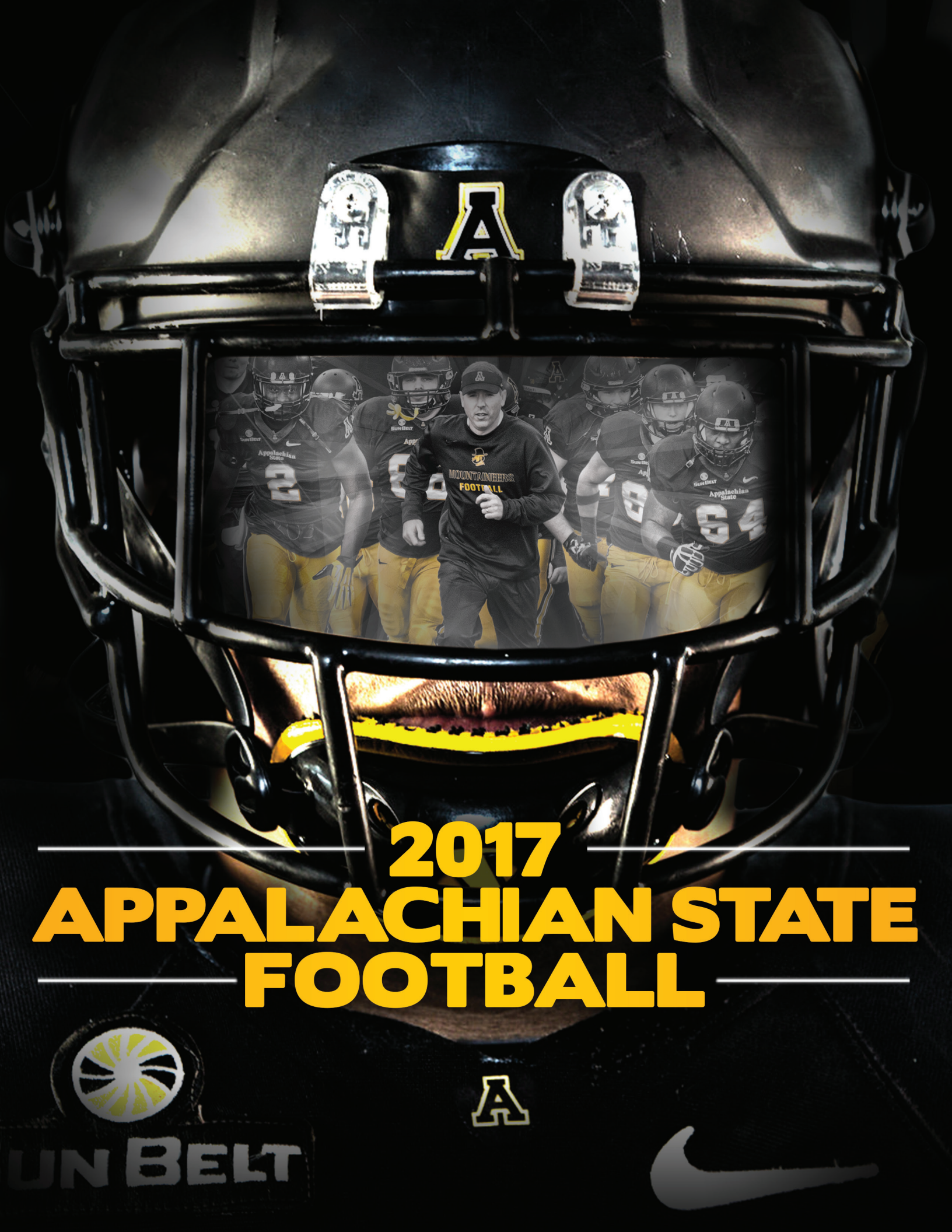

2017
APPALACHIAN STATE
FOOTBALL
SUN BELT

GENERAL INFORMATION

Name: ..... Appalachian State University
Location: ..... Boone, N.C.
Founded: 1899
Enrollment: 18,811
Conference: ..... Sun Belt
Affiliation: ..... NCAA Division I Football Bowl Subdivision
Nickname: ..... Mountaineers
Colors: ..... Black and Gold
Stadium: ..... Kidd Brewer
Capacity: 30,000
Surface: ..... FieldTurf
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Sheri N. Everts
Alma Mater: ..... Nebraska, 1980
Athletics Director: ..... Doug Gillin
Alma Mater: ..... SUNY Cortland, 1991
Football Office Phone: ..... (828) 262-2501
Ticket Office Phone: ..... (828) 262-2079
Athletics Website: ..... appstatesports.com

FOOTBALL HISTORY

First Year: 1928
All-Time Record: ..... 596-331-28 (88th season)
Conference Championships: 19
North State Conference (6): ..... 1931, '37, '39, '48, '50, '54
Southern Conf. (12): ... 1986, '87, '91, '95, '99, 2005, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '12
Sun Belt Conference (1): 2016
NCAA Bowl Games: 2
Years: ..... 2016 Raycom Media Camellia Bowl (Dec. 17)
Result: ..... Appalachian State 31, Toledo 28
NCAA Division I FCS Playoff Appearances: 20
Years: .. 1986, '87, '89, '91, '92, '94, '95, '98, '99, 2000, '01, '02, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12
Record: 24-17
NCAA Division I FCS National Championships: ..... Three
Years: ..... 2005, '06, '07
NAIA Bowl Games: ..... Nine
Years: ..... 1937, '38, '48, '49, '50 (2), '54 (2), '55
Record: 3-6
All-Americans: 87
Academic All-Americans: ..... Six

TEAM INFORMATION

2016 Record: 10-3
2016 Sun Belt Conference Record/Finish: 7-1/1st
Basic Offense: ..... Multiple Spread
Basic Defense: 3-4
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 45/25
Starters Returning/Lost: 17/11
Offense: 7*/5
Defense: 7/4
Specialists: 4/2

Offensive Starters
Returning (7*): RG Colby Gossett, RT Beau Nunn, LT Vic Johnson, QB Taylor Lamb, RB Jalin Moore, WR Shaedon Meadors, WR Ike Lewis (*started five games in 2016)
Lost (5): C Parker Collins, LG Jamie Collmar, RB Marcus Cox, TE Barrett Burns, WR Jaquil Capel

Defensive Starters
Returning (7): NT Myquon Stout, DT Caleb Fuller, DT Tee Sims OLB Devan Stringer, ILB Eric Boggs, CB Clifton Duck, S A.J. Howard
Lost (4): ILB John Law, OLB Kennan Gilchrist, CB Mondo WIlliams, S Alex Gray

Specialists
Returning (4): PK Michael Rubino, KR Darrynton Evans, PR Clifton Duck LS Elias McMurry,
Lost (2): P/HOL Bentlee Critcher

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ..... Scott Satterfield (Appalachian State, 1996)
Career Record: ..... 32-18 (Fifth season)
Record at Appalachian State: ..... Same
Defensive Coordinator/OLBs ..... Nate Woody (Wofford, 1984)
Co-Def. Coord./Recruiting Coord. ..... Scot Sloan (Clemson, 1992)
Co-Off. Coord. (Running Gm.)/OL ..... Shawn Clark (App State, 1999)
Co-Off. Coord. (Passing Gm.)/QB ..... Frank Ponce (Florida International, 1997)
Cornerbacks ..... Bryan Brown (Ole Miss, 2006)
Defensive Line ..... Mark Ivey (App State, 1996)
Inside Linebackers ..... Dale Jones (Tennessee, 1988)
Wide Receivers ..... Justin Watts (Clemson, 2000)
Running Backs/Special Teams ..... Stu Holt (North Carolina, 1995)
Offensive Quality Control ..... Nic Cardwell (App State 2008)
Graduate Assistant (Off.) ..... Pete Thomas (NC State 2014)
Graduate Assistant (Def.) ..... Trey Money (App State, 2017)
Director of Recruiting Relations ..... D.J. Smith (App State, 2010)
Director of High School Relations ..... Andrew Blaylock (Florida, 2011)
Quality Control (Defense) ..... Eric McDaniel (Purdue, 2012)
Assistant A.D./FB Ops & Equipment ..... Josh Thompson (App State, 2002)

2017 SCHEDULE

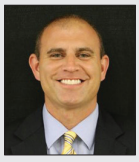
Date	Opponent	Site	TV	Time
Sept. 2	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	ESPN	6:15 p.m.
SEPT. 9	**SAVANNAH STATE**	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPN3**	**3:30 P.M.**
Sept. 16	at Texas State*	San Marcos, Tex.	ESPN3	7 p.m.
SEPT. 23	**WAKE FOREST**	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPN3**	**3:30 P.M.**
OCT. 7	**NEW MEXICO ST.***	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPN3**	**3:30 P.M.**
Oct. 14	at Idaho*	Moscow, Idaho	ESPN3	5 p.m.
OCT. 21	**COASTAL CAROLINA***	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPN3**	**3:30 P.M.**
Oct. 28	at UMass	Amherst, Mass.	11 Sports	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 4	at UL Monroe*	Monroe, La.	ESPN3	3 p.m.
NOV. 9	**GEORGIA SOUTHERN***	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPNU**	**7:30 P.M.**
Nov. 25	at Georgia State*	Atlanta, Ga.	ESPN3	2 p.m.
DEC. 2	**LOUISIANA***	**BOONE, N.C.**	**ESPN3**	**2:30 P.M.**

All Times Eastern
*Sun Belt Conference Game

APPALACHIAN STATE STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS



JOEY JONES
ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR FOR STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS
FOOTBALL MEDIA CONTACT
MOBILE: 828-964-7183
EMAIL: jonesj7@appstate.edu



BRET STRELOW
DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS
SECONDARY FOOTBALL MEDIA CONTACT
MOBILE: (828) 963-3069
EMAIL: strelowb@appstate.edu

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: Chase Colliton (football stats and game program), Andrew Korba, Katie Mathewson
STUDENT INTERNS: Eric Ortiz, Noah Gerringer, Cole Hawkins, Taylor Story
MAILING ADDRESS: Appalachian State Strategic Communications, PO Box 32116, Boone, NC 28608
OVERNIGHT ADDRESS: Appalachian State Strategic Communications, 6048 Appalachian Athletics Center, 425 Jack Branch Drive, Boone, NC 28608

NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/High School/Previous College
2	Ike Lewis	WR	5-10	180	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
2	Zeb Speir	QB	6-2	204	So.	Sylva, N.C./Smoky Mountain
3	Darrynton Evans	WR	5-11	190	So.	Oak Hill, Fla./New Smyrna Beach
4	Clifton Duck	DB	5-10	175	So.	Matthews, N.C./Butler
5	Thomas Hennigan	WR	6-2	210	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./NW Guilford
6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	6-2	200	Sr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
6	Desmond Franklin	DB	6-2	200	So.	Inverness, Fla./Citrus
7	Jacob Huesman	QB	6-3	206	RFr.	Bradenton, Fla./Braden River
7	Josh Thomas	DB	6-0	209	Jr.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Academy
8	Shemar Jean-Charles	DB	5-11	188	RFr.	Miramar, Fla./Miramar
9	Austin Exford	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Snellville, Ga./Shiloh
9	Jake Easter	WR	6-2	190	So.	Pfafftown, N.C./Reagan
10	A.J. Howard	DB	5-11	200	Sr.	Hamilton, Ga./Harris County
10	Tanner Wilson	QB	6-2	218	Fr.	Reidsville, N.C.
11	Taylor Lamb	QB	6-2	200	Sr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
11	Jeremy Level	DB	6-2	195	RFr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
12	Brandon Pinckney	DB	6-0	190	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
12	Zac Thomas	QB	6-2	205	RFr.	Trussville, Ala./Hewitt-Trussville
13	Dante Jones	WR	5-11	185	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C./Southeast Raleigh
13	Peyton Derrick	QB	6-2	185	Fr.	Conway, S.C./Conway
14	Malik Williams	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Chester, S.C./Chester Senior
15	Mock Adams	WR	6-4	205	So.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
15	Michael Queen	WR	6-1	204	Fr.	Pittsboro, N.C./Northwood
16	De'Vonta Smith	RB	5-11	185	Fr.	Brooksville, Fla./Central
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	6-0	195	Jr.	Lutz, Fla./Steinbrenner
17	Tae Hayes	DB	5-11	185	Jr.	Decatur, Ala./Decatur
18	Brad Absher	WR	5-10	177	Jr.	Troy, N.C./West Montgomery
19	Daetrich Harrington	RB	6-0	195	Fr.	Douglasville, Ga./Alexander
19	John Jennings	WR	6-3	190	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Latin School
20	Blythe Hall	LB	6-2	205	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Southeast Guilford
20	A'Darius Purifoy	WR	6-0	195	RFr.	Pensacola, Fla./West Florida Tech
21	Terrence Upshaw	RB	5-10	210	Sr.	Duluth, Ga./Northview
21	Ryan Huff	DB	6-1	195	Fr.	Athens, Ga./Cedar Shoals
22	Brock Gusler	WR	5-9	175	Fr.	Statesville, N.C./Statesville
22	D'Andre Hicks	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Punta Gorda, Fla./Charlotte
24	Akeem Davis-Gaither	OLB	6-2	210	So.	Thomasville, N.C./Thomasville
25	Jalin Moore	RB	5-11	205	Jr.	Shelby, N.C./Crest
26	Marcus Williams Jr.	RB	5-10	200	RFr.	Rocky Mount, N.C./SW Edgecombe
27	DeMarcus Harper	RB	5-11	190	Fr.	Black Mountain, N.C./Owen
28	Devan Stringer	OLB	5-11	208	Sr.	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville
29	Devonte Harrison	OLB	6-1	195	RFr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Sandalwood
31	Rashaad Townes	OLB	6-2	230	Sr.	Macon, Ga./Howard
33	Edward Davis	ILB	6-0	230	So.	Farmville, N.C./Farmville Central
34	Shaun Jolly	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Stephenson
35	Steven Jones	DB	5-10	180	Fr.	Rockingham, N.C./Richmond Senior
36	Kaiden Smith	DB	6-1	198	RFr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Mountain View
39	Xavier Subotsch	P	6-2	200	Fr.	Melbourne, Victoria, Aus./Haileyburg
40	Tim Frizzell	LB	6-2	223	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Academy
41	Michael Rubino	PK	6-3	210	So.	Apex, N.C./Middle Creek
42	Tee Sims	DL	6-3	265	Sr.	Covington, Ga./Eastside (Georgia Military)
43	Clayton Howell	P	6-0	185	Fr.	High Point, N.C./High Point Central
44	Anthony Flory	ILB	6-2	235	Jr.	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla./American Heritage
45	Eric Boggs	ILB	6-3	235	Sr.	Belton, S.C./Belton-Honea Path
46	Bill Cecil	TE	6-0	225	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./T.C. Roberson
47	Okon Godwin	DL	6-2	250	Jr.	Covington, Ga./Alcovy
48	Demetrius Taylor	LB	6-1	240	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Northwestern
50	Beau Nunn	OL	6-4	300	Sr.	York, S.C./York Comprehensive

ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
18	Brad Absher	WR	5-10	177	Jr.
15	Mock Adams	WR	6-4	205	So.
64	Jake Appling	OL	6-3	295	RFr.
68	Brody Barrett	DL	6-3	290	So.
65	Gage Blackston	OL	6-4	285	Fr.
45	Eric Boggs	ILB	6-3	236	Sr.
85	Zeke Brandle	TE	6-5	255	Fr.
46	Bill Cecil	TE	6-0	225	Sr.
96	Markell Clark	DL	6-2	264	Fr.
53	Noel Cook	OLB	6-0	213	So.
94	Rylee Critcher	P	6-0	205	RFr.
24	Akeem Davis-Gaither	OLB	6-2	210	So.
33	Edward Davis	ILB	6-0	230	So.
91	Tommy Dawkins	DL	6-2	220	Fr.
13	Peyton Derrick	QB	6-2	185	Fr.
57	Elijah Diarrassouba	DL	6-0	250	RFr.
4	Clifton Duck	CB	5-10	175	So.
86	Levi Duffield	TE	6-2	220	Sr.
9	Jake Easter	WR	6-2	190	So.
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	6-2	294	Jr.
3	Darrynton Evans	WR	5-11	190	So.
9	Austin Exford	DB	6-2	201	Jr.
59	Jordan Fehr	ILB	6-2	227	RFr.
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	6-0	195	Jr.
44	Anthony Flory	ILB	6-2	233	Jr.
6	Desmond Franklin	DB	6-2	204	So.
40	Tim Frizzell	LB	6-2	223	Fr.
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	6-0	241	Sr.
73	Cole Garrison	OL	6-4	294	RFr.
47	Okon Godwin	DL	6-2	250	Jr.
70	Colby Gossett	OL	6-6	320	Sr.
78	Chandler Greer	OL	6-5	282	Jr.
22	Brock Gusler	WR	5-9	175	Fr.
20	Blythe Hall	LB	6-2	205	So.
60	Noah Hannon	OL	6-2	260	Fr.
79	Will Hardin	OL	6-2	295	So.
27	DeMarcus Harper	RB	5-11	190	Fr.
19	Daetrich Harrington	RB	6-0	185	Fr.
29	Devonte Harrison	DB	6-1	195	RFr.
69	Joe Hartung	OL	6-4	262	Fr.
56	Nate Haskins	OL	6-5	280	RFr.
17	Tae Hayes	CB	5-11	185	Jr.
5	Thomas Hennigan	WR	6-2	210	Fr.
83	Jake Henry	WR	5-11	175	Fr.
22	D'Andre Hicks	CB	5-10	175	Fr.
94	Josh Houser	DL	6-2	260	So.
10	A.J. Howard	DB	5-11	200	Sr.
43	Clayton Howell	P	6-0	185	Fr.
7	Jacob Huesman	QB	6-3	206	RFr.
21	Ryan Huff	DB	6-1	195	Fr.
99	John "Baer" Hunter	DL	6-3	280	RFr.
52	D'Marco Jackson	LB	6-1	207	Fr.
8	Shemar Jean-Charles	CB	5-11	188	RFr.
19	John Jennings	WR	6-3	190	Fr.
75	Victor Johnson	OL	6-5	290	So.
34	Shaun Jolly	DB	5-10	170	Fr.
13	Dante Jones	WR	5-11	186	Sr.
35	Steven Jones	DB	5-10	183	Fr.
11	Taylor Lamb	QB	6-2	200	Sr.
82	Zy Letman	WR	6-3	207	Sr.
11	Jeremy Level	DB	6-2	199	RFr.
2	Ike Lewis	WR	5-10	180	Sr.
74	Brock Macaulay	OL	6-6	249	Sr.
76	Madison Malone	OL	6-5	287	Jr.

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/High School (Previous College)
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	6-0	241	Sr.	Wilmington, N.C./New Hanover
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	6-2	295	Jr.	Raeford, N.C./Hoke County
52	D'Marco Jackson	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Broome
53	Noel Cook	OLB	6-0	213	So.	Reidsville, N.C./Reidsville
54	Jermaine McDaniel Jr.	OLB	6-3	235	Fr.	Dillon, S.C./Dillon
55	Matt Williams	OL	6-6	280	RFr.	Lehigh Acres, Fla./Lehigh
56	Nate Haskins	OL	6-5	280	RFr.	Orlando, Fla./Boone
57	Elijah Diarrassouba	DL	6-0	250	RFr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
58	Ryan Neuzil	OL	6-3	280	RFr.	Bradenton, Fla./Braden River
59	Jordan Fehr	ILB	6-2	220	SO.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence
60	Noah Hannon	OL	6-2	265	Fr.	Greer, S.C./Greer
61	Aidan Nesvisky	OL	6-4	260	RFr.	Raleigh, N.C./Ravenscroft
63	Ivan Reyes	OL	6-1	290	RFr.	Hickory/N.C.
64	Jake Appling	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	Shelby, N.C./Shelby
65	Gage Blackston	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military
67	Logan Wright	OL	6-4	305	RFr.	Kernersville, N.C./East Forsyth
68	Brody Barrett	DL	6-3	290	So.	San Juan Capistrano, Calif./JSerra Catholic
69	Joe Hartung	OL	6-4	262	Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
70	Colby Gossett	OL	6-6	320	Sr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
73	Cole Garrison	OL	6-4	280	RFr.	Pinson, Ala./Clay-Chalkville
74	Brock Macaulay	OL	6-6	290	Sr.	Big Prairie, Ohio/West Holmes (Kent State)
75	Victor Johnson	OL	6-5	290	So.	North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
76	Madison Malone	OL	6-5	280	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian
78	Chandler Greer	OL	6-5	280	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
79	Will Hardin	OL	6-2	295	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
80	Corey Sutton	WR	6-3	200	RSo.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek (Kansas State)
81	Jalen Virgil	WR	6-2	210	RFr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Mountain View
82	Zy Letman	WR	6-3	207	Sr.	Lincolnton, Ga./Lincolnton (Georgia Military)
83	Jake Henry	WR	5-11	175	Fr.	Cantonment, Fla./J.M. Tate
84	Crisjohn Roscoe	WR	6-2	213	RFr.	Neptune Beach, Fla./Fletcher
85	Zeke Brandle	TE	6-5	255	Fr.	Forest City, N.C./Chase
86	Levi Duffield	TE	6-2	235	Sr.	Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola
87	Collin Reed	TE	6-3	240	So.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs
88	Cameron Pack	DL	6-3	210	RFr.	Mount Airy, N.C./Mount Airy
88	T.J. Watkins	WR	6-1	190	Sr.	Forest City, N.C./East Rutherford
90	Chris Willis	DL	6-2	252	RFr.	Shelby, N.C./Crest
91	Chandler Staton	K	5-11	185	RFr.	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville
91	Tommy Dawkins	DL	6-1	220	Fr.	Concord, N.C./Cox Mill
92	Myquon Stout	DL	6-1	286	Jr.	Salisbury, N.C./Jesse C. Carson
93	Elias McMurry	LS	6-1	232	Jr.	Statesville, N.C./Statesville
94	Rylee Critcher	P	6-0	205	RFr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
94	Josh Houser	DL	6-2	260	So.	Boonville, N.C./Starmount
95	Devin Papenheim	TE	6-6	262	So.	Bushnell, Fla./South Sumter
96	Markell Clark	DL	6-2	264	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Spain Park
97	Caleb Spurlin	DL	5-10	246	RFr.	Galax, Va./Galax
98	E.J. Scott	DL	6-2	280	So.	Farmville, N.C./Farmville Central (Shaw)
99	Baer Hunter	DL	6-3	280	RFr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth

ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
54	Jermaine McDaniel Jr.	OLB	6-3	235	Fr.
93	Elias McMurry	LS	6-1	232	Jr.
6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	6-2	200	Sr.
25	Jalin Moore	RB	5-11	207	Jr.
61	Aidan Nesvisky	OL	6-4	260	RFr.
58	Ryan Neuzil	OL	6-3	280	RFr.
50	Beau Nunn	OL	6-4	306	Sr.
88	Cameron Pack	DL	6-3	210	RFr.
95	Devin Papenheim	TE	6-6	262	So.
12	Brandon Pinckney	CB	6-0	190	Sr.
20	A'Darius Purifoy	WR	6-0	195	RFr.
15	Michael Queen	WR	6-1	204	Fr.
87	Collin Reed	TE	6-3	248	So.
63	Ivan Reyes	OL	6-1	290	RFr.
84	Crisjohn Roscoe	WR	6-2	213	RFr.
41	Michael Rubino	PK	6-3	210	So.
98	E.J. Scott	DL	6-2	280	So.
42	Tee Sims	DL	6-3	265	Sr.
16	De'Vonta Smith	RB	5-11	185	Fr.
36	Kaiden Smith	DB	6-1	198	RFr.
2	Zeb Speir	QB	6-2	204	So.
97	Caleb Spurlin	DL	5-10	246	RFr.
91	Chandler Staton	K	5-11	180	RFr.
92	Myquon Stout	DL	6-1	286	Jr.
28	Devan Stringer	OLB	5-11	208	Sr.
39	Xavier Subotsch	P	6-2	204	Fr.
80	Corey Sutton	WR	6-3	200	RSo.
48	Demetrius Taylor	DL	6-1	246	Fr.
7	Josh Thomas	DB	6-0	209	Jr.
12	Zac Thomas	QB	6-2	207	RFr.
31	Rashaad Townes	OLB	6-2	239	Sr.
21	Terrence Upshaw	RB	5-10	208	Sr.
81	Jalen Virgil	WR	6-2	211	RFr.
88	T.J. Watkins	WR	6-1	190	Sr.
14	Malik Williams	WR	5-11	180	Fr.
55	Matt Williams	OL	6-6	280	RFr.
26	Marcus Williams Jr.	RB	5-10	200	RFr.
90	Chris Willis	DL	6-2	252	RFr.
10	Tanner Wilson	QB	6-2	218	Fr.
67	Logan Wright	OL	6-4	305	RFr.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Appalachian.....app-uh-LATCH-in
(Bill) **Cecil**.....SESS-ull
(Elijah) **Diarrassouba**.....deer-uh-SOO-buh
Tobias (Edge-Camplell).....toe-BYE-us
(Jordan) **Fehr**.....FAIR
Okon (Godwin).....OH-con
(Colby) **Gossett**.....GOSS-ett
(Jacob) **Huesman**.....HUGHES-man
Shaedon Meadors.....SHAY-din MED-ers
Jalin (Moore).....JAY-lin
(Ryan) **Neuzil**.....NEWS-ull
(Devin) **Papenheim**.....PAP-in-hyme
(Brandon) **Pinckney**.....PINK-nee
Myquon (Stout).....MY-quon
Devan (Stringer).....DEV-in
(Xavier) **Subotsch**.....suh-BOTCH

PRESEASON DEPTH CHART

APP STATE TWO-DEEP

OFFENSE

TE	**86**	**LEVI DUFFIELD**	**6-2**	**235**	**SR.**
	87	Collin Reed	6-3	240	So.
LT	**75**	**VICTOR JOHNSON**	**6-5**	**290**	**SO.**
	56	Nate Haskins	6-5	270	RFr.
LG	**52**	**TOBIAS EDGE-CAMPBELL**	**6-2**	**300**	**JR.**
	76	Madison Malone	6-5	280	Jr.
C	**58**	**RYAN NEUZIL**	**6-3**	**280**	**RFr.**
	52	**TOBIAS EDGE-CAMPBELL**	**6-2**	**300**	**JR.**
RG	**70**	**COLBY GOSSETT**	**6-6**	**315**	**SR.**
	78	Chandler Greer	6-5	280	Jr.
RT	**50**	**BEAU NUNN**	**6-4**	**300**	**SR.**
	55	Matt Williams	6-6	280	RFr.
X	**6**	**SHAEDON MEADORS**	**6-2**	**185**	**SR.**
	81	Jalen Virgil	6-2	210	RFr.
or	15	Mock Adams	6-4	200	So.
Z	**82**	**ZY LETMAN**	**6-3**	**200**	**SR.**
	81	Jalen Virgil	6-2	210	RFr.
M	**3**	**DARRYNTON EVANS**	**5-11**	**185**	**SO.**
	13	Dante Jones	5-11	185	Sr.
RB	**25**	**JALIN MOORE**	**5-11**	**200**	**JR.**
	21	Terrence Upshaw	5-10	195	Sr.
	26	Marcus Williams Jr.	5-11	185	RFr.
QB	**11**	**TAYLOR LAMB**	**6-2**	**200**	**SR.**
	7	Jacob Huesman	6-3	215	RFr.
or	12	Zac Thomas	6-2	205	RFr.

DEFENSE

DE	**42**	**TEE SIMS**	**6-3**	**260**	**Sr.**
	90	Chris Willis	6-2	241	RFr.
NT	**92**	**MYQUON STOUT**	**6-1**	**285**	**JR.**
	98	E.J. Scott	6-4	290	So.
DE	**51**	**CALEB FULLER**	**6-0**	**241**	**SR.**
	47	Okon Godwin	6-2	250	JR.
OLB	**31**	**RASHAAD TOWNES**	**6-2**	**230**	**SR.**
	24	Akeem Davis-Gaither	6-2	200	So.
ILB	**44**	**ANTHONY FLORY**	**6-2**	**235**	**JR.**
	33	Edward Davis	6-0	230	So.
ILB	**45**	**ERIC BOGGS**	**6-3**	**235**	**SR.**
	59	Jordan Fehr	6-2	220	So.
OLB	**28**	**DEVAN STRINGER**	**5-11**	**200**	**SR.**
or	24	Akeem Davis-Gaither	6-2	200	So.
CB	**18**	**SHEMAR JEAN-CHARLES**	**5-11**	**180**	**RFR.**
OR	**12**	**BRANDON PINCKNEY**	**6-0**	**190**	**SR.**
SS	**10**	**A.J. HOWARD**	**5-11**	**200**	**SR.**
	36	Kaiden Smith	6-1	190	RFr.
or	9	Austin Exford	6-2	200	Jr.
FS	**7**	**JOSH THOMAS**	**6-0**	**205**	**JR.**
	6	Desmond Franklin	6-2	190	So.
CB	**4**	**CLIFTON DUCK**	**5-10**	**175**	**SO.**
	18	Shemar Jean-Charles	5-11	180	RFr.

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	**41**	**MICHAEL RUBINO**	**6-3**	**205**	**SO.**
	57	Chandler Staton	5-11	180	RFr.
P	**94**	**RYLEE CRITCHER**	**6-0**	**195**	**RFR.**
	41	Michael Rubino	6-3	205	So.
H	**94**	**RYLEE CRITCHER**	**6-0**	**195**	**RFR.**
	2	Zeb Speir	6-2	200	So.
LS	**93**	**ELIAS McMURRY**	**6-1**	**235**	**JR.**
	64	Jake Appling	6-3	295	RFr.
KR	**3**	**DARRYNTON EVANS**	**5-11**	**185**	**SO.**
	22	Clifton Duck	5-10	175	So.
PR	**22**	**CLIFTON DUCK**	**5-10**	**175**	**SO.**
	7	Josh Thomas	6-0	205	Jr.

CAREER GAME/STARTS

Player	Games Played	Starts (Consec.)
Brad Absher	11	–
Mock Adams	10	–
Brody Barrett	6	–
Eric Boggs	38	32 (32)
Tobias Edge-Campbell	17	2
Bill Cecil	22	2
Noel Cook	8	–
Akeem Davis	13	–
Edward Davis	1	–
Clifton Duck	13	13 (13)
Levi Duffield	24	7
Austin Exford	15	—
Darrynton Evans	12	–
Jordan Fehr	3	–
Curtis Fitch	1	–
Anthony Flory	22	–
Caleb Fuller	23	10
Desmond Franklin	10	1
Okon Godwin	18	–
Colby Gossett	34	33 (33)
Chandler Greer	6	–
A.J. Howard	38	25 (13)
Dante Jones	31	–
Victor Johnson	13	13 (13)
Taylor Lamb	38	36 (36)
Zy Letman	12	3
Ike Lewis	33	6
Madison Malone	6	–
Elias McMurry	28	–
Jalin Moore	26	7 (1)
Beau Nunn	30	28 (1)
Devin Papenheim	9	–
Brandon Pinckney	21	–
Collin Reed	8	1
Michael Rubino	13	–
Tee Sims	16	4
Myquon Stout	25	12 (2)
Devan Stringer	36	33 (33)
Josh Thomas	26	-
Rashaad Townes	26	12
Terrence Upshaw	22	4
T.J. Watkins	7	–



WELCOME TO THE ROCK
KIDD BREWER STADIUM • ELEVATION: 3,333 FT

KIDD BREWER STADIUM QUICK FACTS

First Game:..... Sept. 15, 1962 vs. Emory and Henry
First Day Game:..... Oct. 13, 1962 vs. Catawba
First Win:..... Applachian 27, Elon 12 (9/29/62)
First Loss:... Emory & Henry 6, App State 3 (9/15/62)
First Tie: ....App State 21, Catawba 21 (10/13/62)
Games Played: 314
App State's Overall Record: ..... 235-74-5 (.758)
Most Games Played in a Season:..... 9 (2006, '07)
Most Wins in a Season:..... 9 (2006)
Most Losses in a Season: 4 (1979, 2013)
Most Consecutive Wins: 30 (2003-07)
Most Wins in a 2-Year Span:..... 17 (2006-07)
Most Wins in a 3-Year Span:..... 24 ('05-07, '06-08)
Most Games Vs One Opp: .....26 vs. W. Carolina
Most Wins Vs One Opponent:.. 19 vs. W. Carolina
Different Opponents at KBS:.....72
Appalachian State's Record in August:.....2-0
App State's Record in September:.....72-22
App State's Record in October: 84-30-5
App State's Record in November:..... 68-16
App State's Record in December: 9-6
App State's Record in Night Games:..... 42-17-1

APPALACHIAN STATE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS AT KIDD BREWER STADIUM

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
2003	5	0	0	1.000
2004	6	0	0	1.000
2005	7	0	0	1.000
2006	9	0	0	1.000
2007	8	1	0	.889
2008	7	1	0	.875
2009	6	1	0	.857
2010	7	1	0	.875
2011	6	1	0	.857
2012	4	3	0	.571

FBS SEASONS

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
2013	2	4	0	.333
2014	4	2	0	.667
2015	5	1	0	.833
2016	5	1	0	.833
Total	235	74	5	.758

SINCE 2003
81-16 AT HOME

RECORDS vs. OPPONENTS AT KIDD BREWER STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	T	Last Meeting	Result
Arkansas State	0	1	0	11-5-15	L, 40-27
Ball State	0	1	0	10-29-77	L, 38-7
Bluefield State	1	0	0	10-23-71	W, 49-0
Campbell	1	0	0	9-6-14	W, 66-0
Carson-Newman	4	0	0	10-25-69	W, 24-15
Catawba	5	1	1	11-11-89	W, 31-20
Charleston Southern	0	1	0	9-28-13	L, 27-24
Chattanooga	15	4	0	11-2-13	L, 35-28
The Citadel	17	4	0	9-15-12	L, 28-52
Coastal Carolina	3	0	0	9-29-12	W, 55-14
Davidson	3	0	0	10-4-86	W, 63-6
East Carolina	2	2	0	11-5-77	L, 45-14
East Tennessee State	15	3	0	10-4-03	W, 21-7
Eastern Kentucky	5	0	0	9-11-04	W, 49-21
Eastern Washington	1	0	0	12-1-07	W, 38-35
Edinboro	1	0	0	9-9-95	W, 44-7
Elon	9	1	0	10-6-12	W, 35-23
Emory & Henry	1	3	0	11-16-68	L, 28-24
Florida A&M	0	1	0	11-27-99	L, 44-29
Furman	12	8	2	11-10-12	W, 33-28
Gardner-Webb	4	0	0	10-6-07	W, 45-7
Georgia Southern	10	3	0	10-22-15	W, 31-13
Georgia State	2	0	0	10-1-16	W, 17-3
Guilford	3	0	0	11-22-69	W, 24-13
Howard	1	0	0	9-5-15	W, 49-0
Idaho	2	0	0	10-22-16	W, 37-19
Illinois State	0	1	0	12-1-12	L, 38-37 (OT)
Jacksonville	2	0	0	9-11-10	W, 45-14
James Madison	7	2	0	11-24-07	W, 28-27
Lafayette	1	0	0	11-26-05	W, 34-23
Lenoir-Rhyne	8	3	1	9-8-07	W, 48-7
Liberty	5	3	0	10-11-14	L, 55-48 (OT)
UL Monroe	2	0	0	11-19-16	W, 42-17
Louisiana	1	0	0	11-18-15	W, 28-7
Maine	0	2	0	12-3-11	L, 34-12
Mars Hill	1	0	0	9-16-06	W, 41-0
Marshall	8	3	0	10-26-96	L, 24-10
McNeese State	0	1	0	9-12-09	L, 40-35
Miami (Fla.)	0	1	0	9-17-16	L, 45-10
Middle Tennessee	1	0	0	9-14-74	W, 18-7
Mississippi College	1	0	0	11-9-91	W, 31-23
Montana	1	0	0	9-8-12	W, 35-27
Montana State	1	0	0	12-2-06	W, 38-17
Morehead State	1	0	0	9-20-03	W, 24-21
Newberry	3	0	0	9-16-67	W, 21-12
Nicholls State	0	1	0	11-29-86	L, 28-26
North Alabama	2	0	0	11-4-72	W, 17-3
North Carolina A&T	4	1	0	9-7-13	L, 24-21
North Carolina Central	2	0	0	9-18-10	W, 44-16
Northern Arizona	1	0	0	9-15-07	W, 34-21
Old Dominion	1	0	0	9-10-16	W, 31-7
Presbyterian	3	1	0	9-27-08	W, 48-14
Richmond	3	2	0	12-6-08	L, 33-13
Samford	2	2	0	10-12-13	L, 34-10
Savannah State	1	0	0	9-17-11	W, 41-6
South Alabama	0	1	0	10-4-14	L, 47-21
South Carolina State	3	0	0	11-28-09	W, 20-13
Southern Illinois	1	0	0	12-3-05	W, 38-24
Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	12-2-95	L, 27-17
Tennessee State	1	0	0	11-28-98	W, 45-31
Tennessee Tech	2	0	0	9-7-96	W, 16-3
Texas State	2	0	0	11-5-16	W, 35-10
Troy	1	1	0	10-31-15	W, 44-41 (3OT)
Villanova	0	1	0	12-11-10	L, 42-24
VMI	9	2	1	11-9-02	W, 54-13
West Virginia Tech	1	0	0	11-17-01	W, 64-14
Western Carolina	19	7	0	11-23-13	W, 48-27
Western Illinois	1	0	0	12-4-10	W, 42-14
Western Kentucky	1	1	0	9-14-85	W, 31-14
William & Mary	1	1	0	12-1-01	W, 40-27
Wofford	12	3	0	10-20-12	L, 38-28
Wyoming	1	0	0	10-3-15	W, 31-13
Youngstown State	1	0	0	12-9-06	W, 49-24



SCOTT SATTERFIELD (5th season, 32-18 overall, 20-4 Sun Belt) has enjoyed success at every stop of his 24-year playing and coaching career, most notably in his 21 years at Appalachian State University, where he enters the 2017 season as the Mountaineers' fifth-year head coach. Satterfield has taken the Mountaineers to new heights as the Apps have made the move to the FBS level in impressive fashion, leading App to a Sun Belt record 11 wins in the program's first bowl eligible season and capturing the 2016 Sun Belt Conference Championship last season en route to back-to-back 10 win seasons.

With a 20-4 record in three seasons in the Sun Belt, back-to-back bowl wins and 10-win seasons, and a conference championship, Satterfield has quickly established App State as one of the premiere programs, not only in the Sun Belt, but across all the Group of 5 conferences. The Mountaineers are 25-5 against G5 opponents in their three seasons at the FBS level under Satterfield including a 31-28 win over Toledo in the 2016 Camellia Bowl, the second consecutive bowl title for the Apps, the first program in FBS history to do so in its first two seasons.

App State's 11 victories in 2015 were the most ever by a program in its first season of bowl eligibility after completing the transition from I-AA/FCS to I-A/FBS and, with a bowl win this season, App has a chance to become the first team to win back-to-back bowl games in their first two eligible seasons in transitioning to FBS.

App put together one of the statistically complete seasons in league history in 2016. The Apps allowed 94 points in conference play, the fewest allowed in conference play in the FBS this season, and were third nationally in interceptions (20). The Mountaineers finished 7-1 in league play, leading the conference in Scoring Defense (17.0 ppg), Total Defense (326.0), Rushing Offense (245.6 ypg), and Turnover Margin (+8), and Time of Possession (33:25). In conference play, App led the league in Total Offense (452.5 ypg).

Accolades rolled in following the 2016 season as running back Jalin Moore captured Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Year honors, leading the Sun Belt in rushing. Freshman Clifton Duck was named the Sun Belt Freshman of the Year, also earning First Team All-Sun Belt honors as App led the way with 12 All-Sun Belt selections. Senior Marcus Cox had the season's crowning achievement, breaking the school's career rushing record on a 25-yard TD run on Senior Day. He went over 5,000 yards for his career in the closing moments of the Camellia Bowl to secure the Mountaineers' win.

App's 2016 success was an extension of the Mountaineers historic 11-2 season in 2015. In the program's first bowl appearance, the Mountaineers' downed Ohio, 31-29, in the Raycom Media Camellia Bowl on a field goal with no time remaining after App State's nine-play, 73-yard drive over the final 107 seconds culminated in a Zach Matics' 23-yard game-winning field goal. Appalachian is the first team to win a bowl game in its initial season as a full-fledged FBS squad.

The Mountaineers ranked among the Sun Belt's top two in 19 of the league's 33 statistical categories during the season. Thirteen Mountaineers earned all-Sun Belt recognition under Satterfield's tutelage in 2015, including a league-high-tying five first-team honorees and the conference's Defensive Student-Athlete of the Year, defensive end Ronald Blair.

Appalachian State's historic 2015 campaign came on the heels of a breakout season in 2014, when Satterfield led the Mountaineers to an impressive 7-5 record in their first full season in the NCAA Division I FBS ranks. The 7-5 mark in 2014 included a six-game winning streak to close the season, all in Sun Belt play.

Despite fielding only two senior starters, Appalachian State excelled on both sides of the ball in 2014, ranking among the Sun Belt's top three teams in 14 of the league's 33 official statistical categories. Most notably, the Mountaineers led the Sun Belt in total defense by allowing just 347.5 yards per game, a mark that was 53 yards per game less than they allowed in their final FCS campaign in 2013. The Mountaineers also ranked third in the conference in scoring offense (35.7 points per game) and ranked second in both rushing offense (241.8 ypg) and rushing defense (152.3 ypg).

Eleven of Satterfield's Mountaineers earned all-Sun Belt recognition in their first year in the conference, highlighted by first-team honorees Kendall Lamm and Doug Middleton and Sun Belt Freshman of the Year Taylor Lamb.

The program showed signs of promise in Satterfield's first season at the helm in 2013, despite posting an un-Appalachian State-like 4-8 record. The short-handed Mountaineers struggled to a 1-6 start but rebounded to win three of their final five games, including a 38-14 rout over SoCon and future Sun Belt Conference-rival Georgia Southern.

In all, Appalachian State is 31-18 (entering the 2016 Camellia Bowl) in Satterfield's four seasons at the helm, including a 20-4 record in Sun Belt play with three finishes in the Top 3 of the Sun Belt standings in as many seasons, including the 2016 title. .

Satterfield was named Appalachian State's 20th head coach on Dec. 14, 2012. He is only the sixth Appalachian alumnus to ever serve in the role, joining Graydon Eggers '24 (1928), Francis Hoover '40 (1945), Press Mull '47 (1951), Bob Broome '40 (1956-58) and Carl Messere '61 (1965-70).

After a three-year stint away from his alma mater, Satterfield returned to Appalachian State in January 2012 as the Mountaineers' assistant head coach, offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. Despite inheriting a unit that managed just 390.2 yards per game in 2011 (Appalachian's lowest production in eight seasons), lost three players that would go on to play in the NFL and returned only five starters, the Mountaineer offense flourished under Satterfield's direction in 2012. Appalachian State ranked among the nation's top

25 in total offense, passing efficiency, passing yardage and scoring and, for the first time in school history, produced a 3,000-yard passer, 1,000-yard rusher and 1,000-yard receiver in the same season.

Prior to his return to Appalachian, Satterfield spent one season as the passing game coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Toledo (2009) and two as the offensive coordinator at Florida International (2010-11).

In his only season at Toledo, the Rockets ranked 20th nationally in passing (278.5 yards per game) and 14th in total offense (438.3 ypg), averages that were 89 and 104 yards better than the season prior to his arrival.

In two seasons at FIU, Satterfield helped lead the Golden Panthers to the first two bowl appearances in school history, including a victory over Toledo in the 2010 Little Caesars Bowl. After going 3-9 and averaging 321 yards of offense the year prior to his arrival, FIU won 15 games and averaged 380 yards in Satterfield's two seasons as offensive coordinator.

In 17 seasons as an Appalachian State player (1991-95) and assistant coach (1998-2008, 2012), he helped lead the Mountaineers to three NCAA Division I FCS national titles, eight conference championships and played a large role in virtually re-writing the program's offensive record book.

Before his first three seasons in the NCAA Division I FBS ranks, Satterfield spent the first 11 seasons of his coaching career at Appalachian State, mentoring the Mountaineers' wide receivers (1998), running backs (1999-2002) and quarterbacks (2003-08). He was an integral part of Appalachian's transition from a power-I to a spread offense in 2004 and the five record-setting offensive campaigns that followed.

With Satterfield serving as the Mountaineers' primary play-caller, Appalachian ranked among the nation's top 20 in the five major offensive statistical categories (scoring, rushing, passing, passing efficiency and total offense) 17 out of a possible 25 times from 2004-08, highlighted by an explosive 2007 campaign when the Mountaineers led the nation with a school-record 488.3 yards of total offense per game.

As Appalachian State's quarterbacks coach, Satterfield has overseen the development of the most prolific signal-callers in school history. Most notably, he coached both Richie Williams (2003-05) and Armanti Edwards (2006-08) to all-America recognition and was Edwards' mentor for the first of his back-to-back Walter Payton Awards (NCAA Division I FCS Player of the Year) in 2008. Prior to coaching the Mountaineers' quarterbacks, Satterfield also mentored a 1,000-yard rusher (Jimmy Watkins – 2001) and the 11th-leading rusher in school history (Jerry Beard – 2000-02).

As a student-athlete at Appalachian, Satterfield made 27 starts at quarterback from 1992-95 after redshirting as a true freshman in 1991. He earned first-team all-conference recognition as a senior in 1995 after passing for 1,461 yards and rushing for 649 more to help lead the Mountaineers to the only undefeated, untied regular season in school history (11-0) and a 12-1 final record. He graduated from Appalachian State with a B.S. in physical education in 1996.

Satterfield and his wife, Beth, a former track-and-field student-athlete at Appalachian, reside in Boone and have three children – sons, Bryce and Isaac, and daughter, Alli.



44-year-old Scott Satterfield is in his fifth season as head coach at Appalachian State. He has led App to one of the most successful transitions from FCS to FBS in history with a Sun Belt Championship in 2016 and back-to-back Camellia Bowl wins. App is 27-5 in its last 32 games under Satterfield.

SATTERFIELD AT A GLANCE

Full name:..... Fredric Scott Satterfield
Birthdate:..... Dec. 21, 1972
Hometown:..... Hillsborough, N.C.
High School:..... Orange H.S., 1991
College:..... Appalachian State, 1996 (B.S., physical education)
Wife:..... Beth (Burleson)
Sons:..... Bryce and Isaac
Daughter:..... Alli
Twitter:..... @AppStCoachSatt

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1991-95:.....**Appalachian State** (quarterback)

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1998:..... **Appalachian State** (wide receivers)
1999-2002:..... **Appalachian State** (running backs)
2003-08:..... **Appalachian State** (quarterbacks)
2009:..... **Toledo** (passing game coordinator/quarterbacks)
2010-11:..... **Florida International** (offensive coordinator/QBs)
2012:..... **Appalachian State** (asst. head coach/off. coord/QBs)
2013-present:..... **Appalachian State** (head coach)

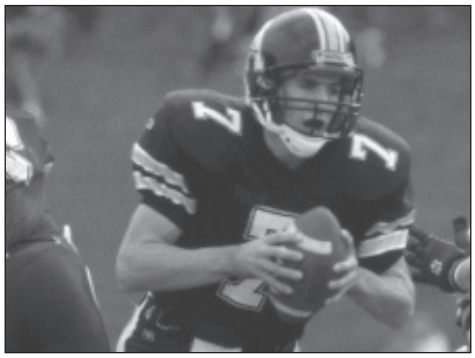
SATTERFIELD AS HEAD COACH

Year	Overall	Conference	Conference Finish
2013	4-8	4-4	T-Fourth*
2014	7-5	6-2	Third^
2015	11-2	7-1	Second^
2016	10-3	7-1	First
Totals	**32-18**	**24-8**	

** Southern Conference ^ Sun Belt Conference*



THE SATTERFIELD FAMILY:
BRYCE, SCOTT, BETH, ALLI, ISAAC



Scott Satterfield made 27 starts at quarterback for Appalachian State from 1991-95. As a senior in 1995, he earned first-team all-Southern Conference recognition and led the Mountaineers to the only undefeated, untied regular season in program history.



NATE WOODY

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/OUTSIDE LBs
5TH SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
27TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: WOFFORD, 1984

Nate Woody begins his fifth season as Appalachian State's defensive coordinator and his fourth year coaching the Mountaineers' outside linebackers.

Woody has transformed the Mountaineer defense into one of the dominant units not only in the Sun Belt, but in all of college football. The Apps are coming off arguably the best defensive season in the history of Sun Belt Football after leading the league in numerous major statistical categories and holding conference opponents to only 91 points in league play, the fewest points allowed by any FBS team in conference play in 2016.

The Mountaineers held just under half of the 2016 opponents to 10 points or fewer en route to a 10-3 season and a second consecutive Camellia Bowl win. Woody's defense led the Sun Belt in Scoring Defense (9th nationally), Red Zone Defense (8th), Total Defense (17th), and was second in the league but sixth nationally with 20 interceptions.

App's season included holding a full-strength Tennessee to 13 points in regulation and shutting down rival Georgia Southern, 34-10, becoming only the second team in 40 years to hold the Eagles without an offensive TD at home. App also held opponents without a TD for almost three full games to open Sun Belt play before Idaho scored with :04 seconds remaining in an App victory.

Six Apps earned All-Sun Belt honors in 2016, led by Clifton Duck earning Freshman All-American honors and the title of Sun Belt Freshman of the Year. Cornerback Mondo Williams, linebackers Kennan Gilchrist and Eric Boggs, along with defensive linemen Dezmin Reed and Tee Sims all earned postseason All-Sun Belt honors.

In five seasons, Woody has overseen the transformation of a defense that ranked eighth out of nine teams in the NCAA Division I FCS Southern Conference in total defense the year prior to his arrival (2012) to the top-ranked unit in the Division I FBS Sun Belt Conference three consecutive seasons and a top-ranked unit nationally in 2015 and 2016.

After yielding just 347.5 yards per game in 2014, the defense clamped down on opponents even further in 2015 to allow just 314.5 yards per game, good for the No. 1 defense in the Sun Belt and 11th nationally. App's 329.7 yards allowed per game in '16 led the league as well, despite being one of two teams in the Sun Belt to not play an FCS team. Individually, outside linebacker Devan Stringer earned honorable-mention all-Sun Belt recognition as he exploded in his second year, almost doubling his total tackles to 60 with 34 solo takedowns. Kennan Gilchrist had a successful junior campaign, finishing fourth in total tackles on the Mountaineers with 61 (39 solo).

Woody came to Appalachian State in 2013 as defensive coordinator and inside linebackers coach. In his first season at App State, the Mountaineers fielded a much-improved defensive unit, surrendering fewer points, rushing yards and total yards than they did in 2012.

Under Woody's tutelage, the Mountaineers linebacking crew has cleaned up in postseason accolades, most recently with four all-Sun Belt awards in 2015. The linebackers' award season was highlighted by John Law receiving the 2015 Sun Belt Defensive Student-Athlete of the Year award after being named NCAA Division I FCS freshman all-American in 2013.

Woody came to Appalachian State after 13 successful seasons as the defensive coordinator at former Southern Conference rival Wofford. Woody spent the first 22 years of his collegiate coaching career at Wofford (1988-93, 1997-2012) and served as the Terriers' defensive coordinator from 2000-12.

In his 13 seasons at the helm of his alma mater's defense, Woody built one of the Southern Conference's most successful units. Wofford led the SoCon in total defense three times under Woody's direction, including twice in the last three campaigns (2010 and 2012), and produced nine all-Americans and three SoCon Defensive Players of the Year.

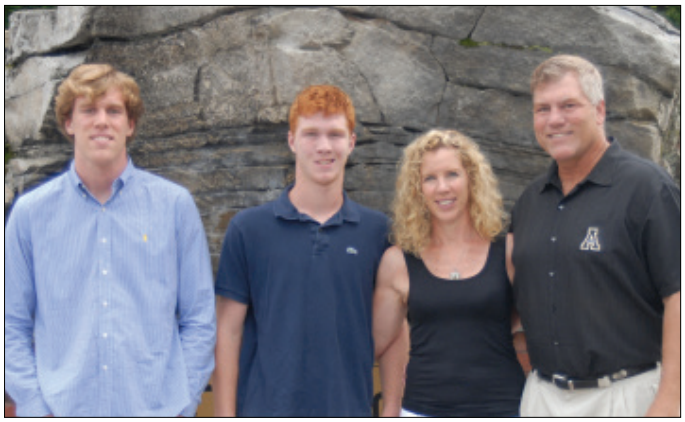
In Woody's final season at Wofford (2012), the Terriers allowed just 16.6 points, 125 rushing yards and 305.9 total yards per game, good for tops in the SoCon in all three categories. Wofford ranked among the top 10 nationally in total defense two of the past three seasons – seventh in 2010 (285.9 ypg) and ninth in 2012. The Terriers also led the nation in takeaways with 41 in 2003.

Woody was a four-year starter at Wofford from 1980-83, playing two years at defensive back and two at outside linebacker. He was an honorable-mention All-American as a senior, as well as a two-time all-district honoree and served as the Terriers' team captain in 1983. He graduated from Wofford with a B.A. in business economics in 1984.

He was born in Burlington, N.C. and spent part of his childhood in nearby Morganton, N.C. before attending high school at T.L. Hanna H.S. in Anderson, S.C. At Hanna, he was a four-sport standout (football, basketball, baseball and soccer) and played in the 1979 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas. Woody and his wife, Rebecca, have two sons, Nicolas and Jacob.

WOODY AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
1988-93, 1997-99:.....Wofford (assistant coach)
2000-12: .....Wofford (defensive coordinator)
2013: .....Appalachian State (defensive coordinator/inside linebackers)
2014 - Pres.: .....Appalachian State (defensive coordinator/outside linebackers)
Playing Experience
1980-83: .....Wofford (DB/LB)
Alma Mater:.....Wofford, 1984
Hometown: .....Anderson, S.C.
Birthdate: .....Dec. 30, 1960
Wife: .....Rebecca
Sons: .....Nicolas and Jacob
Twitter: .....@CoachNateWoody



THE WOODY FAMILY: NICOLAS, JACOB, REBECCA AND NATE



SHAWN CLARK

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/OFF. LINE
SECOND SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
18TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: APPALACHIAN STATE, 1999

Shawn Clark, a former All-American at Appalachian State and 15-year college football coaching veteran, is in his second year in his return to his alma mater as the Mountaineers' co-offensive coordinator (running game) and offensive line coach.

Since wrapping up his All-America playing career at Appalachian in 1998, Clark has coached at Louisville (graduate assistant - 2001-02), Eastern Kentucky (offensive line - 2003-08), Purdue (offensive line - 2009-12) and, most recently, Kent State (2013-15).

In his first season back at App State, the Mountaineers led the Sun Belt in Rushing Offense (250.9 yards per games), had three All-Sun Belt honorees in senior Parker Collins, juniors Colby Gossett and Beau Nunn, and freshman Vic Johnson was named to the All-Freshman Team after starting every game at left tackle. The line also paved the way for Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Year Jalin Moore, steered Marcus Cox to become the program's all-time leading rusher with over 5,000 career yards, and Collins headed to the NFL with Jacksonville Jaguars.

App's 250.9 ypg rushing were 10th nationally and the second most per game in Sun Belt history, bested only by App's rushing total in 2015. The Mountaineers led the Sun Belt and were No. 9 nationally in time of possession, holding the ball for 33:35 per game. App State rushed for over 300 yards three times during the 2016 season, and for 297 or more five times, including 299 yards rushing in a 34-10 win at Georgia Southern and for 297 in a 31-28 win over Toledo in the Camellia Bowl.

Prior to his return to App, Clark was at Kent State for three seasons. Where he was promoted to assistant head coach/offensive line coach in 2015 after two seasons as run game coordinator. With Clark at the helm of the offensive front, the Golden Flashes ranked among the nation's top 35 in fewest sacks allowed all three seasons, including in 2015, when they ranked 12th nationally with just 13 sacks surrendered.

In four seasons at Purdue, Clark helped lead the Boilermakers to two bowl appearances and a win in the 2011 Little Caesars Bowl. He coached seven all-Big Ten performers and three National Football League draft picks at Purdue and oversaw a running game that produced 200 yards on the ground in five-straight games in 2010, a feat that occurred only twice before in school history. The Boilermakers also rushed for at least 100 yards 11 times in 2011, en route to their Little Caesars Bowl victory.

Prior to his four-year stint at Purdue, Clark coached three future NFL players, three NCAA Division I FCS all-Americans and nine all-Ohio Valley Conference honorees in six seasons at Eastern Kentucky. With Clark on staff, EKU won back-to-back OVC championships in 2007 and 2008, made two FCS playoff

appearances and compiled a 43-26 overall record.

Clark began his coaching career with two seasons as a graduate assistant at Louisville. The Cardinals went 18-8 in his two seasons on staff, winning the 2001 Conference USA championship and appearing in the 2001 Liberty Bowl and 2002 GMAC Bowl.

Clark was a two-time all-American (1996 and '98) and three-time all-Southern Conference selection (1995, '96 and '98) as an offensive guard at Appalachian State from 1994-98. A four-year starter, Clark entered the lineup as a true freshman in 1994 and earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors as a junior in 1996. He missed the entire 1997 season due to injury but returned as a fifth-year senior in 1998 and was named a first-team Walter Camp all-American.

Clark graduated from Appalachian State in 1998 with a bachelor's degree in criminal justice. He earned a master's degree in education from Louisville in 2003.

Clark's wife, Jonelle, was a standout softball student-athlete at Eastern Kentucky and was inducted into EKU's Athletics Hall of Fame in 2008. The Clarks have two children: a daughter, Giana, and a son, Braxton.

CLARK AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
2001-02:.....Louisville (graduate assistant)
2003-08: .....Eastern Kentucky (offensive line)
2009-12:.....Purdue (offensive line)
2013-15: .....Kent State (offensive line)
Playing Experience
1994-98: .....Appalachian State (OG)
Alma Mater: .....Appalachian State, 1998
Hometown: .....Charleston, W. Va.
Birthdate:.....Aug. 16, 1975
Wife: .....Jonelle
Daughter: .....Giana
Son: .....Braxton
Twitter:.....@Coach_SClark



THE CLARK FAMILY: SHAWN, BRAXTON AND GIANA



FRANK PONCE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QBs
5TH SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
11TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL, 1997

Frank Ponce is in his fifth season as Appalachian State's co-offensive coordinator for the passing game and quarterbacks coach.

Ponce continues to groom now-senior Taylor Lamb into one of the most successful QBs in Sun Belt history and one of the winningest active QBs in college football. Lamb is second among active starters with 27 career wins entering the 2017 season. Lamb also enters the season fifth in Sun Belt history with 63 career passing touchdowns. Lamb needs 11 TDs to becomes App's career leader in TD passes and 18 to become the conference's all-time leader.

Lamb led the conference in passing efficiency two years straight and was fourth as a junior, last season, despite a group of young wide receivers. In 2015, Lamb ranked third among all freshman in the NCAA Division I FBS, he ranked No. 10 nationally with a 160.7 pass-efficiency rating and was the highest-rated sophomore. Working with Ponce, Lamb has set several Appalachian State records, including freshman passing yards (2,381) and touchdown passes (17) by a freshman during his Sun Belt Freshman of the Year campaign and, in 2015, most touchdown passes in a season (31).

In 2015, Ponce's aerial attack ranked No. 1 in the Sun Belt in passing efficiency (163.2), good for seventh-best nationally, en route to the No. 2 best red zone offense in the conference. In his first season at Appalachian State (2-13), Ponce directed the Southern Conference's No. 2-ranked passing game (271.8 ypg). He also oversaw the development of quarterback Kameron Bryant, who came into the season with just 13 snaps under his belt yet set school records for single-season completion percentage (.712) and passing yards by a sophomore (2,713) despite not making his debut as a starter until the fifth game of the season.

Ponce came to Appalachian State after spending six seasons (2007-12) as the wide receivers coach at Florida International, where he worked under App State head coach Scott Satterfield for the two seasons that Satterfield served as FIU's offensive coordinator (2010-11).

Ponce coached six of the top 10 receivers in FIU history during his six seasons with the Golden Panthers. His most notable pupil at FIU was three-time all-American T.Y. Hilton, who went on to be a third-round NFL Draft pick and has caught 214 passes for 3,289 yards and 19 touchdowns in his first two seasons with the Indianapolis Colts.

Ponce was also renowned for his recruiting ability during his time at FIU and was honored by ESPN.com as the Sun Belt's top recruiter in 2010. During his six seasons at FIU, the Golden Panthers' recruiting classes ranked among the top three in the Sun Belt five times, according to Rivals.com.

Prior to FIU, Ponce was one of the top high-school coaches in football-rich south Florida, serving as the head coach and offensive coordinator at tradition-laden Miami Senior H.S. from 2004-06 and head coach at Coral Reef H.S. from 2002-03. He began his coaching career with stints as an assistant at La Progresiva Presbyterian School (offensive coordinator - 1992), Coral Gables H.S. (quarterbacks/wide receivers - 1993-96), Miami Northwestern H.S. (quarterbacks - 1998), Miami Central H.S. (offensive coordinator/quarterbacks - 1999-2000) and Miami Killian H.S. (offensive coordinator - 2001). As a high-school coach, he mentored Willis McGahee (Miami Central), who went on to be an all-America running back at the University of Miami and two-time NFL Pro Bowler.

A native of Miami, Ponce had a decorated playing career as a quarterback at Miami Senior, where he was team MVP, honorable-mention all-county and a finalist for the 1988 Miami Herald Hispanic Athlete of the Year award. He went on to be starting quarterback at Arizona Western College in 1989 and '90, where he earned an associates' degree in arts in 1990. He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Florida International in 1997.

Ponce has two children: Frankie Jr. and Isabel.

PONCE AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
1992: .....La Progresiva Presbyterian School (offensive coordinator)
1993-96: .....Coral Gables H.S. (quarterbacks/wide receivers)
1998: .....Miami Northwestern H.S. (quarterbacks)
1999-2000: .....Miami Central H.S. (offensive coordinator/quarterbacks)
2002-03: .....Miami Coral Reef H.S. (head coach)
2004-06: .....Miami Senior H.S. (head coach/offensive coordinator)
2007-12:.....Florida International (wide receivers)
2013-pres.:.....Appalachian State (co-offensive coordinator (passing game)/QBs)
Playing Experience
1989-90:.....Arizona Western (QB)
Alma Mater: .....Florida International, 1997
Hometown:.....Miami, Fla.
Birthdate:.....April 3, 1971
Son:.....Frankie Jr.
Daughter:.....Isabel
Twitter:.....@CoachFrankPonce





BRYAN BROWN

CORNERBACKS
6TH SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
10TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: OLE MISS, 2006

Bryan Brown is in his sixth season as Appalachian State's cornerbacks coach.

In just five seasons at Appalachian State, Brown's cornerbacks have combined to intercept 40 passes, including 15 in 2015 and another 10 in 2016, with both '16 corners earning First Team All-Sun Belt honors.

Brown has mentored one of the nation's top units at corner and pass defenses the last two seasons. App State has 38 interceptions over the last two seasons, third-most nationally behind San Diego State and Utah. App finished 2016 with 20 interceptions, the sixth-most in the FBS and was No. 11 nationally in pass efficiency defense.

Freshman Clifton Duck would earn FBS Freshman All-American honors and Sun Belt Freshman of the Year honors to highlight the 2016 season. He was joined in the All-Sun Belt defensive backfield by senior corner Mondo Williams.

Additionally, one of Brown's pupils has ranked among the conference's top 10 in interceptions during each season of his tenure. Both Duck (4th) and Williams (7th) finished in the Top 10 in 2016, while Latrell Gibbs led the Sun Belt Conference in interceptions with seven total for 149 yards and two touchdowns. Gibbs' efforts garnered him recognition on the first team all-Sun Belt defensive team.

Also under Brown's tutelage, Demetrius McCray led the Southern Conference with four interceptions in 2012. McCray went on to join the National Football League as a seventh-round draft pick of the Jacksonville Jaguars in 2013.

Brown came to Appalachian State from Ole Miss, where he was a four-year letter winner on the gridiron as well as a member of the Rebels' basketball team before serving for two years on his alma mater's football staff (2010-11).

In 2011, he served as a graduate assistant coach at Ole Miss, working specifically with the Rebels' "spur" (nickel back) position. In that capacity, he was responsible for all practice planning and game planning for the spur position. Despite a 2-10 record in '11, Ole Miss ranked among the top 25 nationally in pass defense (194.4 ypg).

In 2010, he was an administrative assistant for defensive coordinator Tyrone Nix, assisting with all aspects of practice and game planning for the squad's cornerbacks.

Brown began his professional career in collegiate athletics at Rutgers in 2008, where he served in a player development role, responsible for not only helping with the Scarlet Knights' special teams but also assisting in academic support services for the program. Following the stint at Rutgers, he spent one season at Delta State (2009) as a graduate assistant coaching the Statesmen's cornerbacks.

A native of Corinth, Miss., Brown was a four-year letterwinner as a defensive back at Ole Miss from 2003-06. He made 70 tackles in his four-year career and returned one interception for a touchdown while also returning kickoffs and punts.

Brown earned a B.A. in sociology from Ole Miss in 2006. He and his wife, Courtney, have a daughter, Elle, and a son, Bryson.

BROWN AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
2008: .....Rutgers (player development)
2009: .....Delta State (graduate assistant/cornerbacks)
2010:.....Ole Miss (defensive adminstative assistant)
2011:.....Ole Miss (graduate assistant/spurs)
2012-Pres.:.....Appalachian State (cornerbacks)
Playing Experience
2003-06: .....Ole Miss (DB)
Alma Mater: .....Ole Miss, 2006
Hometown:.....Corinth, Miss.
Birthdate:.....Oct. 25, 1983
Wife:.....Courtney (Walker)
Daughter:.....Elle
Son:.....Bryson
Twitter:.....@CoachB_BROWN



THE BROWN FAMILY BRYAN, COURTNEY, ELLE AND BRYSON



MARK IVEY

DEFENSIVE LINE
6th SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
6TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: APPALACHIAN STATE, 1996

Mark Ivey, a four-year football letterwinner at Appalachian State from 1992-95, is in his sixth season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. After coaching the Mountaineers' outside linebackers during his first two seasons, Ivey is in his fourth year as Appalachian's defensive line coach.

In his three seasons as defensive line coach, Ivey's defensive linemen have combined for more than 52.5 sacks and 109 tackles for loss for a defense that has led the Sun Belt in Total Defense and Scoring Defense in back-to-back seasons following a dominant defensive season in 2016. App allowed the fewest points in conference play of any FBS team in '16, finishing in the Top 10 nationally in Scoring Defense, and the Top 20 in both Total Defense and Rushing Defense.

In '16, Ivey replaced NFL-bound defensive end Ronald Blair by committee as Dezmin Reed and Tee Sims both earned second team All-Sun Belt honors combining for 13 sacks and 20.5 tackles for loss. Sophomore Myquon Stout was an unsung hero in the middle at nose guard, helping App hold opponents to 3.9 yards per carry and finishing as a Top 20 rushing defense.

In 2015, Ronald Blair flourished under Ivey's tutelage, ranking No. 1 in the Sun Belt for tackles-for-loss with 19 for 89 yards, and No. 2 in sacks (seven). The career-best season for Blair earned him the Sun Belt's Defensive Student-Athlete of the Year award. With the strong finish to his collegiate career, Blair was selected in the fifth round, with the 142nd pick in the NFL Draft, by the San Francisco 49ers.

In 2013, three of Ivey's outside linebackers ranked among Appalachian State's top eight in tackles last season. Despite not starting a game as a true freshman, Kennan Gilchrist ranked fourth on the team and among the Southern Conference's top 40 with 59 stops, en route to earning freshman all-conference honors.

As the Mountaineers' special-teams coordinator from 2012-13, Ivey oversaw a unit that easily led the SoCon with a gaudy 40.6-yard net punting average in 2013. Much of that success was due to Bentlee Critcher, who became only the second true freshman in school history to earn NCAA Division I FCS all-America recognition after ranking second among all FCS punters with a 45.9-yard punting average.

In 2012, App State ranked second in NCAA Division I FCS with a 40.8-yard net punting average on the strength of a 45.9 yards per punt by all-American and current Detroit Lion Sam Martin.

Ivey returned to Appalachian State in 2012 after 16 years as a high-school coach in Florida, including the last 10 seasons as head coach at Cypress Lake H.S. in Fort Myers (2002-06) and Barron Collier H.S. in Naples (2007-11). In five successful campaigns as the head coach at Barron Collier, he led the Cougars to a 36-19 overall record and state playoff appearances all five years. BCHS won three-straight district championships from 2007-09, doubling the number of district titles that the school had claimed in its first 29 years of existence.

In addition to his decade of experience as a head coach, Ivey also served as an assistant at Port Charlotte, Cape Coral and Gulf Coast high schools in western Florida from 1996-2001.

Ivey was a linebacker and defensive lineman at Appalachian State from 1991-95. After redshirting as a true freshman in '91, Ivey went on to record 166 tackles in 47 games for the Black and Gold from 1992-95. As a senior, he started 12-of-13 games and tallied 66 tackles, four sacks and eight tackles for loss to help lead the Mountaineers to a perfect 11-0 regular season and the 1995 Southern Conference championship. In all, he started 28 games at defensive tackle and was a part of four NCAA Division I-AA playoff teams during his collegiate career.

A native of Collinsville, Va., Ivey was an all-district and all-region gridiron performer at Martinsville H.S. He made 230 tackles over his final two prep seasons and was also a two-time district champion in wrestling and an all-district and all-region honoree in baseball.

Ivey graduated from Appalachian State in 1996 with a bachelor's degree in industrial technology (furniture production concentration). In addition to coaching, he also taught math, computer-aided drafting and materials and processing in his 16 years in high-school education.

Ivey and his wife, Rosa, have three daughters: Britini, Maggie and Gabriella.

IVEY AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
1996: .....Port Charlotte (Fla.) H.S. (assistant coach)
1997:.....Cape Coral (Fla.) H.S. (assistant coach)
1998-2001:.....Gulf Coast (Fla.) H.S. (assistant coach)
2002-06: .....Cypress Lakes (Fla.) H.S. (head coach)
2007-11:.....Barron Collier (Fla.) H.S. (head coach)

2012-13: .....Appalachian State (outside linebackers/special teams)
2014-pres.:.....Appalachian State (defensive line/special teams)
Playing Experience
1991-95:.....Appalachian State (LB/DL)
Alma Mater: .....Appalachian State, 1996
Hometown:.....Collinsville, Va.
Birthdate:.....July 11, 1973
Wife:.....Rosa (Drawdy)
Daughters: .....Britini, Maggie and Gabriella
Twitter:.....@AppStateIvey90



THE IVEY FAMILY: GABRIELLA ROSA, MARK, AND MAGGIE



DALE JONES

INSIDE LINEBACKERS
22ND SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
28TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: TENNESSEE, 1988

Dale Jones is in his 22nd season at Appalachian State. Jones, who has served stints as defensive and special-teams coordinator and defensive-line and linebackers coach during his two decades at App State, is the Mountaineers' inside linebackers coach for the fourth-straight season in 2017.

Appalachian State's longest-tenured coach, Jones came to Appalachian in 1996. He served as the team's defensive line coach and special-teams coordinator for his first nine seasons with the program (1996-2004). In 2005, he began an eight-year stint as the Mountaineers' linebackers coach and was also the program's defensive coordinator for three seasons (2010-12). He once again directed App State's defensive line in 2013 before taking over the inside linebackers in 2014.

Jones enters 2016 with senior Eric Boggs as a candidate for Sun Belt Defensive Player of the Year after leading the team in tackles in '16 and earning second team All-Sun Belt honors. He must replace his counterpart in John Law, last year's preseason player of the year and one of the program's all-time leading tacklers

Player development has been a staple of Jones' tenure at Appalachian State. During his 21 seasons at App State, he has coached 11 All-America defensive linemen and linebackers, including five two-time honorees. He has also mentored 20 all-conference performers that have earned the recognition a total of 32 times while four of his pupils – Josh Jeffries (2002), K.T. Stovall (2003), Jacque Roman (2008) and Jeremy Kimbrough (2012) – have been named the Southern Conference's Defensive Player of the Year.Twelve players that Jones has coached at Appalachian State have gone on to play in the National Football League. During Jones' three-year tenure as Appalachian State's defensive coordinator, the Mountaineers led the SoCon in interceptions twice (2011 and 2012) and also topped the league in sacks (2011), red-zone defense (2011) and third-down conversion defense (2010).

While serving as Appalachian State's special-teams coordinator, Jones was named the 2002 Special Teams Coordinator of the Year by American Football Monthly.

One of the most popular and decorated players in University of Tennessee history, Jones was an all-American and two-time all-Southeastern Conference performer as a linebacker for the Vols from 1983-86. He is best known as the defensive leader of UT's 1985 squad, which won the SEC championship and stunned No. 2 Miami (Fla.), 35-7, in the 1986 Sugar Bowl. Jones' fourth-quarter interception of Alabama's Mike Shula that sealed the Vols' 16-14 win over the Crimson Tide remains one of the most memorable moments of Tennessee's run to the 1985 SEC title.

Jones graduated from UT in 1988 and began his coaching career as an assistant under legendary head coach Johnny Majors at his alma mater in 1989. He went on to serve one-year stints with the Parma Panthers of the Italian American Football League (1990) and the University of Florida (1991) before a five-year tenure at Georgia Military College, where he served as defensive coordinator for four seasons.

One of 13 children in his family (six brothers and six sisters), Jones has a daughter, Brooke.

JONES AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
1989: .....Tennessee (defensive assistant)
1990: .....Parma Panthers (defensive coordinator)
1991:.....Florida (defensive assistant)
1991:.....Georgia Military (linebackers and defensive backs)
1992-95:.....Georgia Military (defensive coordinator/LBs and DBs)
1996-2004:.....Appalachian State (defensive line/special teams)
2005-09: .....Appalachian State (linebackers)
2010-12: .....Appalachian State (defensive coordinator/linebackers)
2013:.....Appalachian State (defensive line)
2014-pres.:.....Appalachian State (inside linebackers)
Playing Experience
1983-86:.....Tennessee (LB)
Alma Mater: .....Tennessee, 1988
Hometown:.....Cleveland, Tenn.
Birthdate:.....March 8, 1963
Daughter:.....Brooke
Twitter:.....@DaleJones54



THE JONES FAMILY: DALE AND BROOKE



SCOT SLOAN

CO-DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/SECONDARY/REC. COORD.
8TH SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
22ND SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: CLEMSON, 1992

A 22-year college coaching veteran, Scot Sloan is in his eighth season as Appalachian State's secondary coach and was promoted to Co-Defensive Coordinator in the spring of 2017. He has also served as Appalachian's recruiting coordinator since 2012.

In his eight seasons at Appalachian State, Sloan has mentored App's first FBS Freshman All-American in Duck in 2016, two NCAA Division I FCS all-Americans (Mark LeGree in 2010 and Demetrius McCray in 2011) and nine all-conference honorees.

Sloan has mentored one of the nation's top secondaries and pass defenses the last two seasons. App State has 38 interceptions over the last two seasons, third-most nationally behind San Diego State and Utah. App finished 2016 with 20 interceptions, the sixth-most in the FBS and was No. 11 nationally in pass efficiency defense. Freshman Clifton Duck would earn FBS Freshman All-American honors and Sun Belt Freshman of the Year honors to highlight the 2016. He was joined in the All-Sun Belt defensive backfield by senior corner Mondo Williams.

Defensively in '16, a recruiting class Sloan helped largely build, App led the FBS allowing only 91 points in conference play. En route to going 7-1 and capturing the 2016 Sun Belt Championship, App State allowed only 10.8 points per game in Sun Belt play.

The impressive showing in 2016 came on the heels of a strong 2015 in which 12 of the team's 18 interceptions in 2015, including seven from Latrell Gibbs while returning a pair of interceptions for touchdowns. Gibbs was first team

All-Sun Belt, while senior safety Doug Middleton was All-Sun Belt Honorable Mention, finishing the year with 53 stops, a tackle for loss, three pass breakups and three pass deflections. Appalachian finished tied for 12th in the nation in interceptions and first in the SBC. Four of the top-10 tackles leaders from 2015 were defensive backs in Alex Gray, A.J. Howard, Middleton and Gibbs. In Sloan's first season with the Mountaineers (2010), his defensive backfield was a catalyst to App State ranking among the nation's top 30 FCS teams in pass defense, pass-efficiency defense and interceptions. Appalachian went on to lead the Southern Conference in interceptions each of the next two seasons (2011-12).

In all, Sloan has coached two National Football League Draft picks (LeGree and McCray) in his seven seasons at Appalachian. Former safety Doug Middleton just finished his first season with the Jets and outgoing senior Alex Gray signed as a free agent with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

As the program's recruiting coordinator, Sloan has helped nail down four highly regarded signing classes, the first (2012) coming despite him not taking over as recruiting coordinator until just six weeks prior to National Signing Day. The Mountaineers' 2014 recruiting class – its first as an NCAA Division I FBS program – was ranked No. 1 in the Sun Belt Conference by 247Sports while Sloan was tabbed as the Sun Belt's top recruiter by Scout.com.

Immediately preceding his arrival at Appalachian State in 2010, Sloan spent three years at Riverside Military Academy in Gainesville, Ga., culminating with him serving as the program's head coach in 2009. During his three-year stint at Riverside, which included two seasons (2007-08) as defensive coordinator, he helped lead the Eagles to three playoff berths and an 18-15 overall record. He was also the school's athletics director for two years (2008-09).

Prior to his stint at Riverside, Sloan was the defensive coordinator at Griffin (Ga.) H.S. in 2006, where his squad posted an 11-1 record and advanced to the second round of the Georgia state playoffs. The team's lone loss came at the hands of then-QB/FS, now Chiefs All-Pro Eric Berry.

Before spending four years in the high-school ranks, Sloan was a successful assistant at Georgia Southern (defensive backs, 2002-05), Georgia Military (defensive coordinator/recruiting coordinator/defensive backs, 1996-2001) and Clemson (graduate assistant, 1992-95).

While at Georgia Southern, he helped lead the Eagles to two Southern Conference championships and three NCAA Division I-AA playoff berths. He mentored three all-Americans, six all-conference selections and one NFL Draft pick (David Young – 2003 sixth round, Jacksonville Jaguars) at GSU.

At Georgia Military, he coordinated a defense that set a National Junior College Athletic Association record for total defense while winning the NJCAA national championship in 2001. In his time at Georgia Military, 14 of his former DBs went on to play in the NFL.

Sloan's four-year stint as a graduate assistant at Clemson included two bowl appearances and came on the heels of a successful playing career for the Tigers. He played defensive back at Clemson from 1988-91, was a member of three bowl teams and helped lead the squad to the 1991 Atlantic Coast Conference championship.

Sloan is married to the former Stephanie Crisco. They have two sons – Seth and Samuel.

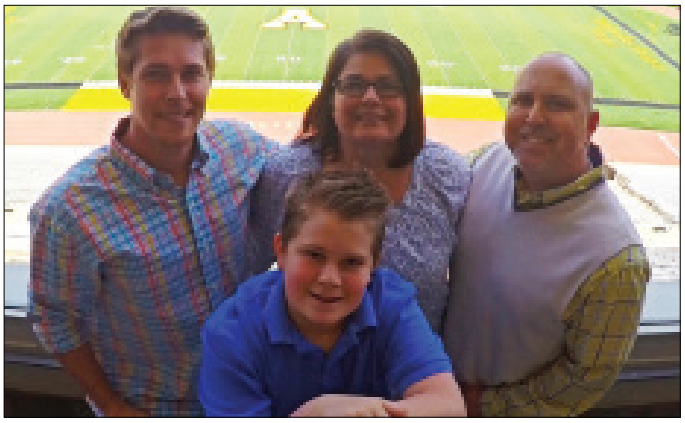
SLOAN AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience

1992:	Clemson (video graduate assistant)
1993-95:	Clemson (graduate assistant)
1996-1999:	Georgia Military College (def. coordinator/recruiting coord./DB)
2000-01:	Georgia Military College (assistant head coach)
2002-05:	Georgia Southern (defensive backs)
2006:	Griffin (Ga.) High School (defensive coordinator/defensive backs)
2007-08:	Riverside (Ga.) Military Academy (asst. head coach/def. coord.)
2009:	Riverside (Ga.) Military Academy (head coach)
2010:	Appalachian State (secondary)
2011-pres.:	Appalachian State (secondary/recruiting coordinator)

Playing Experience

1988-91:	Clemson (DB)
Alma Mater:	Clemson, 1992 (Master's — Clemson, 1994)
Hometown:	Woodruff, S.C.
Birthdate:	Aug. 25, 1970
Wife:	Stephanie (Crisco)
Sons:	Seth and Samuel
Twitter:	@coach_sloan



THE SLOAN FAMILY: SETH, SAMUEL, STEPHANIE AND SCOT



JUSTIN WATTS

WIDE RECEIVERS
3RD SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
17TH SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: CLEMSON, 2000

Justin Watts, a 16-year Division I coaching veteran, is in his third season as Appalachian State's wide receivers coach.

Watts turned an inexperienced group of wide outs into a productive unit in 2016, setting the stage for a 2017 which should see App's wide receiver corps become a dynamic, deep, and explosive unit for senior quarterback Taylor Lamb.

Then-junior Shaedon Meadors emergaed as an All-Sun Belt Conference selection, highlighting a group which saw eight different wide receivers notch touchdown receptions. Meadors finished the season with 45 catches for 716 yards and two touchdowns, but had big receptions early against Louisiana and New Mexico to set the tone on TD drives. He also landed on SportsCenter's Top 10 with a grab off the helmet of a Georgia Southern defensive back in App's 34-10 win on ESPNU in October. Junior Ike Lewis also blossomed, especially late, with 10 catches over the final four games. Then-junior Zy Letman also became a big-threat, hauling in a 37-yard touchdown in the win at Akron and a key third-down reception in the bowl win over Toledo.

In his first year, Watts helped send a veteran receiving core out on high notes despite not being a heavy passing team. Senior Simms McElfresh led the way with 466 yards and six touchdowns and was just ahead of senior Malachi Jones, who had 463 yards and three touchdowns. Rounding out the over-400-yards club, sophomore Sheadon Meadors had a break out year, getting 439 yards off 21 completions for three touchdowns.

With a diverse set of options through the air, Taylor Lamb threw a school-record 31 touchdown passes last season and ranked No. 1 in passing efficiency in the Sun Belt and 10th nationally with a 160.7 rating.

Watts came to Appalachian State from Middle Tennessee, where he served as wide receivers coach and recruiting coordinator for the past nine seasons (2006-14). During his time at Middle Tennessee, he helped lead the Blue Raiders to four bowl berths, three eight-win seasons and a Sun Belt Conference championship (2006).

Known at Middle Tennessee for developing deep corps of wideouts, Watts coached 29 different receivers that caught 25 passes or more in a season during his nine-year tenure in Murfreesboro. Four of his pupils rank in the top seven in Middle Tennessee history in career receptions and four are among the program's all-time top 10 in career yardage.

As Middle Tennessee's recruiting coordinator, Watts consistently led the efforts to land classes that ranked among the best in the Sun Belt and Conference USA. Most recently, the Blue Raiders' 2014 recruiting class ranked third in C-USA, according to Rivals.com.

Watts began his coaching career with two seasons as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, Clemson (2001-02). During his stint as a G.A., he helped lead the Tigers to a pair of bowl berths.

He landed his first full-time coaching position at Appalachian State's former Southern Conference rival, Chattanooga, where he coached the Mocs' wide receivers for three seasons (2003-05). At UTC, he coached NCAA Division I FCS all-American Alonzo Nix, who set a single-season SoCon record with 90 receptions in 2003, and all-conference performer Emanuel Hassell, who led the league with 52 catches in 2005. In Watts' final season at Chattanooga, the Mocs recorded their first winning season in eight years.

Watts owns the distinction of being one of only two student-athletes to ever be a five-year football letterwinner at Clemson, a feat that he accomplished as a wide receiver from 1996-2000 (he received a medical redshirt after sustaining a season-ending injury during the 1997 campaign). He caught 51 passes for 561 yards during his career and was honored as a scholar-athlete at the 1999 Peach Bowl awards luncheon. The Tigers earned bowl berths during four of his

five seasons on the squad.

A Florence, S.C. native, Watts amassed 7,979 yards of total offense and accounted for 74 touchdowns as a prep quarterback at South Florence H.S. He received a B.S. in sports management from Clemson in 2000. Watts and his wife, Lauren, have a son, Chase, and a daughter, Kendall.

WATTS AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
2001-02:.....Clemson (graduate assistant)
2003-05: .....Chattanooga (wide receivers)
2006-14:.....Middle Tennessee (wide receivers/recruiting coordinator)
2015-pres:.....Appalachian State (wide receivers)
Playing Experience
1996-2000:.....Clemson (WR)
Alma Mater: .....Clemson, 2000
Hometown:.....Florence, S.C.
Birthdate:.....Oct. 1, 1977
Wife:.....Lauren (Remillard)
Son:.....Chase
Daughter:.....Kendall
Twitter: .....@Coach_JWatts



THE WATTS FAMILY: KENDALL, LAUREN, JUSTIN AND CHASE



STU HOLT

RUNNING BACKS/SPECIAL TEAMS
3RD SEASON AT APPALACHIAN STATE
21ST SEASON OVERALL
ALMA MATER: NORTH CAROLINA, 1995

Stu Holt, a western North Carolina native and 20-year coaching veteran, is in his third season as Appalachian State's running backs coach and his second year as the special teams coordinator.

Holt is coming off a season in which he coached both the Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Year in running back Jalin Moore and the program's all-time leading rusher in Marcus Cox, who went over 5,000 yards for his career in the Apps' Camellia Bowl win over Toledo. Moore and Cox combined to be one of the most productive positions in all of college football, both rushing for over 100 yards per game. One of only three duos to average over 100 yards per game during the 2016 season. App was No. 10 nationally in rushing yards per game at 250.9 and led the Sun Belt in the category for the second consecutive year.

Holt's special teams were also responsible for one of the biggest plays in App's season. Freshman kick returner Darrynton Evans' returned a third-quarter kickoff in the Camellia Bowl for 94 yards to spark the Mountaineers to their bowl win. Freshman placekicker Michael Rubino enjoyed a sterling first year, going 13-of-13 from inside of 40 yards and punter Bentlee Critcher earned Sun Belt Special Teams Player of the Week honors against Georgia State after a flawless day punting, keeping the Panthers backed up in a 17-3 App win.

In Holt's debut season, the Mountaineers were led by junior Marcus Cox, who continued his record-setting career by finishing with 1,418 yards – good for 17th in the nation and third in the Sun Belt. Cox again topped national and conference rankings with 118.6 yards per game (13th national; 3rd Sun Belt) and all-purpose yards (132.2 yards per game), ranking second in the Sun Belt and 20th in the nation.

With Holt helming the ground game, Appalachian State finished No. 6 in the nation and second in the Sun Belt with 271.5 yards of rushing offense. A heavy and successful running attack also helped the Mountaineers lead the Sun Belt Conference in total offensive yards with 466.2 yards per game, good also for 20th nationally.

App's special teams also excelled in Holt's first season on the mountain, improving from 128th to 25th in efficiency from 2014 to 2015. Kicker Zach Matics was named First Team All-Sun Belt after going 14-of-17 on FGs and drilling the game-winner as time expired to win the Camellia Bowl. Matics also helped kickoff coverage with 40 touchbacks (50%).

Holt came to Appalachian State after two seasons at the University of South Florida, where he was serving as the Bulls' tight ends coach and special-teams co-ordinator. He arrived at USF as director of player personnel in 2013 before taking over as special-teams coordinator prior to the '13 season. He added oversight of the Bulls' tight ends to his duties in 2014.

In 2013, Holt was nominated for the Broyles Award (National Assistant Coach of the Year) after USF's special teams improved in nearly every statistical category despite having to replace its starting place kicker and punter from the previous season. Under Holt's tutelage, USF's special teams were ranked No. 3 nationally by ESPN Stats Info. The Bulls led the American Athletic Conference and ranked No. 9 nationally in punt returns (14.44-yard average) and first-year place kicker Marvin Kloss was one of three finalists for the Lou Groza Award (national kicker of the year).

USF's special teams continued to excel under Holt in 2014, when punter Mattias Ciabatti set a school record with a 44.4-yard punting average. The first-team all-conference selection led the AAC with 22 punts downed inside the 20 and 18 boots of 50 yards or more.

Before his stint at USF, Holt spent eight of the previous nine seasons at Western Kentucky, first as running backs coach (2004-09) and later as tackles/tight ends coach (2011-12). He also coordinated the Hilltoppers' special teams in 2005 and '09 before capping a seven-year stint coaching running backs with one season at Tennessee State (2010).

In seven seasons as a running backs coach, Holt has produced impressive ground attacks and individual rushers. His units ranked among the NCAA Division I FCS top 25 in rushing twice – 14th at WKU in 2004 (226.2 ypg) and 24th at Tennessee State in 2010 (190.0 ypg). Additionally, he coached two 1,000-yard rushers at WKU (Lerron Moore and Tyrell Hayden). Moore finished his career as the Hilltoppers' all-time leading rusher with 4,396 yards and Hayden's 1,134 yards in 2007 was the 10th-highest single-season rushing total in program history.

In addition to his successful time at USF, WKU and Tennessee State, Holt's collegiate coaching experience also includes stints at Bethune-Cookman (inside linebackers/special teams - 2001), Cumberland (defensive line/special teams - 2000), Western Carolina (graduate assistant - 1998-99) and Norwich (1996). He also has three years of experience at the high-school level, including two years as head coach at New Smyrna Beach H.S. in New Smyrna Beach, Fla. (2002-03).

Over the course of his career, Holt has coached seven student-athletes that have gone on to play in the National Football League – Brian Claybourn, Jack Doyle, Mitchell Henry and Bobby Rainey at WKU, Ciabatti, Sean Price (TE), Kloss and Mike McFarland at USF and Wake Forest all-American Steve Justice at New Smyrna Beach H.S.

Holt played at North Carolina from 1992-95, going to four bowl games as a long snapper for the Tar Heels. He graduated from UNC in 1995 with a B.A. in English and earned a B.S. in education from Western Carolina in 2000.

He grew up just 54 miles from Appalachian State in Hamptonville, N.C. He attended high school at Starmount H.S. and played for his father, B.W. Holt, the fourth-winningest coach in North Carolina high school football history.

Holt and his wife, Kim, have three daughters – Payton, Maggie and Ann Wallace.

SLOAN AT A GLANCE

Coaching Experience
1996: .....Norwich (linebackers/special teams)
1997:.....Mainland (Fla.) H.S. (running backs)
1998-99:.....Western Carolina (graduate assistant)
2000: .....Cumberland (defensive line/special teams)
2001: .....Bethune-Cookman (inside linebackers/special teams)
2002-03: .....New Smyrna Beach (Fla.) H.S. (head coach)
2004-09: .....Western Kentucky (running backs*)
2010:.....Tennessee State (running backs)
2011-12: .....Western Kentucky (tackles/tight ends*)
2013:.....South Florida (director of player personnel)
2013:.....South Florida (special teams)
2014:.....South Florida (tight ends/special teams)
* also coordinated WKU's special teams in 2005 and 2009 and return game in 2011
Playing Experience
1992-95:.....North Carolina (LS)
Alma Mater: .....North Carolina, 1995
Hometown:.....Hamptonville, N.C.
Birthdate:.....Dec. 13, 1972
Wife:.....Kim
Daughter:.....Payton, Maggie and Ann Wallace
Twitter: .....@CoachStuHolt



THE HOLT FAMILY: KIM, STU, PAYTON, ANN WALLACE AND MAGGIE



MIKE SIRIGNANO

DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING
4TH YEAR AT APPALACHIAN STATE
ALMA MATER: BRIDGEWATER STATE, 2007

Mike Sirignano is in his fourth year as Appalachian State's director of strength and conditioning. He came to Appalachian in May 2014.

In his role, Sirignano works primarily with Appalachian State football while overseeing the strength-and-conditioning programs for all 20 of Appalachian's varsity sports. He also oversees App State's department-wide nutrition program.

In the 2015-16 academic year, Sirignano was also a big part of the Mountaineers' new phase of commitment to nutrition as part of strength and conditioning: AppFuel. With two fueling stations located in the Appalachian Athletics Center and Owens Fieldhouse, athletes now have access to the fuel they need for morning lifts and recovery after afternoon practices.

Sirignano came to Appalachian State from South Carolina, where he served as assistant director of football strength and conditioning from 2012-14. In addition to his work with the Gamecocks' football program, which went 22-4 and won two New Year's Day bowl games in his two seasons at USC, he also directed the school's men's and women's track and field strength programs.

His two years at South Carolina followed a brief stint at Elon, where he was the head of football strength of conditioning in January 2012. During his short time at Elon, he oversaw the strength-and-conditioning programs for the Phoenix's football, volleyball and men's and women's golf teams.

Before he made his way to the Carolinas, Sirignano spent his entire career in his native New England, highlighted by two years as the director of strength and conditioning at Rhode Island (2010-12).

He oversaw 500-plus student-athletes and two assistant directors at URI while working primarily with the Rams' football, men's and women's basketball, baseball, women's soccer, swimming and men's track and field programs. He also oversaw the design of Rhode Island's new $2 million, 8,000-square-foot strength and conditioning facility.

Prior to his time at URI, he served as an assistant strength coach at Northeastern (2009-10) and Bryant (2009).

Outside of the college ranks, Sirignano was the president and director of his own company, Next Level ELITE Training Center, from 2007-09 and served as the defensive coordinator/strength and conditioning coach at Woonsocket (R.I.) H.S. in 2008-09.

The list of notable student-athletes that he has trained includes more than 15 football players that have gone on to play in the National Football League and four track-and-field Olympians.

Sirignano played football at Bridgewater (Mass.) State from 2003-06, where he was a two-time NCAA Division III all-American, three-time all-New England honoree and three-time Eastern College Athletic Conference all-star as a defensive lineman. He served as team captain as a senior and also found time to work as a strength-and-conditioning intern at Holy Cross (2006-07) and offseason strength-and-conditioning consultant and volunteer offensive/defensive line coach at Duxbury (Mass.) H.S. (2006).

A 2007 graduate of Bridgewater State (B.S. – physical edication), Sirignano is married to the former Karolina Bakowska.



ERIC HILLMAN

SIZE COACH
3RD YEAR AT APPALACHIAN STATE
ALMA MATER: CONCORD (W. VA.), 1983

Eric Hillman is in his third year as Appalachian State's size coach.

Hillman, along with co-founder Jeff Compton, launched Europa Sports Products as a supplement distributor in 1990. What started with three employees, a two-car garage as a warehouse, and one brand of supplements has grown into the nation's largest nutritional and sports supplement distributor. Today, Europa Sports offers over 7,000 different products representing over 330 brands and provides nationwide service through its seven strategically located distribution centers and over 350,000 square feet of warehouse space. The company employs approximately 500 employees.

In addition to being a lifelong fitness and bodybuilding enthusiast, Hillman is a former owner of a Powerhouse Gym and Fitness, a former V.P. of the Winston-Salem, N.C. chapter of the American Marketing Association and he has also served as a National Physique Committee judge and promoter. Eric is also currently a director for the USA Rugby Trust, the philanthropic arm of USA Rugby.

Hillman lives in Charlotte with his wife, Lori, and their two daughters, Halle and Casey.



NATHAN PECK

HEAD FOOTBALL ATHLETIC TRAINER
4TH YEAR AT APPALACHIAN STATE
ALMA MATER: NORTHEASTERN, 1998

Nathan Peck is in his fourth season as Appalachian State's head football athletic trainer. Peck is a certified athletic trainer with over 16 years of experience and has also been a certified strength-and-conditioning specialist for over 13 years.

Peck came to Appalachian State after five years as assistant football athletic trainer at the University of South Carolina. While Peck was a member of South Carolina's staff, the Gamecocks won the 2010 SEC East Division championship, played in five-consecutive bowl games and were ranked among the top 10 in the final national rankings three times.

In addition to his duties as a member of South Carolina's athletic training staff, he also taught therapeutic rehabilitation and strength and conditioning classes at USC.

Prior to his position at South Carolina, Peck worked at Rice University, where he assisted with football in addition to his primary coverage of men's basketball (2007-09) and the Owls' 2007 baseball club that advanced to the College World Series.

Peck's athletic training background began in baseball in 1998 when he worked with the Cape Code Baseball League champion Cotuit Kettleers. In the professional baseball ranks, he served as a minor-league athletic trainer for the Boston Red Sox at the AA level for one season and with the Seattle Mariners at the advanced-A level for three seasons. Following his final season with the Mariners' organization in 2003, he was the head athletic trainer for the Cardinales De Lara of the Venezuelan Professional Baseball League for one season.

During the course of his 16-year career, Peck has served as the athletic trainer for dozens of athletes that would go on to play in the National Football League and Major League Baseball.

A Biddeford, Maine native, Peck earned a bachelor's degree from Northeastern and a master's from Long Beach State, where he served as athletic trainer for the "Dirtbags" baseball team.

Peck is married to the former Allison Brennan.



JOSH THOMPSON

ASSISTANT ATHLETICS DIRECTOR/
FOOTBALL AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS
9TH YEAR AT APPALACHIAN STATE
ALMA MATER: APPALACHIAN STATE, 2002

After five-plus years as Appalachian State's director of team services, Josh Thompson was promoted to assistant athletics director for football and equipment operations in September 2014.

In his role, Thompson oversees day-to-day operations of Appalachian State football, serves as the program's primary administrator and is the athletics department's liaison with official shoe and apparel supplier, Nike.

Thompson served as Appalachian's director of team services from 2009-14, overseeing the equipment operations for all 20 varsity sports programs.

An Appalachian State alum, Thompson served as a team manager for the football program from 1999-2002 and graduated with a B.S. in recreation management in 2002.

Following his graduation, he filled several roles in the athletics department at Northwestern H.S. in his hometown, Rock Hill, S.C. Following a two-year stint during which he served as the school's equipment manager, assistant athletics administrator and junior-varsity girls basketball coach, he enrolled in graduate school at Troy.

At Troy, Thompson spent two seasons on the Trojans' football equipment staff while earning a master's degree in sport and fitness management, which he received in 2007.

He served two years as the athletic equipment manager at Texas State before returning to Appalachian State in 2009.

Thompson is married to the former Lindsey Nipaver. The couple and their son, Jacob, live in Lenoir.



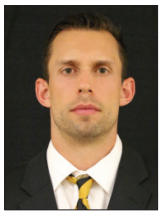
THE THOMPSON FAMILY: LINDSEY, JACOB AND JOSH



PIERRE BANKS
DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE DEVELOPMENT
1ST YEAR AT APP STATE



ANDREW BLAYLOCK
HIGH SCHOOL RELATIONS
2ND YEAR AT APP STATE



NIC CARDWELL
QUALITY CONTROL (OFFENSE)
1ST YEAR AT APP STATE



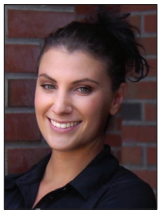
GEORGE CLAIBORNE
FOOTBALL VIDEO COORDINATOR
4TH YEAR AT APP STATE



DR. BILL DEVAULT
ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
5TH YEAR AT APP STATE



MATT GREENHALGH
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING
4TH YEAR AT APP STATE



MARISA FAIBISH
PERFORMANCE NUTRITION
1ST YEAR AT APP STATE



REGGIE HUNT
STUDENT-ATHLETE LEADERSHIP COORDINATOR
11TH YEAR AT APP STATE



CALEB MCCANN
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONING
1ST YEAR AT APP STATE



ERIC MCDANIEL
QUALITY CONTROL
2ND YEAR AT APP STATE



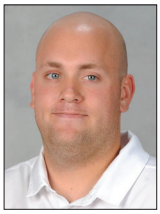
J.R. REESE
STUDENT LIFE COORDINATOR
9TH YEAR AT APP STATE



D.J. SMITH
SENIOR DEFENSIVE ANALYST
2ND YEAR AT APP STATE



GRAHAM STEWART
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONING
1ST YEAR AT APP STATE



WILL THORNBURG
DIRECTOR OF TEAM SERVICES
5TH YEAR AT APP STATE



BRAD ABSHER 18

WIDE RECEIVER - JUNIOR
5-10 - 177
TROY, N.C.
WEST MONTGOMERY

2016: Played in nine games as a sophomore ... hauled in two receptions at Akron for 17 yards...Had a key third-down conversion at Akron to extend an App State TD drive in the fourth quarter.

2015: Saw action in three games for the Mountaineers in his first season.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: West Montgomery's all-time receptions leader with 51 catches in three seasons as a member of the varsity squad ... earned all-conference recognition as a junior and senior ... coached by Nick Eddins ... was a three-sport all-conference performer, also earning the honors as a junior and senior in baseball and as a senior in basketball ... attended same high school as former Appalachian State teammate Jaquil Capel.

Personal: Full name is Bradley Phillip Absher ... born Dec. 12, 1995 ... son of Terri and Phil Absher ... majoring in biology ... aspires to be a veterinarian ... member of Appalachian State athletics' academic honor roll.

ABSHER'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP/GS	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
2015	3/0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	9/0	2	17	8.5	0	12
Total	12/0	2	17	8.5	0	12



MOCK ADAMS 15

WIDE RECEIVER - SOPHOMORE
6-4 - 205
GREENWOOD, S.C.
GREENWOOD

2016: Appeared in 10 games in his first season ... finished the season with six receptions for 63 yards and a touchdown ... his first career catch went for 14 yards against Georgia State ... first-ever touchdown came against Texas State on a 6-yard reception ... averaged 10.5 yards per catch.

2015: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by *Rivals.com*, *Scout.com* and *247Sports* ... tabbed as the state of South Carolina's No. 2 wide receiver in the Class of 2015 by *Scout.com* ... ranked as South Carolina's No. 30 overall player in the Class of 2015 by *247Sports* ... S.C. 4A all-state honoree ... despite playing in a run-heavy offense for much of his high school career, caught 92 passes for 1,417 yards and 17 touchdowns over his final two prep seasons, including 70 receptions for 1,057 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior in 2014 ... participated in prestigious Blue-Gray All-America Bowl and Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas ... coached by Dan Pippin ... attended same high school as former Appalachian State quarterback and two-time Walter Payton Award winner Armanti Edwards.

Personal: Full name is Markeyvious Emmandez Adams ... born Dec. 14, 1996 ... son of Felicia and Marvin Adams ... enjoys fishing and watching movies ... majoring in sports management ... aspires to become a coach.

ADAMS' CAREER STATS

Year	GP/GS	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
2016	10/0	6	63	10.5	1	18



BRODY BARRETT 68

DEFENSIVE LINE - SOPHOMORE
6-3 - 290
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CALIF.
JSERRA CATHOLIC

2016: Appeared in six contests on the defensive line as a redshirt freshman.

2015: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... playing in one of the nation's top high school football conferences (Southern California's Trinity League), was the starting nose tackle on a team that allowed just 19.5 points per game as a senior ... during senior campaign, helped lead JSerra Catholic to a 10-2 overall record and a second-place finish (4-1) in the ultra-competitive Trinity League, which had been lauded by MaxPreps as the second-toughest high school football conference in the United States ... team finished ranked No. 10 overall in the football-rich state of California after advancing to the quarterfinals of the 2014 California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) Southern Section Pac 5 Division playoffs ... coached by Jim Hartigan.

Personal: Full name is Brody Brian Barrett ... born Nov. 5, 1996 (turns 21 during season)...son of Laura and Jay Barrett...youngest of two siblings ... is the first California product to land on Appalachian State's football roster since El Cajon, Calif., native Daniel Jeremiah (now an analyst on the NFL Network) played quarterback for the Mountaineers from 1998-2000 ... major is undecided.



ERIC BOGGS 45

INSIDE LINEBACKER - SENIOR
6-3 - 235
BELTON, S.C.
BELTON-HONEA PATH

2016: Second-Team All-Sun Belt Conference member ... part of a defense that led the FBS in points allowed in conference play, surrendering only 94 points in Sun Belt play in '16, and was 9th nationally in scoring defense (17.9) ... defense led the Sun Belt in total defense each of the last two seasons ... led Appalachian State, ranked 12th in the Sun Belt and 82nd nationally with 98 total tackles ... finished with 43 solo tackles and a team-high 55 assisted tackles ... tied for the third on the team and tied for 15th in the Sun Belt with three sacks ... hauled in three interceptions, which tied for third on the team ... had five 10-tackle performances ... opened the season with back-to-back-to-back games with 10 or more tackles (12 at Tennessee on Sept. 1, 12 against Old Dominion on Sept. 10 and 10 against Miami) ... after being limited to just four tackles at Akron, rebounded with 10 tackles and one interception against Georgia State ... went two consecutive weeks with an interception by picking off passes at Georgia Southern (Oct. 27) and against Texas State (Nov. 5).

2015: Second-team all-Sun Belt Conference honoree ... led Appalachian State, ranked fifth in the Sun Belt and tied for 63rd nationally with 104 total tackles ... led the Mountaineers in solo tackles (54) and assisted tackles (50) ... tied for second on the team and 10th in the Sun Belt with four sacks ... ranked second on the team and tied for fifth in the conference with three interceptions ... was the season's only two-time Sun Belt Defensive Player of the Week, earning the honor for his performances against UL Monroe (11 tackles, two interceptions on Oct. 17) and Louisiana (three sacks on Nov. 28) ... led Appalachian State in tackles six times in 13 games ... opened the season with nine tackles while seeing limited action in the Mountaineers' 49-0 win over Howard ... recorded seven tackles (all solo) at eventual national runner-up Clemson ... made six stops and was in on a tackle for loss in another 49-0 win at Old Dominion ... had two tackles for loss among his six stops in the win over Wyoming ... after being limited to just one stop in a 37-3 win at Georgia State, rebounded in a big way with 11 tackles, two interceptions, a quarterback hurry and a pass breakup in 59-14 rout at ULM ... became the first Mountaineer with two interceptions in a game since cornerback Latrell Gibbs at Troy in 2014 ... became the first App State linebacker with two interceptions in a game since John Law at Elon in 2013 ... matched a team high with eight tackles in the nationally televised 31-13 win over Georgia Southern ... led all tacklers with a then-career-high 14 in 44-41 triple-overtime triumph over Troy ... had five stops in victory at Idaho ... recorded a career-high three sacks in win over Louisiana ... the three sacks were the most by any Sun Belt defender and tied for the 15th-most by any NCAA Division I FBS defender in 2015 ... his three sacks versus the Cajuns were more than all but 20 Sun Belt players compiled over the course of the entire 2015 season ... wrapped up the regular season with an Appalachian season-high 15 tackles in 34-27 win at South Alabama ... in addition to the 15 stops, which were the most by a Mountaineer since Law had 16 at Georgia Southern in 2014, Boggs also picked off his third pass of the season and returned it 45 yards to set up a field goal ... registered nine tackles, including a sack and a tackle for loss, in Raycom Media Camellia Bowl victory over Ohio.

2014: Appeared in all 12 games as a true freshman ... initially made the travel roster as a reserve/special teams contributor but started the final six games of the campaign after senior Brandon McGowan sustained a season-ending knee injury against Liberty ... in Boggs' six starts, Appalachian State went 6-0, and its defense only surrendered 19.8 points and 267.8 yards per game ... despite only making six starts, finished tied for fifth on the team with 43 tackles ... also recorded 2.5 tackles for loss, a sack, three quarterback hurries, a pass breakup and a forced fumble ... 31 of his 43 tackles came in six starts ... highlighted first half of the season with three tackles as a reserve at Michigan and versus South Alabama ... notched three stops in first start at Troy ... tallied six tackles, including a tackle for loss and half a sack, and forced a fumble in snowy win over Georgia State ... had a breakout performance in come-from-behind win over ULM with a season-high 11 tackles ... had two tackles and broke up a pass in win at Arkansas State ... closed the season with four tackles at Louisiana and

five against Idaho.

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by *247Sports* and *Rivals.com* ... was a two-way standout as a linebacker and tight end ... earned South Carolina Class AAA all-state recognition at tight end as a senior ... earned first-team all-region honors at linebacker and second-team accolades at tight end as a junior ... selected to participate in 2013 South Carolina North-South all-star game as a linebacker ... amassed 169 tackles, 14 tackles for loss, eight sacks, four interceptions, four forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and seven blocked kicks over final two prep seasons, including 77 tackles, 10 TFL, four sacks, three INTs, four forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries and six blocks as a senior ... also caught 16 passes for 426 yards and three touchdowns over final two campaigns, highlighted by 10 receptions for 282 yards and two scores as a senior ... coached by Russell Blackston.

Personal: Full name is Jonathan Eric Boggs Jr. ... born Dec. 15, 1995 ... son of Gena and Eric Boggs ... majoring in physical education.

BOGGS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2014	12/6	15	28	43	2.5-4	1.0-3	0	1	3	0/1
2015	13/13	54	50	104	7.5-33	4.0-25	3	1	2	0/0
2016	13/13	43	55	98	4.5-26	3.0-25	3	0	3	0/0
Totals	**38/32**	**112**	**133**	**245**	**10.0-37**	**8.0-53**	**6**	**2**	**8**	**0/1**

BOGGS GAME-BY-GAME

2016	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
at Tennessee	4-8-12	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
ODU	5-7-12	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (FL)	5-5-10	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	0	1	0
at Akron	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GEORGIA ST.	2-8-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-7	0	0
at Louisiana	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
IDAHO	4-3-7	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Georgia So.	3-3-6	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-2	0	0
TEXAS STATE	0-6-6	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1–1	0	0
at Troy	8-2-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
UL MONROE	4-5-9	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at NM State	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0
vs Toledo	2-4-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0
2015								
Howard	3-6-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	7-0-7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old Dominion	1-5-6	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	2-4-6	2.0-5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia State	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	7-4-11	0	0	1	1	2-16	0	0
Ga. Southern	4-4-8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy	6-8-14	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	5-2-7	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	4-1-5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	4-2-6	3.0-20	3.0-20	0	0	0	0	0
S. Alabama	6-9-15	0	0	1	0	1-45	0	0
Ohio	4-5-9	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	0	0	0
2014	**S-A-T**	**TFL**	**Sacks**	**QBH**	**PBU**	**Int.**	**FF**	**FR**
Michigan	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Campbell	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss	1-1-2	1.0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga. Southern	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liberty	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy	3-0-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia State	2-4-6	1.0-2	0.5-2	0	0	0	1	0
UL Monroe	2-9-11	0.5-1	0.5-1	1	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	2-0-2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	1-3-4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1-4-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





BILL CECIL 46

TIGHT END - SENIOR
6-0 - 225
ASHEVILLE, N.C.
T.C. ROBERSON

2017: Received a scholarship before the 2017 season.

2016: Appeared in seven games at tight end and on special teams ... returned a kick at Troy for nine yards ... finished the season with one catch for four yards.

2015: Saw action in eight games at tight end and special teams, starting against Georgia Southern and UL Monroe ... Scored a touchdown at Idaho when he made his first career reception for 5 yards. ... finished the season with a pair of catches for 3 yards.

2014: Saw action in all 12 games, primarily on special teams ... recorded four tackles on the season, three of which came during limited time at inside linebacker ... stops came against Campbell, Troy, Georgia State and Idaho.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Tallied 143 tackles as a senior at T.C. Roberson ... two-time all-conference honoree ... named to all-Western North Carolina team following senior campaign ... named team's defensive MVP as a senior and hardest hitter as a junior ... coached by Jim Beatty.

Personal: Full name is William Robert Vanderbilt Cecil ... born Nov. 28, 1994 ... son of Ginger and Bill Cecil ... comes from an athletic family – mother participated in gymnastics at Appalachian State, father was on the ski team at Colorado and sister, Aubrey, was on the equestrian team at Virginia Intermont ... Bill also enjoys horseback riding ... majoring in health promotion ... member of Appalachian State athletics' academic honor roll.



NOEL COOK 53

OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - SOPHOMORE
6-0 - 213
REIDSVILLE
REIDSVILLE, N.C.

2016: Made his first appearance as a Mountaineer against No. 25 Miami on Sep. 17...saw action in nine games at linebacker and predominantly on special teams, playing significantly on kick and punt coverage.

High School: Played outside linebacker at Reidsville H.S. ... was named all-conference three straight seasons and earned conference defensive player of the year honors ... totaled 122 tackles as a senior to lead the team ... finished second on the team in tackles as a junior and a sophomore.

Personal: Full name is Noel Levon Cook Jr. ... born January 28, 1998 ... son of Renee Cook ... majoring in computer science.



AKEEM DAVIS-GAITHER 24

OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 210
THOMASVILLE
THOMASVILLE, N.C.

2016: Saw action in all 13 games as a redshirt freshman ... best performance came at New Mexico State, where he posted six solo tackles, 2.0 tackles for loss and a sack ... finished the year with 16 total tackles (12 solo, four assists), 2.5 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks and a pass breakup.

2015: Appeared in two games at outside linebacker against Howard and Clemson in his first season at App State.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named second-team all-state and Central Carolina Conference Defensive Player of the Year as a senior ... two-time all-county selection ... three-time all-conference honoree ... racked up 115 tackles (61 solo), 33 tackles for loss, five sacks and two forced fumbles as a senior and 93 tackles (46 solo), 21 tackles for loss, three sacks and three forced fumbles as a junior ... also played running back and tallied eight rushing touchdowns over his final two prep seasons ... earned an invite to the 2014 Shrine Bowl 100 invite-only camp ... a Davidson County Student-Athlete of the Month ... coached by Allen Brown and Wes Mattera ... in addition to four letters in football, he earned three in track and field, two in basketball and one in baseball.

Personal: Full name is Akeem Brian Davis-Gaither ... born Sept. 21, 1997 (turns 20 during season)...son of Mona Davis and Kieth Gaither...youngest of three siblings ... majoring in criminal justice.



EDWARD DAVIS 33

INSIDE LINEBACKER - SOPHOMORE
6-0 - 230
FARMVILLE CENTRAL
FARMVILLE, N.C.

2016: Made his first appearance as a Mountaineer at inside linebacker versus Idaho ... tallied one assisted tackle.

2015: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports ... named 2014 American Family Insurance North Carolina Defensive Player of the Year after tallying 210 tackles, 45 tackles for loss, four interceptions, three forced fumbles, six fumble recoveries and two defensive touchdowns as a senior ... also named first-team all-state and Pitt County Defensive Player of the Year following senior campaign ... helped lead Farmville Central to an 11-3 overall record and the quarterfinals of N.C. 2A state playoffs as a senior in '14 ... finished high school career with more than 500 tackles ... participated in prestigious Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas ... coached by Scott Gardner.

Personal: Full name is Edward Earl Davis IV ... born Dec. 6, 1996 ... son of Clare and Edward Davis III ... youngest of three siblings ... majoring in exercise science.



CLIFTON DUCK 4

CORNERBACK - SOPHOMORE
5-10 - 175
MATTHEWS, N.C.
BUTLER

2016: First-Team All-Sun Belt Conference honoree ... named Sun Belt Freshman of the Year ... landed on USA Today's Freshman All-America Team and the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) Freshman All-America Team ... started all 13 games as a true freshman at cornerback ... led the Mountaineers with five interceptions, which tied for second in the Sun Belt and 13th in the nation ... part of an App State secondary and defense that was sixth nationally with 20 interceptions in 2016 ... App is third in the FBS over the last two seasons with 38 total interceptions...led with league with 13 passes defended and was tied for fourth on the team with 57 tackles ... had a 44-yard interception return for a touchdown versus Idaho to earn Sun Belt Defensive Player of the Week honors ... recorded a career-high 13 tackles at Akron, also a team best ... notched 2.5 tackles for a loss.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports ... four-year starter at North Carolina 4-AA powerhouse Butler H.S. ... helped lead Butler to double-digit wins during each of his four high school seasons, including a perfect 15-0 campaign that was capped by a state championship and No. 3 national ranking as a freshman in 2012 ... intercepted a pass in 2012 N.C. 4-A state title game ... versatile athlete recorded five interceptions to go along with 10.3 yards per rush, 15.0 yards per reception and 23.7 yards per punt return as a senior in 2015 ... scored five touchdowns as a senior in 2015 – two receiving, one rushing, one punt return and one interception return ... turned in the best performance of his senior season in the opening round of the 4-AA state playoffs versus Providence as he set up three touchdowns with long punt returns, including a 61-yarder that he took back for a score, and an interception in a 52-3 win ... named second-team all-state as a junior in 2014 ... three-time all-conference selection ... honored as Butler's best DB three straight seasons ... coached by Brian Hales ... chose Appalachian State over Toledo.

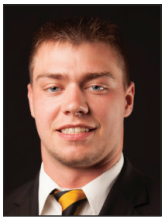
Personal: Full name is Clifton Evan Duck ... son of Clifton and Monique Duck ... will major in business management and accounting.

DUCK'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2016	13/13	43	14	57	2.5-5	0	5-52	8	1	0/0

2014	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
at Tennessee	4-3-7	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0
ODU	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0
MIAMI (FL)	3-0-3	1.0-1	0	0	0	0-0	0	0
at Akron	9-4-13	0	0	0	1	1-8	0	0
GEORGIA ST.	3-2-5	1.0-4	0	0	0	0-0	0	0
at Louisiana	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0
IDAHO	2-0-2	0	0	0	0	2-44-TD	1	0
at Georgia So.	3-2-5	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	0
TEXAS STATE	4-0-4	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0
at Troy	3-0-3	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0
UL MONROE	5-0-5	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0
at NM State	2-1-3	0.5-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0
vs Toledo	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0





LEVI DUFFIELD 86

TIGHT END - SENIOR
6-2 - 220
WAYNESVILLE, N.C.
TUSCOLA

2016: Appeared in 12 games and made three starts at tight end in two-tight-end sets ... lone reception was a 36-yard touchdown at Akron ... Key blocker in helping App State average 250.9 yards per game on the ground, the second-highest average in league history. ... Earned scholarship before season.

2015: Appeared in 12 games while starting in four contests as part of two-tight-end packages in his first healthy season at Appalachian State ... finished the season with seven receptions for 52 yards and a touchdown ... his first career catch went for nine yards and his first-ever touchdown at Georgia State ... caught a personal-high three passes for 25 yards at South Alabama ... recorded a reception in three of the last four games of the season ... averaged 7.4 yards per catch.

2014: Did not see game action due to a combination of injury and illness.

2013: Initially earned a spot on the travel roster as a walk-on true freshman but was ultimately redshirted.

High School: Four-time all-Western North Carolina Athletic Conference selection ... averaged a team-best 8.5 tackles per game as a senior ... coached by Donnie Kiefer and Brandon Allen ... three-sport letterwinner (football, basketball, baseball) ... was a four-time all-conference honoree and helped lead Tuscola to four conference championships in baseball ... attended same high school as former Appalachian State teammate Graham Fisher.

Personal: Full name is Levi Hunter Duffield ... born June 7, 1995 (22 years old) ... son of Jennifer and Arnold Duffield ... majoring in construction management ... member of Dean's List and Appalachian State's athletics' academic honor roll ... was also a member of Southern Conference academic honor roll ... outdoors enthusiast enjoys fishing, hunting, white-water rafting and rock climbing.





JAKE EASTER 9

WIDE RECEIVER - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 190
PFAFFTOWN, N.C.
REAGAN

2016: Was a QB as a freshman and appeared in regular-season finale at New Mexico State with J.P. Caruso sidelined ... rushed for two yards on one attempt.

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by Scout.com and two-star prospect by 247Sports ... tabbed as nation's No. 52 dual-threat QB and North Carolina's No. 54 overall player in the Class of 2015 ... two-time all-Northwest Region selection by the Winston-Salem Journal ... completed nearly 65 percent of his passes for 3,549 yards and 42 touchdowns with just nine INTs while rushing for 623 yards (5.4 avg.) and nine TDs as a senior ... helped lead Reagan to 12-2 overall record, including a 6-0 mark in CPC play, and a berth in quarterfinals of N.C. 4A state playoffs as a senior in 2014 ... coached by Josh McGee.

Personal: Full name is Jake M. Easter ... majoring in marketing.



TOBIAS EDGE-CAMPBELL 52

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - JUNIOR
6-2 - 295
RAEFORD, N.C.
HOKE COUNTY

2016: Started two games at center to close the regular season as the offensive line shuffled for injured RT Beau Nunn... Appeared in 11 games ... Played significantly down the stretch, keying App's final three wins of the season up front...Played key snaps in the bowl win over Toledo, 31-28...Part of the No. 2 rushing unit in Sun Belt history, averaging 250.9 yards per game ... Graded out at over 70 percent with 15 knockdowns and five pancakes.

2015: Saw action in six contests after redshirting in 2014 ... played 47 snaps with three knockdowns ... compiled a season-best 71-percent job grade performance in seven plays against UL Monroe.

2014: Graduated from high school a semester early and arrived at Appalachian State in January ... redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* and *247Sports* ... played both offensive and defensive line as a prep standout at Hoke County, earning all-conference recognition at nose tackle as a senior ... selected to play for North Carolina in 2013 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas ... coached by Milton Butts.

Personal: Full name is Tobias Roland Edge-Campbell ... born Jan. 19, 1996 (21 years old) ... son of Enid Edge-Campbell ... is the youngest of five siblings ... enjoys swimming ... managing in health care management ... plans to pursue a master's degree in nursing.



DARRYNTON EVANS 3

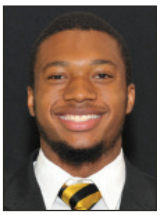
WIDE RECEIVER - SOPHOMORE
5-11 - 190
OAK HILL, FLA.
NEW SMYRNA BEACH

2016: Played in the final 12 games of his true freshman season, contributing as a receiver, a threat in the kick-return game and as a backup RB (when Marcus Cox was injured) ... returned kickoff 94 yards for a touchdown in the Camellia Bowl win against Toledo ... hauled in six passes for 34 yards ... rushed for 217 yards on 48 carries. Had 28 carries for 120 yards in four full games that Cox missed ... returned 25 kicks for 563 yards ... had 100-yard all-purpose games against Akron (199) and Toledo (124) ... finished with 814 all-purpose yards.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named honorable-mention 6A all-state ... first-team all-area honoree ... rushed for more than 1,600 yards and 25 touchdowns over final two high school seasons despite missing six games due to injury ... recorded 940 rushing yards and nine touchdowns in just seven games as a senior ... had a breakout campaign as a junior in 2014, rushing for nearly 700 yards and 16 touchdowns before suffering a broken thumb that forced him to miss of the final three games of the season ... ranked No. 25 in Orlando Sentinel 2016 Central Florida Super60 ... team captain and two-time team MVP ... participated in Central Florida East-West all-star game ... honor roll student and member of National Honor Society ... coached by Kevin Hubbard ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia Southern, Georgia State, UL Monroe, Air Force, Army West Point, USF, Old Dominion, Ball State, Bowling Green, Buffalo, Kent State, Massachusetts and Western Michigan.

Personal: Full name is Darrynton L.A. Evans ... son of Evelyn and Darry Evans ... has three siblings: Darry II (25), Kristen (32) and Dasmine (23) ... plans to major in business and be a coach after graduation ... enjoys playing FIFA (video game), solving rubix cubes and producing music in his spare time.





AUSTIN EXFORD 9

DEFENSIVE BACK - JUNIOR
6-2 - 200
SNELLVILLE, GA.
SHILOH

2016: Key reserve in defensive backfield and secondary...Saw action in 11 games at free safety as a sophomore ... recorded 14 total tackles ... recorded a pass breakup at Georgia Southern.

2015: Played in the last four games of the season as a defensive back in his first season competing in games at Appalachian State ... tallied a personal-best three solo tackles at Idaho ... notched a tackle versus UL Lafayette and Ohio.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by *247Sports* and *Rivals.com* ... amassed 90 tackles, six tackles for loss, an interception and two pass breakups as a senior ... was a 2013 all-Gwinnett County selection and a Gwinnett County all-star ... coached by Troy Hobbs.

Personal: Full name is Austin Exford ... born May 16, 1996 (21 years old) ... son of Kinte and Tamiko Exford ... major is undecided.



JORDAN FEHR 59

OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 227
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
PROVIDENCE

2016: Played in the first three games of the season as a linebacker in his first season at Appalachian State ... notched a tackle versus Miami.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... three-time first-team all-South Meck 8 Conference honoree ... versatile athlete recorded 101 tackles (74 solo), 10 tackles for loss, two interceptions, five passes defended and one fumble recovery on defense, six receptions for 159 yards and a touchdown on offense and blocked two kicks (one punt and one field goal) on special teams as a senior in 2015 ... finished prep career with 314 total tackles (198 solo, 116 assisted), 16 tackles for loss, six sacks, six interceptions and two fumble recoveries ... played 12 games his senior year to help the Panthers to a 5-7 record ... named team's Most Valuable Linebacker Award winner as a sophomore ... coached by Brad Bowels ... chose Appalachian State over Harvard, Furman, Fordham and Gardner-Webb.

Personal: Full name is Jordan Matthew Fehr ... son of Kevin Fehr and Heather Garfield ... has two siblings: Madison and Mackenzie ... plans to major in business management ... hobbies include working out and playing sports ... father played Division III baseball.



CURTIS FITCH 17

QUARTERBACK - JUNIOR
6-0 - 195
LUTZ, FLA.
STEINBRENNER

2016: Did not see game action

2015: Appeared in one game at Old Dominion, where he took four snaps in a 49-0 victory. He handed off three times and took one knee.

2014: Redshirted

High School: Threw for 1,500 yards en route to all-conference recognition as a senior at Steinbrenner H.S. in suburban Tampa ... coached by Andres Perez ... also lettered in track and field.

Personal: Full name is Curtis Armstrong Fitch ... born Oct. 20, 1995 ... son of Julie and Todd Fitch ... father, Todd, is offensive coordinator at Louisiana Tech ... Todd played defensive back at Ohio Wesleyan from 1982-85 and coached at Ohio Wesleyan, Bowling Green, West Virginia, Colorado State, UConn, South Carolina, Iowa State, East Carolina, South Florida and Boston College prior to joining Louisiana Tech's staff in 2016 ... Curtis is majoring in business ... a member of Dean's List and Appalachian State athletics' academic honor roll ... aspires to follow in his father's footsteps as a football coach.



ANTHONY FLORY 44

INSIDE LINEBACKER - JUNIOR
6-2 - 235
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.
AMERICAN HERITAGE

2016: Played in 10 games as a sophomore ... ended the year with 10 tackles (6 solo, 4 assists) ... tallied four tackles vs. Idaho (3 solo, 1 assist), tying his career high...Played significant snaps as a reserve at inside linebacker.

2015: Played in all 13 games in his first season in the Black and Gold ... ended the campaign with 12 tackles (10 assists, 2 solo) .... tallied his first career tackle versus Howard, including half a sack against the Bison ... recorded a pass breakup at ULM ... posted a career-high four tackles (3 assists, 1 solo) at South Alabama.

High School: Earned first-team Florida 5A all-state recognition after racking up 110 tackles (69 solo), 11.5 tackles for loss and three sacks in 2014 ... finished his high school career with 221 total tackles (110 solo), 17.5 tackles for loss, 3.5 sacks, two forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and seven pass break-ups in three prep seasons ... helped lead American Heritage H.S. to back-to-back Florida 5A state championships as a junior and senior ... anchored a defense that allowed just 16 points per game over final two high-school campaigns.

Personal: Full name is Anthony Tyler Flory ... born Dec. 27, 1996 ... son of Karen and Abraham Flory ... youngest of two siblings ... brother, Andrew, played football at Central Michigan and won the 2012 Little Caesar's Pizza Bowl with the Chippewas ... Anthony is majoring in management.



DESMOND FRANKLIN 6

DEFENSIVE BACK - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 200
INVERNESS, FLA.
CITRUS

2016: Appeared in 11 games for the Mountaineers, making his first career start against Old Dominion at free safety in a 31-7 Appalachian win ... recorded four total tackles (2 solo, 2 assists) on the season...Played often on special team.

2015: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com ... named first-team all-district as a "utility player" as a senior in 2014 ... excelled on both offense and defense during his three-year high school career, highlighted by 39 receptions for 767 yards and 10 touchdowns on offense and five interceptions that he returned for a total of 159 yards on defense ... racked up 1,607 all-purpose yards during prep career, incluing 755 as a senior (340 rushing, 232 receiving, 23 kick return, 41 punt return and 119 interception return) and 666 as a junior (402 receiving, 108 kick return, 116 punt return and 40 interception return) ... also played some quarterback as a senior and threw one touchdown pass ... coached by Justin Taylor.

Personal: Full name is Desmond Dwan Franklin ... majoring in exercise science.



CALEB FULLER 51

DEFENSIVE TACKLE • SENIOR
6-0 - 241
WILMINGTON, N.C.
NEW HANOVER

2016: Saw action in 13 games during his junior campaign, making 12 starts (didn't start senior day) ... matched his career high from 2015 with 21 total tackles (13 solo, 8 assists) ... posted four solo tackles in opener at Tennessee, two for total loss of 12 yards ... produced 5.5 TFL, 3.0 sacks, three QB hurries.

2015: Appeared in all 13 games ... finished with 21 tackles, 13 of which were solo takedowns ... posted career-high five tackles (4 solo) at ULM ... notched pair of sacks at Idaho ... tallied QB hurries against Howard and ULM ... produced 3.5 TFL, 2.5 sacks, two QB hurries.

2014: Appeared in two games as a redshirt freshman (vs. Campbell, vs. Georgia State) ... made impressive collegiate debut against Campbell with an 11-yard sack and a pass breakup ... assisted on a tackle against Georgia State.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Named first-team all-conference and all-area following senior season at New Hanover H.S. ... coached by Kevin Motsinger ... his father, John, served as his linebackers coach at New Hanover.

Personal: Full name is Caleb Alexander Fuller ... born Aug. 26, 1995 ... son of Helen and John Fuller ... the oldest of three siblings ... majoring in health and physical education with a minor in coaching ... Dean's List student ... was also a member of Southern Conference academic honor roll ... enjoys snowboarding and hiking.





OKON GODWIN 47

DEFENSIVE END - JUNIOR
6-2 - 250
COVINGTON, GA.
ALCOVY

2016: Saw action in 12 games while recording 10 tackles during his sophomore campaign ... recorded 2.0 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks, three pass breakups and a quarterback hurry...Had a sack in the Apps' 37-19 win against Idaho.

2015: Appeared in seven games and collected four tackles ... best game came against Louisiana with four tackles, including one tackle for loss.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by *247Sports* and a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... two-time all-region honoree ... recorded 80 tackles (53 solo) and six tackles for loss as a senior ... also intercepted five passes, returning two for touchdowns, during final prep campaign ... selected to participate for the East team in D.L. Scott Coalition Bowl Senior All-Star Game at the Georgia Dome in 2013 ... coached by Kirk Hoffman.

Personal: Full name is Okon Godwin ... born Feb. 23, 1996 ... son of Ginger Godwin ... enjoys playing tennis ... majoring in communications.



COLBY GOSSETT 70

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - SENIOR
6-6 - 320
CUMMING, GA.
NORTH FORSYTH

2016: First-team All-Sun Belt selection in 2016...Started all 13 games at right guard (making it 33 straight starts) ... Led the team in snaps by starting every game ... Had 50 knockdowns and 13 pancakes, and graded out at 88 percent in allowing one sack on the season ... Paved the way for the No. 1 rushing offense in the Sun Belt/No. 9 nationally with 250.9 ypg and 262.5 ypg in Sun Belt play...App also led the league in passing efficiency ... App averaged 504 yards of total offense over the final five games of the regular season ... Helped App rush for 297 yards in the Camellia Bowl win over Toledo, 31-28.

2015: Started and played in all 13 games as one of the stalwarts on the O-line ... led the team with 744 snaps played and second with a 78-percent technique grade, 83-percent job grade and 72 knockdowns ... produced eight games with a job grade of 80 or higher ... recorded a solid performance against one of the top defensive lines in the nation at Clemson, where he played 77 snaps with an 82-percent technique grade and an 88-percent job grade ... his 90 snaps at Troy were a season high while tallying 12 knockdowns and coming away with a 81-percent job grade ... his 88-percent technique grade against Louisiana was a personal high ... notched seven or more games with at least five knockdowns and two contests in double digits ... had an all-around performance at ULM with 61 snaps, an 82-percent technique grade and an 89-percent job grade.

2014: Appeared in the final eight games of the season and made the last seven starts of the campaign at right guard ... was challenging for starting role from the outset of the season but sustained a lower-body injury that kept him out of action until Game 5 against South Alabama ... played 30 snaps in collegiate debut against USA and earned a 90-percent job grade with two knockdowns ... Appalachian State's offense flourished when he moved into the starting lineup the following week against Liberty ... in seven games with Gossett in the starting lineup, the Mountaineers averaged 41.9 points, 283.9 rushing yards, 505.9 total yards and just 0.29 sacks allowed per contest ... App State went 6-1 with him in the starting lineup, including a six-game winning streak to close out the season ... earned an 87-percent job grade in a 53-14 win at Troy ... recorded four knockdowns the following week against Georgia State ... collected four more knockdowns in win at Arkansas State ... followed that up by notching a season-high nine knockdowns against Louisiana's all-conference defensive tackle duo of Christian Ringo and Justin Hamilton in App State's convincing 35-16 win over the eventual New Orleans Bowl champions ... closed the season with three knockdowns and a 77-percent job grade against Idaho ... finished the season with 25 knockdowns, good for the fourth-highest total on the team despite playing in only eight games.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com ... played both offensive tackle and defensive end as a prep standout ... earned first-team all-region recognition as an offensive lineman and notched 42 tackles and three sacks defensively as a senior ... 2012 Chamber Bowl all-star game participant ... coached by Blair Armstrong.

Personal: Full name is Colby William Gossett ... born June 23, 1995 (22 years old) ... son of Lisa Baldwin ... enjoys fishing and hunting ... majoring in management.





CHANDLER GREER 78

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - JUNIOR
6-5 - 282
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
BEARDEN

2016: Key reserve on App State's offensive line, playing in three games...Part of group that rushed for 250.9 yards a game, second most in Sun Belt history.

2015: Saw action in three games, totaling six snaps ... finished with a 67-percent job grade.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports and Rivals.com ... earned Tennessee 6A all-state recognition as an offensive lineman ... two-way

standout on the offensive and defensive lines ... during final prep campaign, helped pave the way for running back Malachi Horton, who rushed for almost 900 yards, and quarterback Xavier Johnson, who passed for more than 1,400 yards and had eight rushing touchdowns ... also recorded 41 tackles, four tackles for loss and a sack as a senior ... coached by Brad Taylor.

Personal: Full name is William Chandler Greer ... born Feb. 2, 1996 (21 years old) ... son of Greg and Deena Greer ... majoring in business marketing with a minor in exercise science ... aspires for a career in coaching.



TAE HAYES 17

CORNERBACK - JUNIOR
5-11 - 185
DECATUR, ALA.
DECATUR

2016: Appeared in all 13 games in his second season at Appalachian ... matched his single-game high with five tackles at Louisiana, four of them solo ... Of his 18 total tackles, 13 were solo ... recorded a pass breakup in the home opener against Old Dominion.

2015: Appeared in all 13 games and started seven at cornerback ... was the only true freshman to make a start for the Mountaineers on offense or defense in 2015 ... finished third on the team with five passes defended ... tied for third on the squad with two takeaways (interception and fumble recovery) ... fifteen of his 20 tackles were solo ... made first career start in 49-0 win at Old Dominion (Sept. 26) ... went on to make starts against Georgia State (Oct. 10), UL Monroe (Oct. 17), Troy (Oct. 31), Arkansas State (Nov. 5), Idaho (Nov. 14) and UL Lafayette (Nov. 28) ... had two tackles and a fumble recovery in league-opening victory at Georgia State ... turned in the finest performance of his young career with five tackles (four solo) and an interception that he returned 18 yards to set up a short App State touchdown drive in the Mountaineers' triple-overtime victory over Troy ... recorded three tackles and two pass breakups against Arkansas State ... had three more stops at Idaho ... notched three tackles, including one for a 7-yard loss, in his home state of Alabama to help lead the Mountaineers to a win over Ohio in the Raycom Media Camellia Bowl.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com and 247Sports ... named second-team all-state, second-team all-Tennessee Valley and first-team all-area as a senior ... was an impact player on offense, defense and special teams ... earned most recognition for his defensive exploits, which included 60 tackles and three interceptions as a senior ... gained more than 300 yards as a receiver, kickoff and punt returner and on interception returns as a senior ... helped lead Decatur H.S. to 10-4 overall record and berth in Alabama 6-A state semifinals as a senior in 2014 ... coached by Jere Adcock ... captained Alabama's team in Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Classic.

Personal: Full name is Ke'Montoe Tayvon Hayes ... born Aug. 19, 1997 ... son of LaKise Nicole Hayes ... has a twin brother, Ke'Vontae ... Tae's major is undecided.



A.J. HOWARD 10

SAFETY - SENIOR
5-11 - 200
HAMILTON, GA.
HARRIS COUNTY

2016: Started all 13 games for Appalachian at strong safety ... Part of an App State defense that was sixth nationally with 20 interceptions in 2016...App is third in the FBS over the last two seasons with 38 total interceptions...App was 11th nationally in pass efficiency defense in 2016 and was 31st in passing yards allowed...ranked sixth on the team with 57 tackles (43 solo, 14 assists) ... recorded a season-high seven tackles in the season opener at Tennessee ... snagged three total interceptions, all in a span of four weeks ... his first career interception came at Georgia Southern (Oct. 27) ... second interception came just two weeks later at Troy (Nov. 12) with a 71-yard pick-six, also his first career touchdown ... posted his third interception inside the Appalachian State end zone versus ULM (Nov. 19) ... tallied at least two tackles in every game he played, including six games of five tackles or more ... notched four total pass breakups, two against Georgia State.

2015: Appeared in 13 games for the Mountaineers at strong safety, with Doug Middleton and Alex Gray starting every game... 10th on the team in tackles with 35 (22 solo) ... recorded at least two tackles in nine of 13 contests ... notched a season-high six tackles at South Alabama ... tallied a tackle for loss against Howard, Georgia State, Georgia Southern, Troy and South Alabama ... recorded half a sack at USA ... notched a pass breakup at ULM.

2014: Started all 12 games as a true freshman at strong safety ... ranked third on the team and 37th in the Sun Belt Conference with 64 tackles ... 64 stops were good for eighth among all Sun Belt freshmen ... 64 tackles were the most by a true freshman at Appalachian State since Lanston Tanyi recorded 70 stops as a rookie in 2008 ... also recorded 2.5 tackles for loss, two pass breakups and a forced fumble ... tallied at least four tackles in 10 of 12 games ... opened career with seven stops at Michigan ... had four tackles and forced a fumble at Southern Miss ... recorded eight tackles at Georgia Southern ... amassed 13 tackles in overtime loss to Liberty – the most tackles by an Appalachian State defensive back since Corey Lynch had 13 stops against Montana State in the second round of the 2006 NCAA Division I FCS playoffs (Dec. 2, 2006) ... 13 stops against Liberty included a tackle for loss ... made six tackles and was in on a stop behind the line of scrimmage during win at Troy ... also had six tackles in come-from-behind win over ULM ... combined for seven stops in back-to-back impressive road wins at Arkansas State (three tackles) and Louisiana (four tackles).

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *247Sports* and *Rivals.com* ... two-way player amassed 162 tackles and eight interceptions that he returned for more than 200 yards and one touchdown on defense and 83 receptions for over 800 yards and four touchdowns during his prep career ... was a first-team all-region and all-Bi-City honoree ... earned Harris County's Iron Man award as a junior and senior ... invited to participate in Georgia North-South all-star game ... also lettered in basketball and track and field ... coached by Tommy Parks.

Personal: Full name is Alvin Donell Howard ... born Dec. 23, 1995 ... son of Dorothy and Alvin Howard ... has one older brother, Dannish ... majoring in psychology.

HOWARD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2014	12/12	37	27	64	2.5-6	0-0	0	2	0	0/1
2015	13/0	22	13	35	5.0-18	0.5-5	0	1	0	0/0
2016	13/13	38	16	54	1.0-1	0	3	4	1	0/1
Totals	**38/25**	**97**	**56**	**153**	**8.5-25**	**0.5-5**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**0/2**

HOWARD GAME-BY-GAME

2016	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
at Tennessee	3-4-7	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
ODU	4-1-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (FL)	2-3-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Akron	3-1-4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
GEORGIA St.	2-1-3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
at Louisiana	4-1-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IDAHO	5-1-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Georgia So.	2-0-2	1.0-1	0	0	0-0	1	0	0
TEXAS STATE	2-0-2	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Troy	6-0-6	0	0	0	0-0	1-71	0	0
UL MONROE	3-1-4	0	0	0	0-0	1-0	0	0
at NM State	1-2-3	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
vs Toledo	1-1-2	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0

2015	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Howard	3-1-4	1.0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	2-0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old Dominion	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia State	1-0-1	1.0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ga. Southern	2-0-2	1.0-9	0	0	2	0	0	0
Troy	3-2-5	1.0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	4-2-6	0.5-1	0.5-5	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2014	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Michigan	5-2-7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Campbell	2-2-4	0.5-3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss.	4-0-4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ga. Southern	2-6-8	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	3-1-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liberty	7-6-13	1.0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy	4-2-6	0.5-1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Geogria State	4-0-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	2-4-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





VICTOR JOHNSON 75

OFFENSIVE TACKLE - SOPHOMORE
6-5 - 290
NORTH AUGUSTA, S.C.
NORTH AUGUSTA

2016: Named to the Sun Belt All-Newcomer Team in 2016 after starting all 13 games as a redshirt freshman, protecting the blindside of quarterback Taylor Lamb at left tackle...Graded out at 84 percent and had over 30 knockdowns to go with 10 pancakes...Allowed only one sack... Paved the way for the No. 1 rushing offense in the Sun Belt/No. 9 nationally at 250.9 ypg and 262.5 ypg in Sun Belt play...App's per game rushing total (250.9) was the second highest season average in league history...App also led the league in passing efficiency...App averaged 504 yards of total offense over the final five games of the regular season...Helped App rush for 297 yards in the Camellia Bowl.

2015: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... tabbed as South Carolina's No. 5 offensive lineman in the Class of 2015 by The State (Columbia, S.C.) ... earned first-team all-area recognition as a senior ... helped lead North Augusta H.S. squad that averaged nearly 30 points per game, went 10-4 and advanced to quarterfinals of 2014 S.C. Class AAAA, Division II state playoffs as a senior ... selected to play in prestigious Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas (where the athletic offensive lineman was actually named to the roster as a tight end) and South Carolina/Georgia Border Bowl ... coached by Brian Thomas ... attended same high school as former Appalachian State teammates Parker Collins and Montez McGuire.

Personal: Full name is Victor Bartholamew Johnson ... born Feb. 6, 1996 (21 years old) ... son of Judy Modeste ... is third of four siblings in his family ... majoring in computer science.



DANTE JONES 13

WIDE RECEIVER - SENIOR
5-11 - 185
RALEIGH, N.C.
SOUTHEAST RALEIGH

2016: Appeared in 12 contests at wide receiver, making his first career start in the final regular season game at New Mexico State ... hauled in an 18-yard touchdown pass versus Idaho ... caught 10 total passes for 165 yards, averaging 9.1 yards per catch.

2015: Competed in 12 contests at wide receiver and on special teams ... caught two passes for 35 yards against ODU and Arkansas State ... brought down a pass for career-long 24 yards and his first career touchdown against A-State ... averaged 17.5 yards per catch ... assisted on three tackles, two of which were at ODU.

2014: Saw action in 11 games, primarily on special teams ... caught only two passes of the season during second half of opener at Michigan, totaling 25 yards ... recorded only other statistics of the year with three special teams tackles in the season finale versus Idaho.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by ESPN and a two-star prospect by Rivals.com ... versatile athlete played quarterback, wide receiver and defensive back as a prep standout ... recorded 750 receiving yards, 150 rushing yards and 200 passing yards while throwing for 11 touchdowns and just five interceptions as a senior ... tallied 97 tackles and 11 pass break-ups defensively during senior campaign ... coached by Marvin Burke ... was a four-time academic all-conference honoree.

Personal: Full name is Dante Lemar Jones ... born Feb. 8, 1995 (22 years old) ... son of Ellan and Delmar Jones ... enjoys videography ... majoring in exercise science/pre-professional.



TAYLOR LAMB 11

QUARTERBACK - SENIOR
6-2 - 200
CALHOUN, GA.
CALHOUN

2016: Second among active quarterbacks in college football with 27 wins as a starter (behind Baker Mayfield of Oklahoma) ... 36 straight starts (38 games lead active FBS quarterbacks entering the season) ... fifth in Sun Belt history and second in App State history with 63 career touchdown passes, needing 11 to tie Armanti Edwards as App's career leader ... third in App State history with 8,473 career yards of total offense, trailing Richie Williams (9,370) for second all-time ... threw for 2,281 yards, including five 200-yard passing games ... has established himself near the top of Appalachian State career records, including passing yards (7,049, third all-time), pass attempts (903, fourth all-time), pass completions (548, third all-time), touchdown passes (63, second all-time) and passing yards per game (185.5, third all-time) ... named honorable-mention All-Sun Belt ... 129.9 passing efficiency ranked fourth in the Sun Belt ... set a career high in rushing yards with 505 on the season ... scored the first touchdown of the 2016 season on a 5-yard rush at No. 9 Tennessee ... registered 108 passing yards in the opening game, including a 33-yard touchdown pass in the first half to secure a 13-3 halftime lead over Tennessee ... opened Sun Belt Conference play at Akron completing 22-of-30 passes with a season-high 280 yards and four touchdowns in a 45-38 win ... completed 12 of 19 passes versus Texas State with four touchdowns, tying his career-best ... set a career-high in rushing yards with 126 in the Camellia Bowl victory over Toledo...earned Camellia Bowl MVP honors with a 13-yard touchdown run in the third quarter and a 16-yard TD pass, helping App control the pace and steer the offense to 297 yards rushing.

2015: Put together one of the finest seasons by a quarterback in Appalachian State history ... set a single-season school record with 31 touchdown passes, breaking the previous mark of 30 set by Armanti Edwards in 2008 ... threw for 2,387 yards, good for 10th in App State history ... led the Sun Belt Conference and ranked among the nation's top 10 in touchdown passes (tied for ninth) and passing efficiency (10th - 160.7) ... ranked third in the Sun Belt in passing yards ... ranked fourth in the conference in total offense (2,823 yards) ... named honorable-mention all-Sun Belt ... started all 13 games ... threw for at least one touchdown in every game and had three or more touchdown passes six times ... opened the season by completing 16-of-21 passes for 209 yards and three touchdowns and rushing four times for 41 yards (10.3 avg.) in just over a half of action in 49-0 win over Howard ... like many signal-callers in 2015, struggled against eventual national finalist Clemson, throwing for just 95 yards and a career-high three interceptions in a 41-10 loss to the Tigers ... rebounded from the defeat at Clemson in a big way, completing 11-of-15 passes for 187 yards and a career-high four touchdowns in a rain-soaked 49-0 win at Old Dominion ... named Sun Belt Conference Offensive Player of the Week for performance in rout at ODU ... played in another driving rainstorm the following week against Wyoming and, despite throwing for just 65 yards in the monsoon-like conditions, was responsible for two touchdowns in the 31-13 victory ... opened Sun Belt Conference play in grand fashion, completing 21-of-27 passes for 314 yards and three touchdowns in a 37-3 romp at Georgia State ... turned in perhaps his best all-around performance of the season by accounting for 364 yards of total offense (261 passing and 103 rushing) and four touchdowns (three passing, one rushing) in a 59-14 rout at UL Monroe ... 261 passing yards against ULM came on just eight completions (32.7 ypc) ... 103 rushing yards against the Warhawks included a career-long 78-yard run ... was ultra-efficient in App State's biggest win of the regular season, completing 14-of-20 passes for 202 yards and two touchdowns in nationally televised 31-13 win over Georgia Southern ... accounted for four touchdowns (two passing and a career-best two rushing) in 44-41 triple-overtime triumph over Troy ... matched a career high with four touchdown passes and amassed a season-high 321 passing yards in only Sun Belt loss of the season, a 40-27 setback to eventual conference champion Arkansas State ... like he did earlier in the season at ULM, needed only eight completions to throw three touchdown passes in 47-20 victory at Idaho ... completed 14-of-21 passes for 172 yards and a touchdown in home finale against UL Lafayette ... Owns a nearly 3-to-1 touchdowns-to-interceptions ratio in his career (48 touchdown passes, 18 interceptions) ... in addition to skills as a passer, can also hurt defenses as a runner ... has rushed for 919 yards and nine touchdowns in just two seasons ... averages 5.6 yards per carry ... touted as the nation's No. 19 quarterback by Sporting News and No. 20 by Athlon ... is Athlon's preseason first-team all-Sun Belt signal-caller.

2014: 2014 Sun Belt Freshman of the Year ... appeared in all 12 games and started the final 10 contests of the season at quarterback ... was the first freshman to serve as Appalachian State's primary starting quarterback since Armanti Edwards in 2006 ... set Appalachian State records for passing yards (2,381) and touchdown passes (17) by a freshman, breaking Edwards' records of 2,251 yards and 15 touchdowns ... 2,381 passing yards ranked 10th overall in single-season school history ... 17 touchdown passes were good for a tie for eighth overall in the program's single-season annals ... racked up 2,864 yards of total offense (2,381 passing, 483 rushing), which ranks second all-time among freshmen at Appalachian State (Edwards – 3,404 yards in 2006) and 10th overall in school history ... led the Sun Belt Conference with a 142.1 pass-efficiency rating, becoming only the second freshman in Sun Belt history to lead the conference in passing efficiency (joining Troy's Corey Robinson: 137.9 in 2010) ... finished 35th among all NCAA Division I FBS players in passing efficiency ... made his collegiate debut in the second half of season-opening loss at Michigan, completing 9-of-14 passes for 69 yards and running twice for six yards ... his first collegiate series began at his own 4-yard line in front of 106,811 fans at Michigan Stadium but he was unfazed, leading the Mountaineers on a 19-play, 96-yard touchdown drive ... completed 5-of-9 passes for 37 yards and ran once for six yards during the 19-play scoring drive ... the 19-play series was Appalachian State's longest in 25 years, dating back to a 19-play, 99-yard drive at Marshall on Nov. 4, 1989 (that drive was also engineered by a freshman quarterback, D.J. Campbell) ... the 96-yard drive was the Mountaineers' longest in terms of yardage since a lightning-quick, two-play, 97-yard touchdown drive against Coastal Carolina on Sept. 29, 2012 ... accounted for 162 yards of total offense (68 rushing, 94 passing) in limited action during the Mountaineers' home-opening win over Campbell ... 68 rushing yards against the Camels included a season-long 56-yard gallop ... after a bye week, Lamb was the surprise starter at quarterback in Game 3 at Southern Miss ... became first freshman to start a game at quarterback for Appalachian State since DeAndre Presley started in place of an injured Edwards in the 2008 regular-season finale at Western Carolina ... was impressive in his starting debut, completing 28-of-40 passes for 264 yards and rushing eight times for 39 yards, including a 27-yard carry ... engineered a pair of touchdown drives in the final eight minutes of the contest at Southern Miss, including a 12-play, 75-yard march that he capped with a two-yard touchdown pass to Simms McElfresh that pulled the Mountaineers within a point with six seconds to go (the ensuing extra-point attempt was blocked to hand Appalachian a heartbreaking 21-20 defeat) ... five days later, he threw for 256 yards and rushed for 29, including a 19-yard touchdown run, in loss at Georgia Southern ... threw for two touchdowns without an interception and ran for 78 yards (his second-highest total of the season) in loss to South Alabama ... set Appalachian State freshman records for passing yards (397) and total offense (415) yards in a single game but threw game-ending interception in the end zone in 55-48 overtime loss to Liberty ... despite the outcome, the record-breaking performance against Liberty proved to be the catalyst to an outstanding seven-game run for Lamb and the Appalachian State offense to close the season ... over the final seven games of the season, Lamb accounted for 1,809 yards of total offense (258.4 ypg) and 15 touchdowns (12 passing, three rushing) while leading the Mountaineers' to six-straight wins following the OT loss to LU ... attempted just 16 passes and threw for just 110 yards but rushed for a season-high 98 yards and accounted for two touchdowns (one passing, one rushing) in 53-14 win at Troy ... managed just 119 total yards (90 passing, 29 rushing) in blizzard conditions against Georgia State but led the Mountaineers to a 44-0 win ... was named Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Week after completing 71.4 percent of his passes (25-of-35) and throwing for 276 yards and two touchdowns in 31-29, come-from-behind win over UL Monroe (which finished the season with the Sun Belt's No. 2-ranked defense) ... drove the Mountaineers 53 yards in 73 seconds to set up Bentlee Critcher's 39-yard field goal with 29 seconds to go in the comeback win over ULM ... became the first freshman quarterback at Appalachian State to lead the Mountaineers to victory after trailing in the fourth quarter since Edwards led Appalachian back from a 17-10 fourth-quarter deficit in a 27-20 double-overtime win at Georgia Southern on Oct. 21, 2006 ... was nearly perfect in an impressive road win at Arkansas State, completing 14-of-22 passes without an interception for 255 yards and two touchdowns and running 11 times for 46 yards and a score in 37-32 triumph ... 191.0 pass-efficiency rating at A-State was his second-highest of the season, falling just short of his 191.12 rating in the record-setting overtime loss to Liberty ... threw for 195 yards and a touchdown and rushed for 31 yards in the Mountaineers' second-straight stunning road win at UL Lafayette ... closed the season by throwing for a season-high-tying three touchdowns and accounting for 253 yards of offense (223 passing, 30 rushing) in 45-28 romp over Idaho ... accounted for 1,394 yards of total offense, 12 touchdown passes and only two interceptions during Appalachian State's six-game winning streak to end the season.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by *247Sports* and a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... tabbed as the No. 65 pro-style quarterback nationally by *247Sports* ... raked in a plethora of accolades as a senior, including being named a *MaxPreps* second-team small school all-American, the Gatorade Georgia Player of the Year, *Associated Press* first-team all-state and the *Calhoun Times* and *Rome News-Tribune* Offensive Player of the Year ... completed 66.9 percent of his passes for 7,193 yards and 76 TDs with only 16 interceptions over final two seasons of prep career (284-420, 67.6 pct., 3,498 yds., 26 TD, 7 INT in 2012; 269-406, 66.3 pct., 3,635 yds., 40 TD, 9 INT in 2011) ... led Calhoun to back-to-back Georgia Class AA state championship games, winning the title as a junior ... coached by his uncle, Hal Lamb.

Personal: Full name is Taylor Boyd Lamb ... born April 12, 1994 (23 years old) ... son of Allyson and Bobby Lamb ... father, Bobby, played quarterback and coached at Southern Conference rival Furman, compiling a 67-40 record in nine seasons as the Paladins' head coach. He is currently the head coach at Mercer ... maternal grandfather, Jim Acker, played linebacker and offensive guard at Newberry ... paternal grandfather, Ray Lamb, played quarterback at Tennessee Wesleyan ... uncle, Hal Lamb, played wide receiver at West Georgia ... cousin, Tre Lamb, played quarterback and Tennessee Tech ... cousin, Ben Lamb, is a wide receiver at West Georgia ... Taylor enjoys golf, hunting and fishing ... majoring in physical education ... was a member of Southern Conference academic honor roll ... aspires for a career in coaching.

LAMB'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Cmp.-Att.-Int.	Yards	Pct.	TD	Long	Rush	Yds.	Avg.	TD
2014	12/10	181-295-9	2,381	61.4	17	63	78	483	6.2	4
2015	13/13	170-283-9	2,387	60.1	31	58	85	436	5.1	5
2016	13/13	197-325-8	2,281	60.8	15	60	89	505	6.4	9
Totals	**38/36**	**544-903-26**	**7,049**	**60.2**	**63**	**63**	**252**	**1,424**	**5.7**	**18**

LAMB GAME-BY-GAME

2016	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Rush	Yards	TD	Long
at Tennessee	15	23	1	108	1	33	8	27	1	8
ODU	14	21	1	181	0	40	5	5	0	13
MIAMI (FL)	10	21	1	115	1	24	9	-6	0	8
at Akron	22	30	0	280	3	37	4	23	1	11
GEORGIA ST	13	25	1	143	1	21	10	28	0	12
at Louisiana	15	26	1	201	1	56	2	6	0	0
IDAHO	18	23	0	220	0	30	8	-10	1	7
at Georgia So	16	27	2	199	0	30	10	94	2	30
TEXAS STATE	12	19	0	120	4	31	4	37	0	21
at Troy	14	28	1	167	0	40	5	12	0	22
UL MONROE	14	22	0	208	2	60	5	92	1	35
at NM State	20	28	0	220	1	42	10	71	2	48
vs Toledo	14	32	0	119	1	16	9	126	1	31

2015	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Rush	Yards	TD	Long
Howard	16	21	0	209	3	50	4	41	0	14
Clemson	9	28	3	95	1	27	3	8	0	8
Old Dominion	11	15	0	187	4	53	5	9	0	9
Wyoming	3	12	1	65	1	38	3	20	1	9
Georgia State	21	27	1	314	3	49	14	53	0	41
UL Monroe	8	15	0	261	3	58	7	103	1	78
Ga. Southern	14	20	0	202	2	33	7	21	0	10
Troy	16	26	1	184	2	38	15	28	2	9
Arkansas State	22	35	1	321	3	45	8	7	0	9
Idaho	8	15	0	90	2	20	8	41	0	16
UL Lafayette	14	21	0	172	1	37	8	36	0	11
South Alabama	15	22	1	163	2	58	4	18	0	23
Ohio	13	26	1	124	2	24	9	51	1	32

2014	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Rush	Yards	TD	Long
Michigan	9	14	0	69	0	15	1	6	0	6
Campbell	5	10	0	94	1	39	5	68	0	56
Southern Miss	28	40	2	264	2	21	8	39	0	27
Ga. Southern	23	42	2	256	0	27	8	29	1	19
South Alabama	16	30	0	152	2	23	13	78	0	18
Liberty	20	31	2	397	3	63	6	18	0	9
Troy	9	16	0	110	1	59	8	98	1	18
Georgia State	8	13	0	90	0	32	7	29	1	14
UL Monroe	25	35	1	276	2	31	3	11	0	6
Arkansas State	14	22	0	255	2	44	11	46	1	11
UL Lafayette	11	22	1	195	1	43	2	31	0	27
Idaho	13	20	1	223	3	59	6	30	0	11





ZY LETMAN 82

WIDE RECEIVER - SENIOR
6-3 - 207
LINCOLNTON, GA.
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE/LINCOLNTON

2016: Saw action in 12 contests (three starts) at wide receiver and on special teams in his first season of eligibility after redshirting in 2015 ... hauled in a career-high five passes against Idaho for 68 yards, including a 30-yard reception ... career-long reception came at Akron on a 37-yard touchdown catch that keyed App's offensive explosion in the second quarter en route to a 45-38 win ... finished the season with 10 catches for 165 yards, averaging 16.5 yards per catch ... recorded five total tackles on special teams.

2015: Redshirted

Previous College: Rated as a three-star prospect by *Rivals.com* and *247Sports* and as a two-star prospect by *Scout.com* ... tabbed by *247Sports* as the No. 11 junior college receiver in the nation ... caught 35 passes for 541 yards and six touchdowns in two seasons at Georgia Military ... named GMC's Newcomer of the Year in 2013 ... coached by Bert Williams.

High School: Was an all-state selection and four-year letterwinner at Lincolnton (Ga.) H.S. ... coached by Kevin Banks.

Personal: Full name is Zireycus D. Letman ... born Dec. 14, 1994 ... son of Starla Lockhart ... majoring in criminal justice.



IKE LEWIS 2

WIDE RECEIVER - SENIOR
5-10 - 180
SIMPSONVILLE, S.C.
HILLCREST

2016: Saw action in nine games at wide receiver, earning a starting nod in the final six games of the regular season ... hauled in 18 catches for a career-best 236 yards with one touchdown ... had a 60-yard touchdown reception versus UL Monroe, the longest touchdown reception of the season ... caught a season-high five passes at New Mexico State ... ranked third on the team with 13.1 yards per catch and ranked second in receiving yards per game at 26.2 per game.

2015: Appeared in 12 of 13 games during his junior season as a wideout and kickoff returner ... hauled in 11 catches for 158 yards and a touchdown ... caught a pass in the first six games of the season ... finished with two rushes for 10 yards and returned three kickoffs for 54 yards ... came down with one reception for a season-high 37 yards and a touchdown against Howard ... had a season-long kickoff return of 31 yards at Clemson ... caught a season-high two passes against Georgia State and Georgia Southern ... four of his 11 receptions went for at least 20 yards ... averaged 14.4 yards per catch and 15.8 all-purpose yards per game

2014: Appeared in all 12 games as a wide receiver and return specialist ... caught 13 passes for 92 yards and a touchdown ... led team with 15 kickoff returns for 304 yards (20.3 avg.) ... also returned two punts for no yardage and rushed three times ... opened career with two catches for 8 yards and three kickoff returns for 60 yards at Michigan ... caught three passes for 13 yards in home debut versus Campbell ... had four receptions for 34 yards and a touchdown and three kickoff returns for 64 yards against South Alabama ... had a season-best 38-yard kickoff return at Troy ... caught three passes for a season-high-tying 34 yards in season finale versus Idaho.

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports and Rivals.com ... two-time South Carolina 1-AAAA all-region honoree ... caught 38 passes for 528 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior ... also recorded 22 tackles and an interception as a defensive back and totaled 312 yards on returns, including a 37.3-yard average and a touchdown as a kickoff returner ... helped lead Hillcrest to an 11-3 overall record, a region championship and a berth in the S.C. AAAA state quarterfinals ... coached by Greg Porter.

Personal: Full name is Isaiah Diontae Lewis ... born Feb. 4, 1996 ... son of Karen Kirksey ... is the middle of three siblings (older brother, younger sister) ... enjoys swimming, paintball, basketball and shooting pool ... majoring in health promotion with a business minor.



MADISON MALONE 76

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - JUNIOR
6-5 - 287
MEMPHIS, TENN.
BRIARCREST CHRISTIAN

2016: Saw time as a backup along the App offensive line in the ULM game.

2015: Saw action in six contests in his first season after redshirting in 2014 ... played 53 snaps for the Black and Gold while posting 61-percent technique performance and a 67-percent grade performance.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... earned Tennessee Division 2-AA West all-region honors as a senior ... named to the West Tennessee all-star team ... earned team MVP honors as a senior ... coached by Major Wright

Personal: Full name is Madison Riley Malone ... born Dec. 9, 1995 ... son of Jennifer and Scott Malone ... father, Scott, played baseball at Mercer University ... mother, Jennifer, ran cross country at Mercer ...majoring in chemistry.



ELIAS MCMURRY 93

LONG SNAPPER - JUNIOR
6-1 - 232
STATESVILLE, N.C.
STATESVILLE

2016: Made 13 appearances as the starting long snapper for the Mountaineers during his sophomore campaign.

2015: Played all 13 games at long snapper in his first season with the Apps ... had his first career reception at UL Monroe for 14 yards on a fake punt ... recorded a solo tackle versus Arkansas State.

High School: Played center and was the long snapper at Statesville H.S. ... helped team reach third round of North Carolina 3-AA state playoffs as a senior in 2014 ... coached by Randall Gusler.

Personal: Full name is Elias Venning McMurry ... majoring in building sciences.



SHAEDON MEADORS 6

WIDE RECEIVER - SENIOR
6-2 - 190
DUNCAN, S.C.
BYRNES

2016: Second-team All-Sun Belt Conference honoree with 13 starts ... led Appalachian State and ranked seventh in the Sun Belt with 716 total receiving yards ... totaled 36 of those receptions for 619 yards in App State's eight league games to rank second in league games only ...led the Mountaineers and ranked eighth in the conference with 45 total receptions for the season ... his 15.9 yards per reception were second on the team and ninth in the Sun Belt ... had three 100-yard performances over a span of three weeks against Louisiana (128), Idaho (106) and Georgia Southern (126)...Landed on SportsCenter's Top Plays for acrobatic catch over a Georgia Southern defender in the second quarter... recorded seven games of least 50 receiving yards ... had a 56-yard reception on the first snap against Louisiana, a season high and career high ... scored a touchdown against Georgia State and New Mexico State ... averaged a team-best 55.1 yards per game.

2015: Was a big-play threat for the Mountaineers in 11 games of action and one start vs. Arkansas State ... sat out the last two games of the season due to injury ... third on the team with 21 receptions for 439 yards ... his 20.9 yards per reception were a team best, while his 39.9 receiving yards per game topped the charts ... recorded four games with at least 50 receiving yards ... hauled in three catches for a season-high 78 yards versus Arkansas State ... scored touchdowns against Howard, Old Dominion and Georgia State ... notched seven games where he had at least one reception that went at least 20 yards, including a 52- and 50-yard reception, respectively, against UL Monroe and Howard.

2014: Collegiate campaign began inauspiciously in fall camp for Meadors, who developed an illness that kept him out of action for the better part of two months ... when he was finally 100 percent, Appalachian State's coaches elected to utilize his talent right away rather than redshirting him, and he made his debut in Game 6 versus Liberty ... energized the home crowd with four receptions for 90 yards in his collegiate debut, including a 48-yard touchdown ... was relatively quiet over the next two games against Troy (1 rec., 8 yds.) and Georgia State (1 rec., 8 yds.) but exploded with 10 receptions for 181 yards and two touchdowns over the final four games of the season... caught three passes for 39 yards against UL Monroe, including a highlight-reel-worthy, one-handed, 31-yard catch that came in at No. 3 on that evening's ESPN SportsCenter "Top 10 Plays" ... only had one catch the following week at Arkansas State, but it was another one-handed snag, this time for a 24-yard touchdown that was once again nominated for SportsCenter's "Top 10 Plays" ... caught two passes for 49 yards, including a 43-yard gain, in win at UL Lafayette ... closed the season with three catches for 69 yards, including a 59-yard touchdown, in win over Idaho ... finished with 15 catches for 287 yards and three touchdowns in just seven games ... ranked fourth on the team in receiving yardage and tied for second in touchdown receptions ... 19.1-yards-per-catch average was tops on the team among players with at least three receptions.

High School: Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports, Rivals.com and Scout.com ... 2013 South Carolina Division I-AAAA Offensive Player of the Year ... also earned all-state and all-region honors after catching 85 passes for 1,864 yards and 33 touchdowns as a senior ... one of only two wideouts on USA Today's 2013 all-USA South Carolina team ... totaled 133 receptions for 2,794 yards and 45 touchdowns over final two prep seasons ... selected to represent South Carolina in 2013 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, where he caught three passes for 84 yards and a touchdown ... helped lead Byrnes to 12-2 overall record and appearance in 2013 South Carolina I-AAAA state championship game as a senior ... team went 12-2 and advanced to S.C. I-AAAA semifinals as a junior ... coached by Bobby Bentley.

Personal: Full name is Shaedon J'Malik Jackson Meadors ... born Sept. 21, 1995 ... son of Shenra and Chuck Cunningham ... majoring in criminal justice.

MEADORS' CAREER STATS

Year	GP/GS	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
2014	7/1	15	287	19.1	3	59
2015	11/1	21	439	20.9	3	52
2016	13/13	45	716	15.9	2	56
Totals	**31/15**	**81**	**1,442**	**17.8**	**8**	**59**



JALIN MOORE 25

RUNNING BACK - JUNIOR
5-11 - 205
SHELBY, N.C.
CREST

2016: Sun Belt Conference Offensive Player of the Year ... First-team All-Sun Belt Conference honoree ... began the season as a backup to Marcus Cox, but made six consecutive starts after Cox was injured in the third game of the season ... Had seven total starts in 13 games... averaged 107.8 yards per game, leading the league in rushing and ranking 23rd nationally ... tied for second in the Sun Belt with 10 rushing touchdowns ... led the Sun Belt in total rushing yards with 1,402, good for 19th in the nation ... his breakout performance came in the form of a 39-carry, 257-yard effort in his first start against Akron in September, earning Sun Belt Player of the Week honors ... rushed for over 100 yards in eight of the App's final 10 games ... had three games with multiple rushing touchdowns, including a 14-carry, 106-yard, two-touchdown performance against UL Lafayette... longest rush of the season came on a 63-yard carry against New Mexico State ... also hauled in five catches for 32 yards, including an 11-yard reception against Akron.

2015: Member of the 2015 All-Sun Belt Freshman team ... played all 13 games at tailback but emerged onto the scene over the last four games of the season ... second on the team with 731 yards rushing on 99 carries, giving the true freshman a team-high 7.4 yards per carry... opened his career with 64 yards on the ground off nine carries and his first collegiate touchdown in the season opener against Howard ... ran for a solid 75 yards on eight touches and a touchdown against ODU ... his breakout performance came against Idaho, where he ran for a freshman-record 244 yards on 27 carries despite not starting... followed that up with another 100-yard performance against UL Lafayette with 104 yards on 13 carries and a touchdown ... continued his solid ending to the season with 180 yards rushing in the final two games combined, including 13 touches for 96 yards in the bowl win against Ohio ... Moore averaged 132 yards rushing in the final four games of the season ... had rushes of 47 (Idaho), 54 (UL Lafayette) and 55 (Ohio) during his hot stretch.

2014: Redshirted.

High School: Named South Mountain 2A/3A Conference Offensive Player of the Year and first-team all-conference as a senior ... rushed for 2,753 yards and 49 touchdowns over his final two prep seasons (7.6 avg.), including 1,456 yards and 23 scores as a senior (6.8 avg.) ... also threw for two touchdowns during high school career and caught a 65-yard touchdown pass during his final season ... including nearly 500 kickoff-return yards as a senior, amassed 3,333 all-purpose yards during his prep career ... 492 kickoff-return yards during senior campaign came on just 12 returns (41.0 avg.), including a 99-yard touchdown ... led Crest to 14-2 record and appearance in the 3-AA state championship game as a senior in 2013 and a 10-3 record as a junior in 2012 ... coached by Mark Barnes.

Personal: Full name is Jalin Jerry Lee Moore Jr. ... born Nov. 28, 1995 ... son of Angela Roberts ... majoring in management.

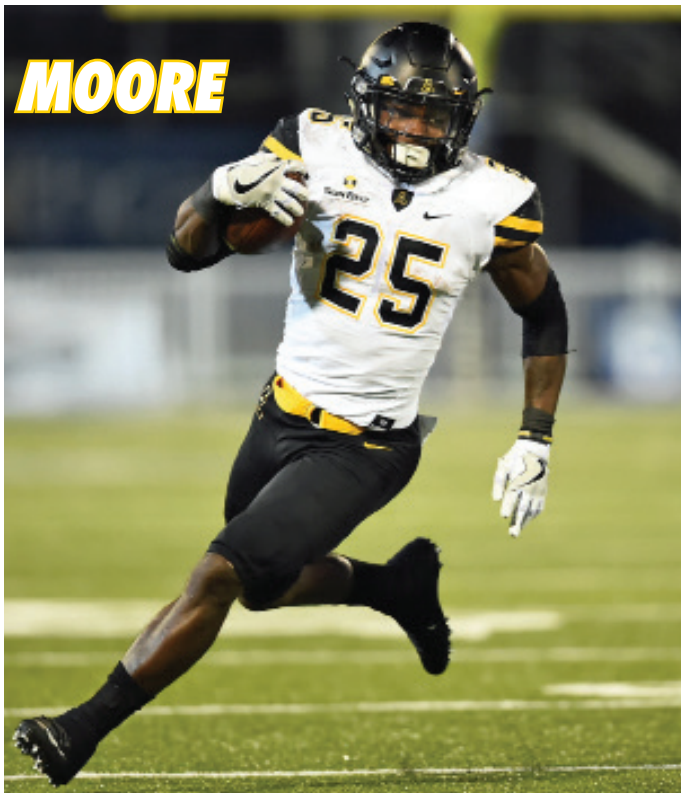
MOORE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Rush	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Long
2015	13/0	99	731	7.4	5	55	0	0	0	0	0
2016	13/7	237	1,402	5.9	10	63	5	32	6.4	0	11
Totals	**26/7**	**336**	**2,133**	**6.3**	**15**	**63**	**5**	**32**	**6.4**	**0**	**11**

MOORE GAME-BY-GAME

2016	Rush	Yds.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Long
at Tennessee	7	17	0	12	0	0	0	0
ODU	13	42	0	15	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (FL)	23	89	0	30	0	0	0	0
at Akron	39	257	2	49	3	17	0	11
GEORGIA ST	28	149	1	45	2	15	0	9
at Louisiana	14	106	2	41	0	0	0	0
IDAHO	23	114	1	31	0	0	0	0
at Georgia So.	15	126	1	23	0	0	0	0
TEXAS STATE	13	130	0	61	0	0	0	0
at Troy	16	91	2	32	0	0	0	0
UL MONROE	13	135	0	30	0	0	0	0
at NM State	17	111	1	63	0	0	0	0
vs Toledo	16	35	0	11	0	0	0	0

2015	Rush	Yds.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Long
Howard	9	64	1	26	0	0	0	0
Clemson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old Dominion	8	75	1	25	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	2	4	0	3	0	0	0	0
Georgia State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga. Southern	11	53	0	11	0	0	0	0
Troy	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0
Idaho	27	244	0	47	0	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	13	104	1	54	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	14	84	2	55	0	0	0	0
Ohio	13	96	0	55	0	0	0	0





RYAN NEUZIL 58

OFFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-3 - 280
BRADENTON, FLA.
BRADEN RIVER

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... first-team all-district and all-area selection as a tight end ... caught 26 passes for 470 yards and two touchdowns as a senior ... also served as team's punter, averaging 45 yards per kick ... helped lead Braden River to a 13-1 record, the school's first-ever appearance in the Florida 7-A state semifinals and No. 14 overall ranking in the state of Florida as a senior in 2015 ... coached by Curt Bradley ... prep teammate of App State QB Jacob Huesman

Personal: Full name is Ryan Neuzil ... son of Tina Neuzil ... has one sibling: Alec. ... major is undecided... father, Jeffrey, played baseball at Kansas and professionally for the Kansas City Royals while winning the batting title.



AIDAN NESVISKY 61

OFFENSIVE LINE - SOPHOMORE
6-4 - 260
RALEIGH, N.C.
RAVENSCROFT

2016: Did not see any game action

2015: Redshirted

High School: Played football at Ravenscroft High School.

Personal: Full name is Philip Aidan Nesvisky ... son of Davis and Tamsin Nesvisky ... has one brother: Alex ... brother, Alex, plays football at Case Western University ... Dad, David, was on the fly fishing team at Penn State ... hobbies include downhill skiing ... majoring in business management



BEAU NUNN 50

OFFENSIVE TACKLE - SENIOR
6-4 - 300
YORK, S.C.
YORK COMPREHENSIVE

2016: Second-team All-Sun Belt selection...Graded out at 93 percent...Started 11 games at right tackle, missing the final two regular-season games with an injury ... Graded out at 93 percent with 50 knockdowns and 15 pancakes, allowing only one sack in 704 plays... Paved the way for the No. 1 rushing offense in the Sun Belt/No. 9 nationally at 250.9 ypg and 262.5 ypg in Sun Belt play... App's per-game rushing total (250.9) was the second highest season average in league history ... App also led the league in passing efficiency...Helped App rush for 297 yards in the Camellia Bowl win over Toledo, 31-28.

2015: Appeared and started in the first seven games of the season before missing the final six ... played the fifth-most snaps at 438 ... topped out at a 77-percent job grade performance and 68-percent technique grade ... compiled 33 knockdowns ...totaled three games where his job grade was at 75 percent or higher in five of seven contests ... his best performance was against Georgia State, as he played 72 snaps with an 82-percent technique grade and 85-perceng job grade ... also had a 78-percent technique grade and an 85-percent job grade in 65 snaps at UL Monroe.

2014: Selected to the Sun Belt Conference all-newcomer team as a redshirt freshman ... saw action in all 12 games ... made 10 starts – three at left guard and seven at right tackle ... struggled somewhat at the outset of the season playing in the interior line ... only three of his 32 knockdowns on the season came in his three starts at left guard ... began to make the transition outside to right tackle following the Mountaineers' Game 3 loss to Southern Miss ... saw limited action at Georgia Southern and versus South Alabama while adapting to the new position ... moved into the starting lineup at right tackle against Liberty and recorded an 83-percent job grade and three knockdowns in his debut at the position ... went on to tally 28 knockdowns and six job grades of 79 percent or better in his seven starts at right tackle ... was particularly impressive in 53-14 rout at Troy when he was on the field for 38 snaps and earned a perfect 100-percent job grade to go along with four knockdowns ... received a 90-percent job grade and was credited with three knockdowns against UL Monroe ... recorded five knockdowns in win at Arkansas State ... surpassed that total one week later when he tallied eight knockdowns and received a 90-percent job grade in win at UL Lafayette ... in Nunn's seven games at right tackle, the Mountaineers averaged 41.9 points, 283.9 rushing yards, 505.9 total yards and just 0.29 sacks allowed per contest.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... earned all-state and all-region honors ... named Tri-County Lineman of the Week twice as a senior ... compiled 35 knockdowns and averaged a 90-percent grade on offense and tallied 85 tackles on defense during senior campaign ... was part of a defense that surrendered only 11.1 points per game in 2012 ... helped lead York Comprehensive to a combined 20-7 record over the final two seasons of his prep career ... recorded three tackles, 1.5 tackles for loss and a sack in 2012 South Carolina North-South all-star game ... coached by Bobby Carroll.

Personal: Full name is Beau Grady Nunn ... born June 12, 1995 (22 years old) ... son of Shannon Callahan and Jason Nunn ... is the one of five siblings ... twin brother, Hunter, played tight end for the Mountaineers ... grandfather, Don Ferrell, played football at Appalachian from 1966-69 and was an honorable-mention all-American ... Beau is majoring in history education.





DEVIN PAPENHEIM 95

TIGHT END - SOPHOMORE
6-6 - 262
BUSHNELL, FLA.
SOUTH SUMTER

2016: Before switching to tight end in 2017, made nine appearances on the defensive line as a redshirt freshman ... registered six total tackles, two pass breakups and a quarterback hurry...Recored two tackles twice on the season, against Miami (9/15) and ULM (11/19).

2015: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Scout.com* and *247Sports* ... named first-team Florida 5A all-state and District 8 5A Player of the Year as a senior in 2014 ... was a second-team all-state honoree as a junior ... during final prep season, anchored South Sumter H.S. defense that tallied 30 take-aways and surrendered just 11.3 points and 207.1 yards per game en route to an undefeated regular season and 11-1 overall record ... helped lead squad to 33 straight regular season victories and four district championships ... coached by Inman Sherman ... also excelled in track and field as a regional qualifier in shot put and discus.

Personal: Full name is Devin M. Papenheim...born Feb. 3, 1997 (20 years old)...son of Karrie Markland...youngest of two siblings ... major is undecided.



BRANDON PINCKNEY 12

CORNERBACK - SENIOR
6-0 - 190
SPARTANBURG, S.C.
DORMAN

2016: Saw action in 11 games at cornerback ... hauled in his first career interception against Georgia State ... recorded seven total tackles (4 solo, 3 ast.), one tackle for a loss and one pass breakup.

2015: Was expected to start at cornerback but sustained a season-ending injury in fall camp.

2014: Saw action in 10 games, primarily on special teams ... however, his three tackles all came as a defensive back ... first tackle of the season came in home opener against Campbell ... other two stops came at Troy, when Pinckney saw extended time at cornerback following a teammate's ejection for a helmet-to-helmet hit.

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... named all-state, all-region and all-area after recording 34 tackles and four interceptions as a senior ... also tallied 29 receptions for 467 yards and four touchdowns and three rushes for 62 yards (20.7-yard avg.) and another score offensively in 2012 ... was named Dorman's top defensive back as a junior and senior ... participated in 2012 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, recording four tackles in South Carolina's 23-19 win over North Carolina in the annual all-star duel ... coached by David Gutshall ... attended same high school as former Appalachian State teammate and 2014 honorable-mention all-Sun Belt Conference selection Drew Bailey.

Personal: Full name is Brandon Leroy Pinckney ... born Jan. 9, 1995 ... son of Veronica and Roy Pinckney ... father, Roy, played football at Wofford ... Brandon is majoring in communication-electronic media/broadcasting.

PINCKNEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2014	10/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0/0
2016	11/0	4	3	7	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	1	0	0/0
Totals	**21/0**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0/0**



COLLIN REED 87

TIGHT END - SOPHOMORE
6-3 - 248
BOILING SPRINGS, S.C.
BOILING SPRINGS

2016: Made eight appearances at tight end, including one start when Barrett Burns was sidelined at Louisiana. Had all four of his catches for 27 yards and a touchdown in that game ... his first career catch went for 10 yards, and his first-ever touchdown came on an 8-yard reception.

2015: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... tabbed as the state of South Carolina's No. 1 tight end in the Class of 2015 by Rivals.com ... hauled in 120 receptions for 2,135 yards and 22 touchdowns during his prep career, including 32 catches for 680 yards and eight touchdowns as a sophomore in 2012, 48 catches for 850 yards and eight touchdowns as a junior in 2013 and 37 catches for 545 yards and five touchdowns as a senior in 2014 ... two-time all-region and all-area honoree ... coached by Rick Tate.

Personal: Full name is Jon Collin Reed ... born Dec. 27, 1996 ... son of Stefanie and Jon Reed ... father, John, played football at Western Carolina and spent time with the National Football League's Houston Oilers. Jon, a receiver, had 235 receiving yards in a 1989 home loss to App State. ... is the oldest of two siblings in his family ... majoring in business ... member of Appalachian State's Dean's List.



MICHAEL RUBINO 41

KICKER - SOPHOMORE
6-3 - 210
APEX, N.C.
MIDDLE CREEK

2016: Played in all 13 games as Appalachian State's primary place kicker ... Perfect on field goals from inside of 40 yards, converting all 13 of those tries. ... converted 47 of 48 extra points and made 15 of 21 field goals on the season ... converted 4 of 8 field goals in the first five games of the season and went 11 of 13 for the remainder of the season ... made the go-ahead 39-yard field goal with 5:14 remaining in the Camellia Bowl to defeat Toledo, 31-28 ... 47-yard field goal at Troy was his longest, tied for fourth longest in the Sun Belt.

2015: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Scout.com* and *247Sports* ... tabbed as the nation's No. 8-ranked kicker in the class of 2015 by *247Sports* ... two-time Southwest Wake Athletic Conference Special Teams Player of the Year ... two-time first-team all-conference selection as a kicker and punter ... accounted for 71 points with 50 extra points and seven field goals while averaging 43.2 yards per punt as a senior in 2014 ... made 12 field goals, sent 31 of 62 kickoffs into the end zone for touchbacks and averaged 36 yards per punt with 20 downed inside the 20 yard line as a junior in 2013 ... Middle Creek recovered six of his 14 onside-kick attempts in 2013 ... four-time academic all-conference honoree ... coached by Michael Castellano.

Personal: Full name is Michael John Rubino ... born July 26, 1996 (21 years old) ... son of Patti and John Rubino ... youngest of three siblings ... majoring in finance and banking.

RUBINO'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	FGM/FGA	PCT.	U39	40-49	O50	LNG	BLK
2016	13/13	15/21	71.4	13/13	2-6	0-2	47	1



TEE SIMS 42

DEFENSIVE END - SENIOR
6-3 - 265
COVINGTON, GA.
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE/EASTSIDE

2016: Saw action in 12 games while making six starts in the last eight games on the defensive line ... had a breakout season by finishing eighth on the team in total tackles with 33 (18 solo, 15 ast.) ... made a career-high six tackles at Akron, all of which were solo ... recorded 12.0 tackles for a loss, good for first on the team and tied for eighth in the Sun Belt ... led Appalachian State and tied for sixth in the Sun Belt with 7.0 total sacks, including 5.0 in the first four games and 6.0 in the first six games ... finished with four quarterback hurries and two pass breakups.

2015: Appeared in four contests for the Mountaineers before suffering a season-ending injury ... took advantage of his playing time as he recorded nine tackles ... in his first appearance against Howard, Sims recorded a career-high five stops and tackle for loss ... notched a tackle for loss at ODU and then two more tackles against Wyoming.

Previous College: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com*, *Scout.com* and *247Sports* ... led Georgia Military College with 21 tackles for loss for 79 yards in just 10 games as a sophomore in 2014 ... also tied for team lead with three fumble recoveries and two forced fumbles and tied for second on the squad with six sacks as a sophomore ... stellar sophomore campaign was made even more impressive by the fact that he played running back in his first collegiate season at GMC, finishing with one rush for two yards and four receptions for 65 yards and a touchdown in seven games as a freshman ... coached by Bert Williams.

High School: Named Georgia Region 8-AAAA Defensive Player of the Year despite missing two and a half games due to injury as a senior at Eastside H.S. ... tallied 23 tackles, 12 tackles for loss, three sacks, two forced fumbles and three quarterback hurries in eight and a half games as a high school senior.

Personal: Full name is Antonius D'Marcus Sims ... born Feb. 19, 1995 (22 years old) ...son of Ellen Tuggle ... oldest of two siblings ... majoring in criminal justice.

SIMS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2015	4/0	4	5	9	2.5-9	0.0-0	0	0	0	0/0
2016	12/6	18	15	33	12.0-52	7.0-40	0	2	4	0/0
Totals	**16/6**	**22**	**20**	**42**	**14.5-61**	**7.0-4.0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0/0**



MYQUON STOUT 92

DEFENSIVE TACKLE - JUNIOR
6-1 - 286
SALISBURY, N.C.
JESSE C. CARSON

2016: Dominant force in the middle of App State's 3-4 defensive scheme at nose tackle...Helped App finish with one of the most complete defensive seasons in Sun Belt history, allowing the fewest points in conference play of any FBS team (94 points) and the second-fewest points in Sun Belt history... Appeared in all 13 games and made 12 starts (didn't start on senior day) ... finished the season with 20 total tackles (10 solo, 10 assists) ... had one of his best games against Tennessee with three tackles, a TFL and a QB hurry in App's near-upset ... set a career high with four tackles versus Texas State ... recorded 4.0 tackles for a loss, 2.0 sacks and one quarterback hurry in 2016.

2015: Played in 12 games in his first season after redshirting ... notched six tackles (2 solo, 4 assists) ... recorded his first tackle in a Mountaineer uniform at ULM ... best performance came versus Troy as he notched three tackles.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by 247Sports and Rivals.com ... named North Carolina 3-A first-team all-state by NCPreps.com, first-team all-region by Charlotte Observer and first-team all-county by Salisbury Post ... selected to represent N.C. in 2013 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas ... coached by Joe Pinyan ... was also a standout in basketball (three-year starter) and track and field (3-A state champion in shot put).

Personal: Full name is Myquon Kendrell Stout ... born Feb. 22, 1996 ... Qualified for 2015 USA Junior Nationals in the shot put with a throw of 53-1.75.





ZEB SPEIR 2

QUARTERBACK - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 204
SYLVA, N.C.
SMOKY MOUNTAIN

2016: Did not see any game action as a holder or backup QB.

2015: Redshirted.

High School: Played football and basketball at Smoky Mountain ... was all-conference at quarterback in his junior and senior seasons ... threw for single-season-record 19 touchdowns and 2,110 yards his junior year. ... a three-time conference champion in basketball ... threw for 47 career touchdowns and 4,673 yards ... played under Dave Napert.

Personal: Full name is Zeb Alexander Speir ... has one sibling: Jackson ... Dad, Mark, is the head football coach at Western Carolina and is a former App State assistant ... hobbies include hiking, hanging with friends and sports ... was also named to the president's list in high school ... plans to major in communications and public relations.



DEVAN STRINGER 28

OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - SENIOR
5-11 - 208
GAINESVILLE, GA.
GAINESVILLE

2016: Started all 13 games during his junior season ... ranked third on the team in total tackles (71), second in solo tackles (45) and third in assisted tackles (26) ... tied for the most quarterback hurries with four ... posted 11 tackles at Louisiana (Oct. 12), nine of them solo, leading the Mountaineers to a 24-0 shutout ... tallied multiple tackles in each contest, including six performances of at least seven tackles ... his 71 tackles were a new season high, surpassing his total of 63 tackles in 2015 ... has started 33 straight games since moving into the starting lineup midway through his true freshman campaign in 2014.

2015: Honorable-mention all-Sun Belt Conference ... started all 13 games at outside linebacker ... ranked third on the team and 43rd in the Sun Belt with 63 total tackles (4.8 per game) ... tallied multiple tackles in every game and was in on at least one tackle for loss in seven of the Mountaineers' 13 contests ... tied for third on the team with 7.5 tackles for loss ... tied for sixth on the squad with 2.5 sacks ... led the Mountaineers with nine quarterback hurries ... opened the season with a two stops and a half-tackle for loss in limited action against Howard (Sept. 5) ... Recorded six tackles (four solo) and a quarterback hurry against eventual national runner-up Clemson ... returned a fumble 77 yards for a touchdown in a 49-0 rout at Old Dominion (Sept. 26) ... had six tackles and a 10-yard sack in a 31-13 win over Wyoming (Oct. 3) ... recorded four solo tackles in 37-3 romp at Georgia State (Oct. 10) ... had five tackles, including one behind the line of scrimmage, in 59-14 win at UL Monroe (Oct. 17) ... notched three solo tackles and hurried the quarterback twice in nationally televised win over archrival Georgia Southern (Oct. 22) ... had four tackles, including one for loss, in triple-overtime victory over Troy (Oct. 31) ... turned in one of his finest performances of the season with seven tackles, 2.5 stops behind the line of scrimmage and a half-sack in loss to eventual conference champion Arkansas State (Nov. 5) ... racked up eight tackles, a tackle for loss, a sack and a pass breakup to help lead App State to a 34-27 win at South Alabama in regular-season finale (Dec. 5) ... led the Mountaineers with 10 tackles in postseason debut, a 31-29 victory over Ohio in Raycom Media Camellia Bowl.

2014: Ranked ninth on the team with 34 tackles despite playing in just 10 games with seven starts ... tied for second on the team with six tackles for loss and tied for fourth on the squad with two sacks ... also broke up three passes and had a quarterback hurry and fumble recovery ... began the season as a backup inside linebacker ... opened the season with four tackles, including two for loss, at Michigan ... however, recorded just one stop over the next two games (one vs. Liberty, zero at Southern Miss) and missed the following two contests versus Georgia Southern and South Alabama due to an upper-body injury ... returned to action as a starting outside linebacker versus Liberty ... flourished in the starting role with 29 tackles in seven starts ... recorded four tackles and a nine-yard sack in 53-14 win at Troy ... had seven stops, a sack and two pass breakups in come-from-behind win over UL Monroe ... turned in perhaps his finest performance of the season with season-high-tying seven tackles, two tackles for loss and a sack in convincing road win at UL Lafayette ... closed the season with four tackles and a pass breakup in win over Idaho ... his move to the starting lineup nearly coincided with Appalachian State going 6-0 while only surrendering 19.8 points and 267.8 yards per game over the final six contests of the season.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* and *247Sports* ... recorded 152 total tackles (84 solo, 68 assisted), four sacks, six tackles for loss, five interceptions (which he returned for a total of 119 yards), two forced fumbles and a fumble recovery as a senior in 2013 ... helped lead Gainesville to a 12-2 record, including an 8-0 region record and regional championship, and an appearance in the Georgia AAAAA state semifinals as a senior ... was named the 2013 Region 8-AAAAA Defensive Player of the Year following the impressive senior campaign ... coached by Bruce Miller.

Personal: Full name is Devan Lee Stringer ... born Nov. 16, 1995 ... son of David Stringer Sr. ... is related to the late Korey Stringer, who was an All-America offensive lineman at Ohio State and a Pro Bowler for the Minnesota Vikings ... Devan is majoring in risk management and insurance ... aspires to work in the insurance industry following the conclusion of his football career.

STRINGER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2014	10/7	18	16	34	6.0-18	2.0-12	0	3	1	1/0
2015	13/13	34	29	63	7.5-32	2.5-22	0	2	9	1/0
2016	13/13	45	26	71	3.5-10	0-0	0	1	4	0/0
Totals	**36/33**	**97**	**71**	**168**	**17-60**	**4.5-34**	**0**	**6**	**14**	**2/0**

STRINGER GAME-BY-GAME

2016	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
at Tennessee	2-5-7	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0 -
ODU	3-2-5	0	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0

MIAMI (FL)	3-2-5	0	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Akron	5-2-7	1.0-2	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
GEORGIA ST	5-3-8	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Louisiana	9-2-11	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
IDAHO	1-0-1	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Georgia So.	4-0-4	2.0-7	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
TEXAS STATE	3-0-3	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
at Troy	5-2-7	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0
UL MONROE	3-4-7	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0
at NM State	1-3-4	0.5-1	0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0
vs Toledo	1-1-2	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0

2015	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Howard	1-1-2	0.5-1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Clemson	4-2-6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Old Dominion	1-1-2	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	1-77
Wyoming	4-2-6	1.0-10	1.0-10	0	1	0	0	0
Georgia State	4-0-4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	1-4-5	1.0-2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ga. Southern	3-0-3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Troy	1-3-4	1.0-3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	6-1-7	2.5-12	0.5-9	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	2-1-3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	3-5-8	1.0-3	1.0-3	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	4-6-10	0	9	0	0	0	0	0

2014	S-A-T	TFL	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Michigan	2-2-4	2.0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Campbell	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Southern Miss.	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga. Southern			— DNP —					
South Alabama			— DNP —					
Liberty	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy	2-2-4	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia State	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	1-6-7	1.0-1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Arkansas State	3-0-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UL Lafayette	4-3-7	2.0-6	1.0-3	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3-1-4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0





JOSH THOMAS 7

SAFETY - JUNIOR
6-0 - 209
MONTGOMERY, ALA.
MONTGOMERY ACADEMY

2016: Made 12 appearances during his sophomore campaign at defensive back and on special teams ... recorded 28 total tackles, including 2.0 tackles for a loss ... hauled in his first career interception against Idaho with a 26-yard return ... intercepted a pass in the end zone at New Mexico State ... finished the season with two pass breakups and one quarterback hurry.

2015: Saw action in 13 games as a true freshman ... collected seven tackles (4 solo) ... totaled two tackles on two occasions in wins at ULM and at South Alabama.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com*, *Scout.com* and *247Sports* ... two-time first-team Alabama 3A all-state honoree as a quarterback ... accounted for 9,414 yards (5,190 passing, 4,224 rushing) and 97 touchdowns (35 passing, 62 rushing) as a four-year starter at quarterback ... also tallied 27 receiving yards, 470 punt-return yards and 20 kick-return yards during stellar prep career ... passed for at least 902 yards in each of his four seasons (1,403 as a freshman, 902 as a sophomore, 1,398 as a junior, 1,487 as a senior) ... rushed for at least 638 yards each season (716 as a freshman, 638 as a sophomore, 1,540 as a junior and 1,330 as a senior) ... averaged 17.0 yards per completion and 6.8 yards per rush for his career ... helped lead Montgomery Academy to a 23-3 record and two state playoff appearances over his final two seasons ... coached by Anthony McCall.

Personal: Full name is Joshua Terrell Thomas ... born Nov. 19, 1996 ... son of Felicia Friendly ... oldest of three siblings ... majoring in exercise science.

THOMAS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2015	13/0	4	3	7	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	12/0	19	9	28	2-4	0	2-26	2	1	0
Total	**25/0**	**23**	**12**	**35**	**2-4**	**0**	**2-26**	**2**	**1**	**0**



RASHAAD TOWNES 31

LINEBACKER - SENIOR
6-2 - 230
MACON, GA.
HOWARD

2016: Made 10 appearances during his junior year after sitting out the 2015 season due to injury ... had a five-tackle performance versus UL-Monroe ... finished with 14 total tackles (7 solo, 7 ast.) and a pass breakup...Had half a TFL in three separate games.

2015: Missed the season due to injury

2014: Was limited to just nine games and five starts due to recurring shoulder injuries ... opened the season strong, starting the first five games and recording 24 tackles and 3.5 tackles for loss in those five contests ... recorded seven tackles, including two for loss, in home opener against Campbell ... matched a career-high with eight stops at Georgia Southern ... unfortunately, was not healthy enough to remain in the starting lineup following Game 5 versus South Alabama ... played in a reserve role for four of the next five contests but recorded just six stops and one tackle for loss before being shut down for good prior to the final two games of the season ... finished with 30 tackles and 4.5 tackles for loss.

2013: Started seven of the first eight games of the season at outside linebacker after earning the starting role with an outstanding fall camp as a true freshman ... was impressive from the get-go, starting with six tackles in his collegiate debut at Montana .... wound up tallying four or more stops in six of seven games, including eight tackles in the Mountaineers' 38-14 romp over Georgia Southern ... During the Georgia Southern game, sustained a shoulder injury that would up requiring season-ending surgery ... finished the campaign with 32 tackles, two tackles for loss and a pass breakup in just seven games.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... played both outside linebacker and safety during prep career ... named all-county, all-region and all-Middle Georgia as a junior and senior ... recorded 121 tackles, seven tackles for loss, three sacks and four forced fumbles as a senior ... coached by David Cape.

Personal: Full name is Rashaad Cornelius Townes ... born Feb. 17, 1995 (22 years old) ... son of Denise and Jeffry Townes ... is the second of four siblings ... enjoys drawing ... majoring in clinical exercise physiology with a minor in computer science ... aspires to be a physical therapist.

TOWNES' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	QBH	FR/FF
2013	7/7	8	24	32	2.0-3	0-0	0	1	0	0
2014	9/5	14	16	30	4.5-11	0-0	0	0	0	0
2016	10/0	7	7	14	1.5-10	1-9	0	0	1	0
Total	**26/12**	**29**	**47**	**76**	**8.0-27**	**1-9**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**



TERRENCE UPSHAW 21

RUNNING BACK - SENIOR
5-10 - 210
DULUTH, GA.
NORTHVIEW

2016: Missed the 2016 season.

2015: Appeared in 11 games ... ran for 442 yards, good for third on the team behind Marcus Cox and Jalin Moore ... three rushing touchdowns were fourth on the squad ... made three catches for 49 yards out of the backfield ... totaled 10+ rushes on five different occasions ... rushed for 69 yards at Clemson ... scored first touchdown of the season in a 42-yard performance in a blowout win over Old Dominion ... best game came at UL Monroe, rushing for 76 yards on nine carries with a touchdown ... also put together strong performances against Troy (10 car., 57 yards) and at Idaho (11 car., 44 yards, 1 TD).

2014: Appeared in 11 games as a redshirt freshman ... started three (at Michigan, at Southern Miss, at Troy) ... ran for 573 yards, good for second on the team ... four rushing touchdowns were tied for second on the squad ... 5.1-yard rushing average ranked fourth on the team ... caught eight passes for 63 yards out of the backfield ... made an impressive collegiate debut with 109 yards on 18 carries in season opener at Michigan ... started in the opener after Cox had knee surgery just 15 days prior to the contest at Michigan ... rushed for a career-high 111 yards and a touchdown on just 15 carries in wild 55-48 overtime loss to Liberty ... totaled 96 all-purpose yards (82 rushing, 14 receiving).

2013: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as three-star prospect by ESPN and a two-star prospect by *Rivals.com* ... tabbed by ESPN as No. 59-rated running back in the nation and the No. 72 overall player in the state of Georgia ... two-time all-region honoree ... set school record with 1,267 rushing yards, amassed over 1,600 all-purpose yards and scored 31 touchdowns (27 rushing, two receiving, one punt return, one kickoff return) as a senior ... tallied more than 1,200 all-purpose yards and 14 total touchdowns as a junior ... coached by Chad Davenport.

Personal: Full name is Terrence B. Upshaw ... born Sept. 19, 1995 ... son of Lakesha Harris ... majoring in technology and environmental design.

UPSHAW'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Rush	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Long
2014	11/3	112	575	5.1	4	60	8	63	7.9	0	20
2015	11/1	81	442	5.5	3	52	3	46	15.3	0	27
Totals	**22/4**	**193**	**1,017**	**5.3**	**7**	**60**	**11**	**109**	**11.6**	**0**	**27**

UPSHAW GAME-BY-GAME

2015	Rush	Yds.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Long
Howard	10	46	0	18	1	20	0	20
Clemson	11	69	0	52	1	27	0	27
Old Dominion	7	42	1	20	1	-1	0	0
Wyoming	10	25	0	8	0	0	0	0
UL Monroe	9	76	1	21	0	0	0	0
Georgia Southern	6	48	0	16	0	0	0	0
Troy	10	57	0	16	0	0	0	0
Arkansas State	4	29	0	20	0	0	0	0
Idaho	11	44	1	16	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	1	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	8	0	6	0	0	0	0

2014	Rush	Yds.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	TD	Long
Michigan	18	109	0	27	1	1	0	1
Campbell	4	41	1	19	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss.	17	33	0	7	1	10	0	10
Ga. Southern	4	6	0	6	0	0	0	0
South Alabama	8	48	0	19	2	9	0	11
Liberty	15	111	1	60	1	7	0	7
Troy	11	82	0	23	1	14	0	14
Georgia State				– DNP –				
UL Monroe	7	10	0	4	1	2	0	2
Arkansas State	11	20	0	9	1	20	0	20
UL Lafayette	7	54	1	36	0	0	0	0





T.J. WATKINS 88

WIDE RECEIVER - SENIOR
6-1 - 180
FOREST CITY, N.C.
EAST RUTHERFORD

2016: Made eight catches for 78 yards during his sophomore season... Came up big at Akron with four catches for 41 yards ... Added two receptions for 24 yards in a 35-10 win over Texas State ... Had a catch each at Troy and Georgia Southern.

High School: Attended East Rutherford High School. ... Spent two years at Louisburg College after redshirting as a walk-on defensive back at App State in 2013.



JAKE APPLING 64

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-3 - 295
SHELBY, N.C.
SHELBY

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

Personal: Full name is Jacob Lee Appling ... Son of Rex Appling and Carol Williams ... Has one sister, Hannah ... born on July 17, 1998 ... Hobbies include fly fishing ... majoring in fermentation sciences.



GAGE BLACKSTON 65

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - FRESHMAN
6-4 - 285
SAVANNAH, GA.
BENEDICTINE MILITARY

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by both 247Sports and Scout.com ... an All-State selection and three-year starter at Benedictine Military School ... led team to AA State Championship in 2014 & 2016 ... named All-State as a senior and a junior by GA Sports Writers and by AJC ... Two-time ESPN All-Area selection ... led team in pancake blocks as a junior and a senior ... drew interest from Minnesota, Florida Atlantic, Ga. Southern, and Georgia State.

Personal: Full name is Gage William Blackston ... son of Kevin and Angela Blackston ... born May 6, 1999.



ZEKE BRANDLE 85

TIGHT END/LINEMAN - FRESHMAN
6-5 - 255
FOREST CITY, N.C.
CHASE

High School: Three-star prospect by Scout.com and two-star prospect by 247Sports...An All-State selection as a senior and played in the Shrine Bowl... Averaged 1.5 sacks and six tackles per games as a senior...Had a big junior year with 100 tackles, 20 tackles for loss and two interceptions to earn All-Conference honors...Named team's best defensive lineman...Also played basketball and baseball...Also recruited by Navy, Virginia, and East Carolina.

Personal: Full name Ronald Ezekiel Brandle...Son of Ronnie Brandle...Born Feb. 18, 1999...Has three siblings: Matthew, Michael and Rebecca.



MARKELL CLARK 96

DEFENSIVE TACKLE - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 265
HOOVER, ALA.
SPAIN PARK

High School: Clark graduated in 2016 and signed with the Naval Academy out of high school. He spent last year at the Naval Academy Prep School in Rhode Island before joining App State's recruiting class. He will be immediately eligible this fall. Clark played at Spain Park High School in the Birmingham area, where he was an all-conference selection and the Team Defensive MVP. He had 92 tackles as a senior with 14 tackles for loss, four sacks and two fumble recoveries. He led Spain Park to the 7A State Championship game and was MVP of a defense that allowed only eight touchdowns over its final nine games.



RYLEE CRITCHER 94

PUNTER - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-0 - 205
BOONE, N.C.
WATAUGA

2016: Redshirted his freshman season. A candidate to punt, serve as holder.

Personal: Full name is Rylee Greer Critcher ... Son of Barry and Carmen Critcher ... Has two brothers, Bentlee and Kenlee, who both played football at App State ... Born on July 8, 1997.



TOMMY DAWKINS 91

DEFENSIVE LINEMAN - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-1 - 220
CONCORD, N.C.
COX MILL

2016: Redshirted his freshman season



PEYTON DERRICK 13

QUARTERBACK - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 185
CONWAY, S.C.
CONWAY

2016: Rated a two-star quarterback by both 247Sports and Scout.com... Named the SC Region 6-5A Offensive Player of the Year as a senior after passing for 2,865 yards and 29 touchdowns at Conway High School...Named All-State as a senior and also named to the North-South All-Star Game... Finished his career with 8,666 passing yards, 9,544 yards of total offense, 77 passing touchdowns and 16 rushing TDs.

Personal: Full name is Peyton Michael Derrick...Son of Dirk and Michelle Derrick... Undecided on his major or App State...Enjoys hunting and fishing... His father played tight end at Wofford, while his brother played quarterback at Furman...His grandfather, Julius Derrick, played at South Carolina and was drafted by the New York Giants.



ELIJAH DIARRASSOUBA 57

DEFENSIVE LINEMAN - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-0- 250
GREENSBORO, N.C.
PAGE

2016: Redshirted his freshman season



TIM FRIZZELL 40

LINEBACKER - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 215
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
HARDIN VALLEY ACADEMY

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports and Scout.com ... named All-State and a three-time All-Region selection at Hardin Valley Academy in Knoxville ... recorded over 200 career tackles and two interceptions ... standout at running back rushing for over 1,000 yards and 10 total touchdowns ... named Team Captain and earned the Hawks Strong Award as a senior ... chose App over interest from Missouri, Chattanooga, Richmond and Furman.

Personal: Full name is Tim Nathaniel Frizzell ... son of Margie and Mark Frizzell ... born December 6, 1997 ... is the oldest of seven, has six brothers and sisters ... wants to major in business at App State ... enjoys video games, movies and family game night.



COLE GARRISON 73

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-4 - 280
PINSON, ALA.
CLAY-CHALKVILLE

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... first-team all-region honoree ... did not allow a sack as a senior ... helped lead Pinson to a 15-1 record, an appearance in the Alabama 6A state championship game and No. 99 national ranking as a senior in 2015 ... Clay-Chalkville went 30-1 over his final two high school campaigns and won the Alabama 6A state title as a junior in 2014 ... invited to participate in 2015 AHSAA Alabama-Mississippi all-star game ... coached by Jerry Hood ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia State and New Mexico.

Personal: Full name is Cole Davis Garrison ... son of Brooke and Kevin Garrison ... has four siblings: Brooke, Mary-Katelyn, Miller and Riley ... undecided on his major ... father, Kevin, played baseball at the University of Montevallo.



BROCK GUSLER 22

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
5-9 - 180
STATESVILLE, N.C.
STATESVILLE



BLYTHE HALL 20

LINEBACKER - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 220
GREENSBORO, N.C.
SOUTHEAST GUILFORD



NOAH HANNON 60

CENTER - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 260
GREER, S.C.
GREER

High School: Rated a three-star offensive lineman by 247Sports and Scout.com...2016 South Carolina Mr. Football finalist...2016 Region Player of the Year...2016 Travelle Wharton Lineman of the Year...Earned lineman of the week three times in his final two seasons...Allowed only two sacks in high school, both as a freshman...Had 288 career pancakes and averaged grading out at 92 percent...Football and baseball team captain...2016 Wendy's High School Heisman State Finalist and student body class president...National Junior Scholar...Played center as a HS freshman but was a tackle his final three seasons...Also recruited by Charlotte, Georgia Southern, Army and Air Force.

Personal: Full name is Noah Kurt Hannon...Son of Chad and Inez Hannon...Born Sept. 25, 1998...Has a brother, Gabe, and a sister, Lilliah...Heavily involved in the community and outreach, including mission trips to Nicaragua and Jamaica...Plans to go to law school after App State...Loves to golf in his free time...Comes from an athletic family...Father played football at ECU and grandfather played at Gardner-Webb.



WILL HARDIN 79

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 280
GREENSBORO, N.C.
PAGE



DEMARCUS HARPER 27

RUNNING BACK - FRESHMAN
5-11 - 190
BLACK MOUNTAIN, N.C.
OWEN



DAETRICH HARRINGTON 19

RUNNING BACK - FRESHMAN
6-0 - 175
DOUGLASVILLE, GA.
ALEXANDER

High School: Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports and a two-star recruit by Scout.com...Named Region Offensive Player of the Year following his senior season with 1,415 yards rushing and 17 touchdowns...Added first-team All-State and All-Country honors...Went over 2,000 yards of total offense as a senior...Rushed for 1,527 yards and 15 touchdowns as a junior...Had over 3,900 yards of total offense in his final two seasons...Also received interest from Kansas, Georgia Southern, Marshall, and Western Kentucky.

Personal: Full name is Daetrich Dymante Harrington...Son of Myesha Smith and Dietrich Harrington...Born on September 9, 1998...Father played football at the University of Kentucky.



DEVONTE HARRISON 29

DEFENSIVE BACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-1 - 185
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
SANDALWOOD

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... versatile athlete played safety and running back during prep career ... helped lead Sandalwood to a 9-3 record and No. 86 ranking in the state of Florida as a senior ... coached by Adam Geis ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia Southern and Army West Point.

Personal: Full name is Devonte Anthony Harrison ... son of Paulette Harrison ... has two siblings: DeShayla and LaShay ... plans to major in criminal justice ... enjoys playing the drums at church, playing games and working out in his free time ... sister, DeShayla, ran track at UCF and UNF.



JOE HARTUNG 69

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - FRESHMAN
6-4 - 250
GREENWOOD, S.C.
GREENWOOD

High School: Rated a three-star prospect by Scout.com and a two-star by 247Sports...Named first-team All-State as a senior at Greenwood High School in Greenwood, S.C...Selected to the North-South All-Star Game...Named SC-5A All-State and All-Region as senior...Also earned All-Lakelands honors his final two years...Had 32 pancakes and graded out at 87 percent in '16...Started at tight end as a sophomore before moving to right tackle as a junior and senior...Named the Sunny 103.5 Player of the Week during '16 season...Also had interest from Virginia, Georgia Southern and Navy.

Personal: Full name is Andrew Joseph Patrick Hartung, Jr...Son of Andy and Sarah Hartung...Born July 24, 1999...Undecided on his college major...Likes to fly fish in his spare time...Has a younger sister, Lily.



NATE HASKINS 56

OFFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-5 - 270
ORLANDO, FLA.
BOONE

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by 247Sports and a two-star prospect by Rivals.com and Scout.com ... tabbed as one of the top 150 offensive tackles in the nation by 247Sports ... named to Florida's 8-A all-state team ... selected to participate in 2015 Central Florida all-star game ... coached by Andy Johnson ... chose Appalachian State over FIU, Old Dominion and Eastern Michigan.

Personal: Full name is Nathan Andrew Haskins ... son of Allen Haskins ... has two siblings: Megan and Hillary ... major is undecided ... his sister, Megan, was an All-American swimmer at Arkansas on full scholarship.



THOMAS HENNIGAN 5

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 210
GREENSBORO, N.C.
NORTHWEST GUILFORD

High School: Rated a three-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports... Named a Shrine Bowl Captain as a senior...A three-time All-Area and All-Conference selection at multiple positions...Had over 3,000 receiving yards and 221 catches for his career...Over 1,500 rushing yards and 500 passing yards at Northwest Guildford High School...Had 50 total TDs in his career...Also an All-Conference selection in basketball...Also saw interest from North Carolina, Virginia, Charlotte, Miami (OH) and Coastal Carolina.

Personal: Full name is Thomas Joseph Hennigan...Son of Joe and Lisa Hennigan...Born August 18, 1998 ...Has three siblings, two sisters, Mary Catharine and Elizabeth, and a brother, Peter.



JAKE HENRY 83

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
5-11 - 170
CANTONMENT, FLA.
J.M. TATE

High School: Rated a two-star wide receiver by Scout.com and 247Sports... Played QB, WR and DB in high school at J.M. Tate High School in Gonzalez, Fla...Named Offensive Player of the Year as a senior at QB...Passed for almost 1,700 yards and 20 TDs while rushing for 1,256 yards and 14 TDs as a senior...All-State selection as a DB as a junior and an All-Area selection at WR... Had 1,080 receiving yards and eight interceptions during his junior season... Also recruited by Southern Miss, Marshall and Western Kentucky.

Personal: Full name is Jake Austin Henry...Born August 4, 1998...Son of Thomas and Susie Henry...Has a brother, Cody, and a sister, Katie... Cody was an All-SEC performer in baseball at Univ. of Alabama.



D'ANDRE HICKS 22

CORNERBACK - FRESHMAN
5-10 - 160
PUNTA GORDA, FLA.
CHARLOTTE

High School: Early enrollee...Three-star prospect at defensive back by both Scout.com and 247Sports...One of the most versatile athletes in the App State signing class after playing quarterback as a senior. Also played cornerback, running back and wide receiver during his career at Charlotte High School...A three-time All-Area selection at the 6A level...Earned All-State honorable mention honors at QB...Threw for 1,219 yards and 12 touchdowns, ran for over 500 yards and eight TDs at QB as a senior to lead his team to a 12-1 record and the state semifinals...Had one interception in limited time at DB as a senior...Had eight interceptions and over 100 tackles in two seasons as a DB prior to moving to quarterback...Also played baseball and ran track at Charlotte High School...Also saw interest from Boston College, Southern Miss, South Florida, Marshall and Coastal Carolina.

Personal: Full name is D'Andre Tyrece Hicks...Son of Elgin and Alpha Hicks... Born Sept. 2, 1998...Has one brother, Cheaven, and one sister, Aryana...Father, Elgin, played football at Florida and South Florida before playing for the Indianapolis Colts...Major in health/physical education at App State.



JOSH HOUSER 94

DEFENSIVE LINEMAN - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 260
BOONVILLE, N.C.
GARDNER-WEBB/STARMOUNT

Joined the Appalachian football team in spring 2017

2015: Redshirted his true freshman season at Gardner-Webb University

High School: Played for coach Scott Johnson at Starmount High School in Boonville, N.C. ... Made the Winston-Salem Journal's All-Northwest team as a senior in 2014, when he recorded more than 130 tackles (more than 40 for lost yardage), forced five fumbles and made five fumble recoveries. ... A three-year starter for the Rams who also started on the offensive line, Houser was the defensive player of the year in the Mountain Valley 1-A/2-A Conference.



CLAYTON HOWELL 43

PUNTER - FRESHMAN
6-0 - 185
HIGH POINT, N.C.
HIGH POINT CENTRAL

High School: Attended High Point Central. ... Named to the Winston-Salem Journal's All-Northwest team as a senior in 2016. ... Two-time punter of the year in the Piedmont Triad 4-A Conference, also handled placements and kickoffs for the Bison. ... Picked App State over Winston-Salem State, Florida International and Towson.



JACOB HUESMAN 7

QUARTERBACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-3 - 215
BRADENTON, FLA.
BRADEN RIVER

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named honorable-mention Florida 7-A all-state as a senior ... tabbed as the Sarasota Herald-Tribune 2015 Offensive Player of the Year ... two-time all-conference performer and team MVP ... completed 105 of 159 passes (66.0 percent) for 1,593 yards, 14 touchdowns and three interceptions in 10 games as a senior, good for a 120.3 pass-efficiency rating ... team went 23-2 and didn't lose a regular-season game in his two seasons as a starter ... led Braden River to Florida 7-A state semifinals for the first time in school history and No. 14 overall ranking in the state of Florida in 2015 ... attended 2015 Nike Football Opening Regional ... coached by Curt Bradley ... high school teammate of fellow Appalachian State player Ryan Neuzil ... chose Appalachian State over FIU and North Dakota State.

Personal: Full name is Jacob Edward Huesman ... son of Violeta and Mark Huesman ... has a brother and sister: Thomas and Ashley ... plans to major in business and minor in economics ... enjoys playing XBox and hanging with friends in his free time.



RYAN HUFF 21

SAFETY - FRESHMAN
6-1 - 195
ATHENS,GA.
CEDAR SHOALS

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports, while a two-star prospect by Rivals...Played in the Georgia North-South All-Star Game as a senior...An All-Region 8-5A selection as a senior at safety...Finished career with 302 tackles and five interceptions...Earned Cedar Shoals Golden Helmet which goes to the highest senior GPA...Named Most Valuable Player as a senior, also a Terrific 10 selection...Chose App State over Tulane, Arkansas State, MTSU, Charlotte and Georgia Southern, among others.

Personal: Full name is Ryan Taylor Huff...Born October 17, 1998 ...Son of Lionel Huff...Two siblings, Lisa and Garrett...undecided on college major.



BAER HUNTER 99

DEFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-3 - 265
CLEMMONS, N.C.
WEST FORSYTH

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... all-conference honoree ... major cog in West Forsyth defense that surrendered less than 20 points per game as a senior in 2015 ... helped lead team to 10-4 record, a share of Central Piedmont 4A conference championship, appearance in North Carolina 4AA regional semifinals and No. 19 overall state ranking in 2015 ... helped lead N.C. to victory over South Carolina in 2015 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas ... coached by Adrian Snow ... chose Appalachian State over Toledo, Navy, Army West Point, Bowling Green and Miami (Ohio).

Personal: Full name is John Luther Hunter III ... son of Amara Hunter ... has one sibling: Justiss ... plans to major in communications media broadcasting ... enjoys playing football and basketball in his free time ... father, John, played football for Bowling Green State and is now the running backs coach at Wake Forest.



SHEMAR JEAN-CHARLES 8

CORNERBACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
5-11 - 180
NORCROSS, GA.
NORCROSS

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named second-team all-Broward County by Miami Herald as a senior ... selected to represent Broward County in the 2015 Dade vs. Broward all-star football game ... coached by Pierre Senatus ... chose Appalachian State over Cincinnati, FIU, Tulane, Bowling Green, Northern Illinois and Miami (Ohio).

Personal: Full name is Shemar Samson Jean-Charles ... son of Trenise Daniels .... has two siblings: Desah Jean-Charles and Daniel Jean-Charles ... will major in industrial design ... likes to dance.



JOHN JENNINGS 19

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
6-3 - 190
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
CHARLOTTE LATIN SCHOOL



SHAUN JOLLY 34

CORNERBACK - FRESHMAN
5-10 - 170
STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.
STEPHENSON

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by Scout.com as a cornerback... Played at Stephenson High School in Stone Mountain, Ga...Named Most Valuable Defensive Back as a junior and a senior...Established himself as a premier corner as a junior with four interceptions, 12 PBUs and 45 tackles to earn All-Region 6-4A honors and All-Dekalb County...Was named to the Georgia All-Star Team as a junior as a starting CB...Saw little action on his side as a senior, recording an INT, 10 PBUs and 45 tackles...Had a 3.28 GPA.

Personal: Wants to major in management (sports)...Comes from a very athletic family: father played football at MTSU, while brother (Shannon) ran track at Georgia and sister (Teryn) played soccer at Alabama.



STEVEN JONES 35

CORNERBACK - FRESHMAN
5-10 - 180
ROCKINGHAM, N.C.
RICHMOND SENIOR

High School: Rated a two-star cornerback by both 247Sports and Scout.com...All-Conference performer at Richmond Senior High School in Rockingham...Selected to the Shrine Bowl as a senior...Had 35 tackles and three interceptions as a senior...Had 11 receptions for 382 yards and five touchdowns... Also returned punts and kickoffs...Had four interceptions during an All-Conference junior season...Also saw interest from Charlotte and Western Carolina.

Personal: Full name is Steven Sedgewon Jones...Son of Steven Jones...Born February 1, 1999...Has one sister, Harmony Jones.



JEREMY LEVEL 11

DEFENSIVE BACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-2 - 195
GREENSBORO, N.C.
PAGE

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... all-conference honoree ... recorded six interceptions, 53 tackles (48 solo) and two blocked punts as a senior ... helped lead Page to a 13-3 record, appearance in the North Carolina 4AA state championship game and No. 5 overall state ranking in 2015 ... finished prep career with 120 total tackles (86 solo), one sack, one forced fumble and two fumble recoveries ... coached by Kevin Gillespie ... chose Appalachian State over Illinois, Army West Point and Miami (Ohio).

Personal: Full name is Jeremy Elisha Level ... son of Sonia and Joseph Level ... one of five siblings: Shanda, Brittani, Tre, Jordan and Jayden ... plans to major in exercise science ... enjoys playing sports, games and the piano is his spare time as well as dancing to music.



BROCK MACAULAY 74

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - GRADUATE STUDENT
6-6 - 290
BIG PRAIRIE, OHIO
KENT STATE/WEST HOLMES

At Kent State: Played in 31 games at Kent State, making two starts in 2016, his junior season...Started all 12 games during his sophomore season...Made his first career start at Ohio State vs. Joey Bosa...Played in 11 games during his redshirt freshman season.

High School: First-team All-Ohio Cardinal Conference, first-team Eastern District and Honorable Mention All-Ohio...Helped West Holmes to the OCC championship and a regional runner-up finish...A four-year letterman and starter on the West Holmes basketball team.

Personal: Son of Wendy and Ted Macaulay...Has a sister, Brittleigh...Uncle Mike Fowler played football at Ohio Wesleyan...Born March 21, 1995.



JERMAINE MCDANIEL JR. 54

DEFENSIVE END/OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - FRESHMAN
6-3 - 235
DILLON, S.C.
DILLON

High School: Early enrollee at Appalachian State...Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports and a two-star prospect by Scout.com...A three-time All-State selection at Dillon High School...Team won three consecutive state championships...Earned a spot in the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas...Had 201 tackles and 11 sacks to go with an interception from his defensive end spot.

Personal: Full name is Jermaine DeShaun McDaniel Jr....Son of Jermaine Sr. and Felicia McDaniel...Born June 28, 1999...Plans to major in business at App State...great uncle is Vonta Leach, formerly of the Baltimore Ravens.



A'DARIUS PURIFOY 20

WIDE RECEIVER - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-0 - 195
PENSACOLA, FLA.
WEST FLORIDA TECH

2016: Redshirted his freshman season as a defensive back.

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... tabbed as a 2015 "Super Senior" by Pensacola News Journal ... attended 2015 Nike Football Opening Regional ... coached by Harry Lees ... chose Appalachian State over South Alabama, Charlotte, Marshall, Middle Tennessee, USF and Kent State.

Personal: Full name is A'Darius Purifoy ... son of Latrina Purifoy ... has two siblings: Laniqua and AJ ... plans to major in business management ... enjoys reading in his free time.



MICHAEL QUEEN 15

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
6-1 - 190
PITTSBORO, N.C.
NORTHWOOD



IVAN REYES 63

OFFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-1 - 290
HICKORY, N.C.
HICKORY

2016: Redshirted his freshman season



CRISJOHN ROSCOE 84

WIDE RECEIVER - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-2 - 200
NEPTUNE BEACH, FLA.
FLETCHER

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named first-team all-conference and honorable-mention all-region as a senior in 2015 ... served as team captain ... coached by Josh Corey ... chose Appalachian State over Furman.

Personal: Full name is Chrisjohn Roscoe Chyaile ... son of Antwanita Roscoe ... has three siblings: Caleb, Chan and Trez ... plans to major in exercise science and minor in athletic training ... enjoys playing football, volleyball and freesbee golf in his free time.



E.J. SCOTT 98

DEFENSIVE LINE - SOPHOMORE
6-2 - 280
FARMVILLE, N.C.
SHAW/FARMVILLE CENTRAL

Joined the program as a sophomore walk-on in the spring of 2017.

2015: Appeared in five games as a freshman for Division II Shaw University in Raleigh, posting five tackles and one sack for the Bears.

High School: Played on the same Farmville Central High School defense as current App State linebacker Edward Davis.



DE'VONTA SMITH 16

RUNNING BACK - FRESHMAN
5-11 - 185
BROOKSVILLE, FLA.
CENTRAL

High School: Four-year letter-winner at Central High School in Brooksville Fla... Earned USA Today All-American, Honorable Mention Parade All-American, Florida 5A Player of the year as Senior, earned All-Tampa area recognition as a junior and senior...Two-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports... County Defensive Player of the year as a junior...County Most Valuable player as a senior...Finished prep career with 6,257 rushing yards and 61 rushing TDs (2,913 rushing yards and 33 rushing TDs and accounted for 230 points as a senior)...As a senior, rushed for over 300 yards in five games and over 400 yards in three games (high of 491 yards on 23 carries for eight rushing TDs for an area record)...Ranked among the top 10 players in football-rich Tampa Bay Area...Awarded MVP of Central Florida All-Star game...Chose Appalachian State over USF, Boston College, Kentucky and Southern Miss.



KAIDEN SMITH 36

SAFETY - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-1 - 190
LAWRENCEVILLE, GA.
MOUNTAIN VIEW

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... two-time second-team all-region performer ... honorable-mention all-county ... named Gwinnett County Touchdown Club Player of the Month for Sept. 2015 ... earned Mountain View scholar-athlete award for 2015-16 ... coached by Nick Bach ... high school teammate of fellow Appalachian State player Jalen Virgil ... chose Appalachian State over Mercer.

Personal: Full name is Kaiden Darius Smith ... son of Marylisa Dejesus ... intends to major in communication/journalism ... hobbies include football and journalism



CALEB SPURLIN 97

DEFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
5-10 - 246
GALAX, VA.
GALAX

2016: Did not see any game action

High School: Played many different positions at Galax High School, moving all over the defense while also contributing as a tackle, center, tight end, receiver fullback and tailback on offense. ... Was an all-state selection as a center. ... Played for coach Mark Dixon. ... State champion wrestler. ... Played third base, catcher and pitcher in baseball.



CHANDLER STATON 91

KICKER - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
5-11 - 180
GAINESVILLE, GA.
GAINESVILLE

2016: Redshirted his freshman season



XAVIER SUBOTSCH 39

PUNTER - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 200
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
HAILEYBURG

High School: Subotsch is a 6-2, left-footed punter who was the last signee from the Class of 2017...Born in Perth, Australia, grew up in Melbourne, attended high school at Haileybury College and graduated in 2015...Grew up playing Australian Rules football...Trained as a punter under Nathan Chapman and John Smith at Prokick Australia.

Personal: Born November 1, 1997...Son of Nick and Bambi Subotsch...Has one sister, Portia...Plans to study business at App State.



DEMETRIUS TAYLOR 48

DEFENSIVE END/OUTSIDE LINEBACKER - FRESHMAN
6-1 - 215
MIAM, FLA.
NORTHWESTERN

High School: Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports and Scout.com...All-State performer in Florida as a senior, also earned All-Dade County at Miami Northwestern High School...Had 10 sacks, five blocked punts, 60 tackles, 10 tackles for loss and two fumble recoveries (one for a TD)...Recruited by East Carolina and Idaho, among others.

Personal: Full name Demetrius Latron Taylor...Son of Yolanda Whitehead... Born May 27, 1999...Has one sibling, Tremaine.



ZAC THOMAS 12

QUARTERBACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-2 - 205
TRUSSVILLE, ALA.
HEWITT-TRUSSVILLE

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... named honorable-mention 7-A all-state as a senior ... two-time member of Trussville Tribune all-Tribune team ... completed 267-of-437 passes (61.1 percent) for 3,675 yards and 25 touchdowns as a three-year starter ... finished prep career with more than 6,000 yards of total offense in 31 games ... completed 103-of-169 passes (60.9 percent) for 1,461 yards and 12 touchdowns and ran for 829 yards and five scores before sustaining a season-ending leg injury after just nine games as a senior ... rushed for 1,137 yards and 18 touchdowns in 11 games as a junior ... coached by Josh Floyd ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia Southern, Arkansas State, Georgia State, UL Monroe, South Alabama, Troy, Middle Tennessee, Southern Miss, Western Kentucky and Akron.



JALEN VIRGIL 81

WIDE RECEIVER - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-2 - 210
LAWRENCEVILLE, GA.
MOUNTAIN VIEW

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... first-team all-region honoree ... recorded 41 catches for 614 yards and five touchdowns as a senior ... selected to play in the Gwinnett County all-star game and made three catches for 68 yards and two touchdowns ... is also a track standout ... finished second at the Georgia Class AAAAAA state championships and won the Gwinnett County title as a junior in the 100-meter dash (10.45 seconds) ... coached by Nick Bach ... high school teammate of fellow Appalachian State player Kaiden Smith ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia Southern, Coastal Carolina, Middle Tennessee and Old Dominion.

Personal: Full name is Jalen Lorenzo Virgil ... son of Yvette and Tracy Virgil ... has one sister: Bria ... undecided on his major ... dad, Tracy, played basketball at Clarke University (Iowa).



MALIK WILLIAMS 14

WIDE RECEIVER - FRESHMAN
5-11 - 180
CHESTER, S.C.
CHESTER SENIOR

High School: Three-star athlete rated by 247Sports and Scout.com...Rated the No. 15 prospect and No. 1 athlete in the state of South Carolina by multiple publications...Named 3A Player of the Year for South Carolina...Named Region and Area Player of the Year...Four-time Player of the Week selection as a senior...Played in the North-South All-Star Game in both football and basketball...Earned All-State honors as a senior...Broke single-season record with 42 rushing TDs...Had 4,000 rushing yards and 2,350 passing yards during the course of his career, playing both RB and QB...Also recruited by N.C. State, Duke, Georgia Southern and Syracuse

Personal: Full name is Malik Quron Williams...Son of Tonya and Neil Williams...Born Jan. 14, 1999...Two siblings, Ciara and Neil.



MARCUS WILLIAMS JR. 26

RUNNING BACK - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
5-10 - 195
ROCKY MOUNT, N.C.
SOUTHWEST EDGECOMBE

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by Scout.com and 247Sports ... area Offensive Player of the Year and first-team all-area honoree as a senior ... ran for 2,379 yards and 36 touchdowns and caught nine passes for 210 yards and two more scores during final prep campaign ... averaged 8.5 yards per rush and 158.6 rushing yards per game as a senior ... also rushed for three two-point conversions and recorded eight tackles as a cornerback as a senior ... averaged 31.6 yards per kickoff return over final two prep seasons ... helped lead Southwest Edgecombe to a 13-2 record, North Carolina 2-A state semifinal appearance and No. 70 overall state ranking in 2015 ... coached by J.C. Cobb ... chose Appalachian State over Duke.

Personal: Full name is Marcus Williams, Jr. ... son of Kimberly and Donyell Thigpen ... has five siblings: Vasnique, Imani, Jordan, Harmony and Joshua ... plans to major in exercise science ... enjoys fishing, gymnastics and watching movies in his free time.



MATT WILLIAMS 55

OFFENSIVE LINEMAN - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-6 - 280
LEHIGH ACRES, FLA.
LEHIGH

2016: Redshirted.

High School: Rated as a three-star prospect by Scout.com and a two-star prospect by Rivals.com and 247Sports ... earned second-team all-area recognition as a senior ... selected to the 2015 Rotary South all-star team ... ranked as the No. 9 recruit in southwest Florida by the Fort Myers News-Press ... coached by James Chaney ... chose Appalachian State over Louisville, Indiana, Iowa State, Marshall, Western Kentucky, USF and Tulane.

Personal: Full name is Matthew Alexander Williams ... son of Lorenzo Williams ... has one brother: Nicholas ... plans to major in actuarial sciences ... enjoys listening to music, reading and devotion in his free time



CHRIS WILLIS 90

DEFENSIVE END - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-2 - 241
SHELBY, N.C.
CREST

2016: Redshirted

High School: Rated as a two-star prospect by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports ... earned all-conference, all-county and honorable-mention all-state recognition after posting 116 tackles, 22 tackles for loss, four sacks, two fumble recoveries and one forced fumble as a senior ... recorded 351 total tackles, 63 tackles for loss, 25 sacks, seven fumble recoveries and four forced fumbles during his three-year prep career ... was 6-for-6 on PAT attempts as a sophomore ... helped lead Crest to a 45-2 record, three straight North Carolina 3-AA state championship game appearances (2013-15) and back-to-back state titles (2014-15) ... coached by Will Clark ... chose Appalachian State over Georgia Southern, Army West Point, Toledo, Tulane and Miami (Ohio).

Personal: Full name is Christopher Najee Darnell Willis ... son of Tracy Willis ... has one sibling: Miracle Willis ... plans to major in computer science ... enjoys fixing phones and collecting speakers in his free time.



TANNER WILSON 10

QUARTERBACK - FRESHMAN
6-2 - 210
REIDSVILLE, N.C.
REIDSVILLE



LOGAN WRIGHT 67

OFFENSIVE LINE - REDSHIRT FRESHMAN
6-4 - 315
KERNERSVILLE, N.C.
EAST FORSYTH

2016: Redshirted his freshman season

TEAM STATISTICS

	App State	Opponents
SCORING	380	232
Points Per Game	29.2	17.8
Points Off Turnovers	83	30
FIRST DOWNS	291	232
Rushing	156	83
Passing	114	125
Penalty	21	24
RUSHING YARDAGE	3262	1637
Yards gained rushing	3559	1915
Yards lost rushing	297	278
Rushing Attempts	578	415
Average Per Rush	5.6	3.9
Average Per Game	250.9	125.9
TDs Rushing	29	15
PASSING YARDAGE	2327	2649
Comp-Att-Int	203-334-8	255-444-20
Average Per Pass	7.0	6.0
Average Per Catch	11.5	10.4
Average Per Game	179.0	203.8
TDs Passing	16	12
TOTAL OFFENSE	5589	4286
Total Plays	912	859
Average Per Play	6.1	5.0
Average Per Game	429.9	329.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	34-702	27-643
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-185	12-150
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	20-271	8-20
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.6	23.8
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.9	12.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.6	2.5
FUMBLES-LOST	17-5	6-1
PENALTIES-Yards	79-750	77-694
Average Per Game	57.7	53.4
PUNTS-Yards	58-2285	75-3045
Average Per Punt	39.4	40.6
Net punt average	35.8	36.0
KICKOFFS-Yards	76-4831	51-3021
Average Per Kick	63.6	59.2
Net kick average	39.3	39.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:36	26:24
3RD-DOWN Conversions	59/175	60/180
3rd-Down Pct	34%	33%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	16/29	5/23
4th-Down Pct	55%	22%
SACKS BY-Yards	30-199	16-96
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	48	28
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-21	12-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(41-47) 87%	(27-37) 73%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-47) 60%	(19-37) 51%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(47-48) 98%	(28-28) 100%
ATTENDANCE	156916	187293
Games/Avg Per Game	6/26153	6/31216
Neutral Site Games	1/20500	

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Appalachian State	96	116	92	76	0	380
Opponents	61	51	58	55	7	232

RUSHING

No.	Player	GP	Att	Gain	Lost	Net	Avg.	TD	Long	Yds/G
25	Jalin Moore	13	237	1450	48	1402	5.9	10	63	107.8
14	Marcus Cox	9	158	1040	25	1015	6.4	9	47	112.8
11	Taylor Lamb	13	89	616	111	505	5.7	9	48	38.8
19	Darrynton Evans	12	48	225	8	217	4.5	0	25	18.1
3	Deltron Hopkins	10	7	70	1	69	9.9	0	18	6.9
10	J.P. Caruso	9	12	57	11	46	3.8	1	18	5.1
8	Josh Boyd	1	7	42	0	42	6.0	0	15	42.0
91	Bentlee Critcher	13	2	29	0	29	14.5	0	28	2.2
4	Jaylan Barbour	10	2	20	0	20	10.0	0	8	2.0
16	Jake Easter	1	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	2.0
83	Mykel Golden	1	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-2.0
2	Ike Lewis	9	4	8	17	-9	-2.2	0	8	-1.0
	TEAM	7	10	0	74	-74	-7.4	0	0	-10.6
	Total	**13**	**578**	**3559**	**297**	**3262**	**5.6**	**29**	**63**	**250.9**
	Opponents	**13**	**415**	**1915**	**278**	**1637**	**3.9**	**15**	**80**	**125.9**

PASSING

No.	Player	GP	Effic.	Att-Comp-Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Yds/G
11	Taylor Lamb	13	129.9	197-325-8	60.6	2281	15	60	175.5
10	J.P. Caruso	9	219.4	6-6-0	100.0	46	1	18	5.1
	TEAM	7	0.0	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
91	Bentlee Critcher	13	0.0	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
	Total	**13**	**130.3**	**203-334-8**	**60.8**	**2327**	**16**	**60**	**179.0**
	Opponents	**13**	**107.5**	**255-444-20**	**57.4**	**2649**	**12**	**67**	**203.8**

RECEIVING

No.	Player	GP	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long	Yds/G
6	Shaedon Meadors	13	45	716	15.9	2	56	55.1
16	Jaquil Capel	12	25	290	11.6	1	40	24.2
3	Deltron Hopkins	10	23	151	6.6	2	16	15.1
85	Barrett Burns	12	19	227	11.9	3	30	18.9
2	Ike Lewis	9	18	236	13.1	1	60	26.2
14	Marcus Cox	9	14	112	8.0	1	33	12.4
82	Zy Letman	12	10	165	16.5	1	37	13.8
13	Dante Jones	12	10	94	9.4	1	18	7.8
88	T.J. Watkins	6	8	78	9.8	0	12	13.0
15	Mock Adams	10	6	63	10.5	1	18	6.3
4	Jaylan Barbour	10	6	45	7.5	1	27	4.5
19	Darrynton Evans	12	6	34	5.7	0	23	2.8
25	Jalin Moore	13	5	32	6.4	0	11	2.5
87	Collin Reed	8	4	27	6.8	1	10	3.4
18	Brad Absher	9	2	17	8.5	0	12	1.9
86	Levi Duffield	12	1	36	36.0	1	36	3.0
46	Bill Cecil	7	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.6
	Total	**13**	**203**	**2327**	**11.5**	**16**	**60**	**179.0**
	Opponents	**13**	**255**	**2649**	**10.4**	**12**	**67**	**203.8**

KICKOFF RETURNS

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
19	Darryton Evans	25	563	22.5	1	94
16	Jaquil Capel	7	109	15.6	0	21
46	Bill Cecil	1	9	9.0	0	9
4	Jaylan Barbour	1	21	21.0	0	21
	Total	**34**	**702**	**20.6**	**1**	**94**
	Opponents	**27**	**643**	**23.8**	**0**	**41**

PUNT RETURNS

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
16	Jaquil Capel	12	162	13.5	0	45
22	Clifton Duck	5	23	4.6	0	12
	Total	**17**	**185**	**10.9**	**0**	**45**
	Opponents	**12**	**150**	**12.5**	**0**	**35**

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
22	Clifton Duck	5	52	10.4	1	44
4	Mondo Williams	4	43	10.8	0	31
45	Eric Boggs	3	8	2.7	0	7
10	A.J. Howard	3	71	23.7	1	71
7	Josh Thomas	2	26	13.0	0	26
3	Alex Gray	1	11	11.0	0	11
12	Brandon Pinckney	1	0	0.0	0	0
88	John Law	1	60	60.0	0	60
	Total	**20**	**271**	**13.6**	**2**	**71**
	Opponents	**8**	**20**	**2.5**	**0**	**22**

FUMBLE RETURNS

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**
	Opponents	**1**	**90**	**90.0**	**1**	**90**

TOTAL OFFENSE

No.	Player	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
11	Taylor Lamb	13	414	505	2281	2786	214.3
25	Jalin Moore	13	237	1402	0	1402	107.8
14	Marcus Cox	9	158	1015	0	1015	112.8
19	Darrynton Evans	12	48	217	0	217	18.1
10	J.P. Caruso	9	18	46	46	92	10.2
3	Deltron Hopkins	10	7	69	0	69	6.9
8	Josh Boyd	1	7	42	0	42	42.0
91	Bentlee Critcher	13	3	29	0	29	2.2
4	Jaylan Barbour	10	2	20	0	20	2.0
16	Jake Easter	1	1	2	0	2	2.0
83	Mykel Golden	1	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0
2	Ike Lewis	9	4	-9	0	-9	-1.0
	TEAM	7	12	-74	0	-74	-10.6
	Total	**13**	**912**	**3262**	**2327**	**5589**	**429.9**
	Opponents	**13**	**859**	**1637**	**2649**	**4286**	**329.7**

PUNTING

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
91	Bentlee Critcher	55	2255	41.0	59	3	26	21	1
11	Taylor Lamb	2	30	15.0	19	0	0	0	0
	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**58**	**2285**	**39.4**	**59**	**3**	**26**	**21**	**1**
	Opponents	**75**	**3045**	**40.6**	**59**	**8**	**31**	**17**	**1**

KICKOFFS

No.	Player	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB	Ret.	Net	YdLn
91	Bentlee Critcher	76	4831	63.6	48	1			
	Total	**76**	**4831**	**63.6**	**48**	**1**	**23.8**	**39.3**	**25**
	Opponents	**51**	**3021**	**59.2**	**12**	**3**	**20.6**	**39.6**	**25**

FIELD GOALS

No.	Player	FGM-FGA	Pct	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blkd
41	Michael Rubino	15-21	71.4	0-0	8-8	5-5	2-6	0-2	47	1

FIELD GOAL SEQUENCE

	Appalachian	Opponents
Tennessee	42	(23),(39)
Old Dominion	(20)	-
Miami (FL)	(31),41	(44)
Akron	(34)	(26)
Georgia State	52,44,(42)	51,(43)
Louisiana	(21)	49,40
Idaho	(28),(24),(24)	(32),(46),(23),(32)
Georgia Southern	(32),53,(28)	(32)
Texas State	-	(25)
Troy	(47)	43
UL Monroe	-	(27)
NM State	(20),45,(31),(27)	-
Toledo	(39)	30

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.



Jalin Moore

SCORING

No.	Player	TD	FG	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
41	Michael Rubino	0	15-21	47-48	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	92
14	Marcus Cox	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
25	Jalin Moore	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
11	Taylor Lamb	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
85	Barrett Burns	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
3	Deltron Hopkins	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
6	Shaedon Meadors	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
13	Dante Jones	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
86	Levi Duffield	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
15	Mock Adams	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
10	J.P. Caruso	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
22	Clifton Duck	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
87	Collin Reed	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
82	Zy Letman	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
2	Ike Lewis	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
4	Jaylan Barbour	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
10	A.J. Howard	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
16	Jaquil Capel	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
19	Darrynton Evans	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
	Total	**48**	**15-21**	**47-48**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**380**
	Opponents	**28**	**12-17**	**28-28**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**232**

ALL-PURPOSE

No.	Player	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Total	Avg/G
25	Jalin Moore	13	1402	32	0	0	0	1434	110.3
14	Marcus Cox	9	1015	112	0	0	0	1127	125.2
19	Darrynton Evans	12	217	34	0	563	0	814	67.8
6	Shaedon Meadors	13	0	716	0	0	0	716	55.1
16	Jaquil Capel	12	0	290	162	109	0	561	46.8
11	Taylor Lamb	13	505	0	0	0	0	505	38.8
2	Ike Lewis	9	-9	236	0	0	0	227	25.2
85	Burns, Barrett	12	0	227	0	0	0	227	18.9
3	Deltron Hopkins	10	69	151	0	0	0	220	22.0
82	Zy Letman	12	0	165	0	0	0	165	13.8
13	Dante Jones	12	0	94	0	0	0	94	7.8
4	Jaylan Barbour	10	20	45	0	21	0	86	8.6
88	T.J. Watkins	6	0	78	0	0	0	78	13.0
22	Clifton Duck	13	0	0	23	0	52	75	5.8
10	A.J. Howard	13	0	0	0	0	71	71	5.5
15	Mock Adams	10	0	63	0	0	0	63	6.3
88	John Law	12	0	0	0	0	60	60	5.0
10	J.P. Caruso	9	46	0	0	0	0	46	5.1
4	Mondo Williams	13	0	0	0	0	43	43	3.3
8	Josh Boyd	1	42	0	0	0	0	42	42.0
86	Levi Duffield	12	0	36	0	0	0	36	3.0
91	Bentlee Critcher	13	29	0	0	0	0	29	2.2
87	Collin Reed	8	0	27	0	0	0	27	3.4
7	Josh Thomas	12	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.2
18	Brad Absher	9	0	17	0	0	0	17	1.9
46	Bill Cecil	7	0	4	0	9	0	13	1.9
3	Alex Gray	12	0	0	0	0	11	11	0.9
45	Eric Boggs	13	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.6
16	Jake Easter	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
83	Mykel Golden	1	-2	0	0	0	0	-2	-2.0
	TEAM	7	-74	0	0	0	0	-74	-10.6
	Total	**13**	**3262**	**2327**	**185**	**702**	**271**	**6747**	**519.0**
	Opponents	**13**	**1637**	**2649**	**150**	**643**	**20**	**5099**	**392.2**

DEFENSE

			Tackles			Sacks		Pass Defense			Fumbles		Blkd	
No.	Player	G	UT	AT	Total	ForLoss	No-Yards	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH	Rec-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
45	Eric Boggs	13	43	55	98	4.5-26	3.0-25	3- 8	3	3	.	.	.	.
6D	Kennan Gilchrist	13	46	43	89	11.0-36	3.0-23	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
28	Devan Stringer	13	45	26	71	3.5-10	.	.	1	1	4	.	.	.
88	John Law	12	34	23	57	5.0-12	1.0-2	1- 60	3	1	.	.	.	.
22	Clifton Duck	13	43	14	57	2.5-5	.	5 -52	8	1	.	.	.	.
10	A.J. Howard	13	38	16	54	1.0- 1	.	3- 71	4	.	.	1	.	.
3	Alex Gray	12	33	13	46	.	.	1- 11	.	.	1- 0	.	.	.
42	Tee Sims	12	18	15	33	12.0- 52	7.0- 40	.	2	4	.	.	.	.
4	Mondo Williams	13	19	11	30	2.5- 6	.	4- 43	6	.	.	.	.	.
48	Dezmin Reed	13	16	13	29	8.5- 41	6.0- 38	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
7	Josh Thomas	12	19	9	28	2.0- 4	.	2- 26	2	1	.	.	.	.
40	Nate Norwood	13	11	16	27	1.5- 4	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
51	Caleb Fuller	13	13	8	21	5.5- 30	3.0- 26	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
92	Myquon Stout	13	10	10	20	4.0- 11	2.0- 9	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
35	Toronto Thomas	11	9	10	19	2.5- 8	1.0- 6	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
17	Tae Hayes	13	13	5	18	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
24	Akeem Davis	13	12	4	16	2.5- 10	1.5- 8	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
9	Austin Exford	11	7	7	14	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
31	Rashaad Townes	10	7	7	14	1.5- 10	1.0-9	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
47	Okon Godwin	12	5	5	10	2.0- 14	1.5- 13	.	3	1	.	.	.	.
44	Anthony Flory	10	6	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54	Darian Small	13	2	7	9	2.0- 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
72	Tyson Fernandez	12	4	4	8	1.0- 3	1.0- 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Brandon Pinckney	11	4	3	7	1.0- 1	.	1-0	1	.	.	.	.	.
95	Devin Papenheim	9	2	4	6	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
37	Teh'Ron Fuller	10	2	4	6	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
82	Zy Letman	12	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91	Bentlee Critcher	13	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
34	Desmond Franklin	11	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	George Vinson	8	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Darrynton Evans	12	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
50	Beau Nunn	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Shaedon Meadors	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
33	Edward Davis	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Taylor Lamb	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
59	Jordan Fehr	3	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86	Levi Duffield	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
98	Josh Filbey	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
88	T.J. Watkins	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
	Total	**13**	**477**	**345**	**822**	**76-286**	**30-199**	**20-271**	**37**	**29**	**1- 0**	**2**	**1**	**.**
	Opponents	**13**	**521**	**460**	**981**	**75-235**	**16-96**	**8-20**	**31**	**25**	**5-90**	**4**	**2**	**.**



ERIC BOGGS



CLIFTON DUCK

GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

Game	Score	First Downs Tot-Rn-Ps-Pn	Rushing Att-Yds-TD	Passing Cmp-Att-Int-Yds-TD	Total Off. Ply-Yds	Punting No-Avg	Fumbles No-L	Penalties No-Yds	3rd Down Conv.	Time of Poss.
APPALACHIAN	13	17-10-7-0	43-184-1	15-23-1-108-1	66-292	6-40.3	0-0	5-36	3-13	33:29
at Tennessee	20 (OT)	19-9-10-0	43-127-1	16-29-1-192-1	72-319	6-49.2	2-1	6-55	7-16	26:31
APPALACHIAN	31	22-14-7-1	48-230-4	15-22-1-185-0	70-415	4-34.8	0-0	7-72	2-13	33:51
vs. Old Dominion	7	18-5-9-4	31-157-1	17-36-1-169-0	67-326	4-25.8	0-0	5-45	2-12	26:09
APPALACHIAN	10	17-9-6-2	49-144-0	10-22-1-115-1	71-259	8-38.8	0-0	8-60	2-13	34:24
vs. Miami (FL)	45	18-3-15-0	31-164-3	22-28-1-385-3	59-549	4-44.0	0-0	9-73	6-11	25:36
APPALACHIAN	45	30-13-16-1	49-307-3	22-31-0-280-3	80-587	1-35.0	1-1	7-77	7-13	33:53
at Akron	38	30-9-18-3	26-133-2	31-43-2-353-3	69-486	2-35.5	0-0	9-72	3-9	26:07
APPALACHIAN	17	26-12-7-7	48-218-1	13-25-1-143-1	73-361	6-42.7	0-0	9-101	5-15	35:47
vs. Georgia State	3	16-4-10-2	25-88-0	19-44-4-153-0	69-241	7-46.6	0-0	7-70	4-14	24:13
APPALACHIAN	24	20-9-8-3	37-171-2	15-26-1-201-1	63-372	6-48.2	0-0	5-50	5-13	31:42
at Louisiana	0	16-9-5-2	41-139	21-35-0-128-0	76-267	7-45.3	0-0	7-65	7-19	28:18
APPALACHIAN	37	21-9-10-2	37-129-2	20-25-0-246-1	62-375	3-33.7	0-0	5-39	5-11	31:20
vs. Idaho	19	24-5-16-3	26-63-0	26-41-3-294-1	67-357	4-42.0	0-1	3-37	2-12	28:40
APPALACHIAN	34	28-16-10-2	47-299-4	16-27-2-199-0	74-498	4-31.2	1-1	4-36	1-12	37:54
at Georgia Southern	10	9-3-5-1	26-65-0	12-29-3-94-0	55-159	8-37.9	0-0	4-45	2-13	22:06
APPALACHIAN	35	18-12-5-1	38-303-1	15-22-0-136-4	60-439	7-41.6	0-0	9-79	4-11	29:24
vs. Texas State	10	14-1-10-3	28-14-1	28-38-1-183-0	66-197	8-37.2	0-0	5-35	3-15	30:36
APPALACHIAN	24	18-9-9-0	38-167-2	14-28-1-167-0	66-334	4-37.5	0-0	6-61	6-15	29:20
at Troy	28	22-11-8-3	38-187-3	20-36-1-223-1	74-410	6-37.2	1-1	8-70	8-17	30:40
APPALACHIAN	42	27-17-10-0	47-429-4	14-22-0-208-2	69-637	2-37.5	0-0	6-65	5-11	32:16
vs. UL Monroe	17	22-13-7-2	44-225-2	13-32-1-136-0	76-361	6-37.2	0-0	5-50	10-18	27:44
APPALACHIAN	37	22-12-10-0	48-384-3	20-28-0-220-1	76-604	1-53.0	1-1	6-53	6-16	37:42
at NM State	7	10-6-3-1	28-148-0	12-27-2-92-1	55-240	7-37.6	0-0	2-15	2-12	22:18
APPALACHIAN	31	25-14-9-2	49-297-2	14-33-0-119-1	82-416	6-36.5	0-0	2-21	8-19	35:44
vs. Toledo	28	14-5-9-0	28-127-2	18-26-0-247-2	54-374	7-43.0	0-0	7-62	4-12	24:16

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT.-YDS./TD)

	TEN	ODU	MIAMI (FL)	AKRON	GSU	UL	IDAHO	GS	TXST	TROY	ULM	NMSU	TOLEDO
Jalin Moore	7-17/0	13-42/0	23-89/0	39-257/2	28-149/1	14-106/2	23-114/1	15-126/1	13-130/0	16-91/2	13-135/0	17-111/1	16-35/0
Marcus Cox	24-115/0	18-133/3	8-48/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	18-115/1	15-118/1	16-50/0	21-153/3	16-140/0	22-143/1
Taylor Lamb	8-27/1	5-5/0	9–6/0	4-23/1	10-28/0	2-6/0	8–10/1	10-94/2	4-37/0	5-12/0	5-92/1	10-71/2	9-126/1
Darrynton Evans	DNP	8-16/0	5-18/0	3-22/0	9-33/0	12-30/0	4-35/0	0-0/0	4-22/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	2-34/0	0-0/0
Deltron Hopkins	3-13/0	1-14/0	0-0/0	1-10/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-14/0	1-18/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
J.P. Caruso	DNP	2-19/1	1-4/0	DNP	1-8/0	1–7/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2–4/0	0-0/0	5-26/0	DNP	DNP
Josh Boyd	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	7-42/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bentlee Critcher	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-28/0	0-0/0
Jaylan Barbour	1-12/0	0-0/0	1-8/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Jake Easter	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-2/0	DNP
Mykel Golden	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1–2/0	DNP	DNP
Ike Lews	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	1–6/0	1-8/0	1–7/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1–4/0
TEAM	DNP	DNP	2–17/0	2–5/0	DNP	DNP	1–18/0	3–29/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	1–2/0	1–3/0

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (COMP.-ATT.-INT/YDS.-TD)

	TEN	ODU	MIAMI (FL)	AKRON	GSU	UL	IDAHO	GS	TXST	TROY	ULM	NMSU	TOLEDO
Taylor Lamb	15-23-1/ 108-1	14-21-1/ 181-0	10-21-1/ 115-1	22-30-0 280-3	13-25-1 143-1	15-26-1 201-2	18-23-0 220-0	16-27-2 199-0	12-19-0 120-4	14-28-1 167-0	14-22-0 208-2	20-28-0 220-1	14-32-0 119-1
J.P. Caruso	DNP	1-1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-2-0	DNP	3-3-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC.-YDS./TD)

	TEN	ODU	MIAMI (FL)	AKRON	GSU	UL	IDAHO	GS	TXST	TROY	ULM	NMSU	TOLEDO
Shaedon Meadors	2-19/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	4-51/0	3-43/1	6-128/0	7-106/0	6-126/0	1-21/0	6-58/0	3-65/0	4-72/1	2-18/0
Jaquil Capel	1-3/0	6-82/0	1-13/0	DNP	2-21/0	1-11/0	1-13/0	0-0/0	2-28/1	3-28/0	2-30/0	5-52/0	1-9/0
Ike Lews	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	2-24/0	2-8/0	3-17/0	1-11/0	2-56/0	1-60/1	5-36/0	2-24/0
Barrett Burns	1-1/0	3-66/0	4-61/1	0-0/0	2-42/0	DNP	1-1/0	0-0/0	3-11/1	0-0/0	1-3/1	2-23/0	2-19/0
Zy Letman	0-0/0	1-8/0	1-22/0	1-37/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	5-68/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	1-19/0	1-11/0
Deltron Hopkins	5-39/0	3-17/0	2-2/0	4-30/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-21/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	3-17/0	0-0/0	2-19/1
Marcus Cox	4-34/1	1-8/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-7/0	2-19/0	0-0/0	3-27/0	1-7/0	2-10/0
Dante Jones	1-10/0	0-0/0	1-8/0	DNP	2-15/0	0-0/0	2-26/1	1-16/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-10/0	2-9/0
T.J. Watkins	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	4-41/0	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	1-6/0	2-24/0	1-7/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Mock Adams	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-14/0	0-0/0	2-24/0	DNP	2-13/1	1-12/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP
Jaylan Barbour	1-2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-28/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	2-9/1	DNP	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Levi Duffield	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-36/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Darrynton Evans	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-23/0	1–7/0	2-11/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0
Jalin Moore	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	3-17/0	2-15/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Collin Reed	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	4-27/1	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0
Brad Absher	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	2-17/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Bill Cecil	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP

GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES (SOLO-ASSISTS-TOTAL)

	TEN	ODU	MIAMI (FL)	AKRON	GSU	UL	IDAHO	GS	TXST	TROY	ULM	NMSU	TOLEDO
Eric Boggs	4-8-12	5-7-12	5-5-10	2-2 -4	2-8-10	1-1-2	4-3-7	3-3-6	0-6-6	8-2-10	4-5-9	3-1-4	2-4-6
Kennan Gilchrist	5-4-9	3-8-11	1-6-7	4-2-6	3-5-8	8-2-10	1-0-1	3-2-5	5-3-8	5-0-5	2-5-7	2-1-3	4-5-9
Devan Stringer	2-5-7	3-2-5	3-2-5	5-2-7	5-3-8	9-2-11	1-0-1	4-0-4	3-0-3	5-2-7	3-4-7	1-3-4	1-1-2
John Law	2-2-4	2-1-3	3-2-5	-	3-5-8	-	DNP	1-1-2	5-3-8	8-1-9	3-1-4	1-2-3	6-5-11
Clifton Duck	4-3-7	2-1-3	3-0-3	9-4-13	3-2-5	1-0-1	2-0-2	3-2-5	4-0-4	3-0-3	5-0-5	2-1-3	2-1-3
A.J. Howard	3-4-7	4-1-5	2-3-5	3-1-4	2-1-3	4-1-5	5-1-6	2-0-2	2-0-2	6-0-6	3-1-4	1-2-3	1-1-2
Alex Gray	2-1-3	DNP	2-1-3	4-0-4	1-2-3	3-0-3	6-0-6	1-1-2	3-2-5	3-1-4	3-3-6	2-1-3	3-1-4
Tee Sims	2-2-4	2-1-3	-	6-0-6	-	4-0-4	0-4-4	1-0-1	1-2-3	DNP	0-3-3	1-2-3	1-1-2
Mondo Williams	0-3-3	0-1-1	2-2-4	5-1-6	3-1-4	1-0-1	1-1-2	-	2-0-2	1-0-1	1-0-1	2-1-3	1-1-2
Dezmin Reed	1-3-4	2-2-4	2-0-2	2-0-2	0-1-1	3-0-3	2-0-2	2-1-3	1-3-4	-	0-2-2	0-1-1	1-0-1
Josh Thomas	DNP	0-1-1	3-0-3	-	1-0-1	3-1-4	2-2-4	2-0-2	1-1-2	1-0-1	4-1-5	1-1-2	1-2-3
Nate Norwood	1-3-4	0-1-1	1-1-2	2-0-2	0-2-2	2-1-3	1-3-4	2-0-2	-	1-0-1	0-3-3	-	1-2-3
Caleb Fuller	4-0-4	-	-	1-1-2	1-2-3	1-1-2	0-1-1	1-0-1	1-1-2	2-0-2	1-0-1	0-1-1	1-1-2
Myquon Stout	3-0-3	1-1-2	0-2-2	0-1-1	1-0-1	-	0-2-2	-	1-3-4	2-1-3	1-0-1	-	1-0-1
Toronto Thomas	2-1-3	0-1-1	0-3-3	DNP	1-0-1	4-1-5	1-4-5	DNP	-	-	-	1-0-1	-
Tae Hayes	-	3-0-3	0-1-1	-	1-1-2	4-1-5	-	0-1-1	2-0-2	-	2-1-3	1-0-1	-
Akeem Davis	-	-	0-1-1	-	-	0-1-1	1-1-2	2-0-2	3-0-3	1-0-1	1-0-1	4-0-4	0-1-1
Austin Exford	-	0-1-1	0-1-1	1-0-1	-	1-2-3	2-1-3	0-1-1	1-0-1	DNP	DNP	1-1-1	1-0-1
Rashaad Townes	1-0-1	1-1-2	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-0-1	0-2-2	2-1-3	2-3-5	-	DNP
Anthony Flory	-	1-0-1	1-0-1	DNP	-	1-1-2	3-1-4	DNP	-	DNP	-	0-2-2	-
Okon Godwin	0-1-1	1-0-1	0-1-1	-	-	1-1-2	1-0-1	DNP	1-1-2	1-0-1	0-1-1	-	-
Darian Small	-	-	-	-	0-1-1	0-1-1	-	0-1-1	2-0-2	-	0-3-3	0-1-1	-
Tyson Fernandez	-	-	0-1-1	-	-	1-0-1	-	DNP	2-1-3	-	1-1-2	0-1-1	-
Brandon Pinckney	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-0-1	1-2-3	1-0-1	-	-	-	1-1-2	-
Devin Papenheim	DNP	-	0-2-2	-	DNP	-	0-1-1	-	1-0-1	DNP	1-1-2	-	DNP
Teh'Ron Fuller	-	0-1-1	-	-	-	1-1-2	1-1-2	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	0-1-1	-
Zy Letman	1-0-1	-	0-1-1	-	-	-	-	1-1-2	-	DNP	1-0-1	-	-
Bentlee Critcher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0-1	1-0-1	2-0-2	-	-	-
Desmond Franklin	1-0-1	0-1-1	-	-	-	-	DNP	0-1-1	-	-	1-0-1	DNP	-
Darrynton Evans	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	0-1-1	0-1-1	-	-	-	-	1-0-1
George Vinson	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0-1	-	1-0-1	-	1-0-1	-	DNP	DNP	-	-
Levi Duffield	-	-	-	-	-	0-1-1	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
Shaedon Meadors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0 -1	-	-	-
Edward Davis	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Taylor Lamb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0-1	-	-	-	-	-
Beau Nunn	-	-	1-0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
Jordan Fehr	-	-	0-1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

IN THE RED ZONE (APPALACHIAN/OPPONENT)

Game	Red Zone	Scores	Points	TDs	FGs Made	FGs Missed	Fumble	Interception	Downs	Half	Game
Tennessee	2/2	1/2	7/10	1/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
Old Dominion	6/2	5/0	31/0	4/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	1/1	0/0	0/0
Miami (FL)	1/5	1/4	3/28	0/4	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0
Akron	4/5	3/5	17/31	2/4	1/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0
Georgia State	2/0	2/0	10/0	1/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Louisiana	3/1	3/0	17/0	2/0	1/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Idaho	6/4	6/4	30/16	3/1	3/3	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Georgia Southern	6/2	5/1	27/3	3/0	2/1	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0
Texas State	3/3	3/2	21/10	3/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0
Troy	1/3	1/3	7/21	1/3	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
UL Monroe	4/4	3/3	21/17	3/2	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/1	1/0	0/0	0/0
NM State	5/2	5/0	23/0	2/0	3/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0/0	0/0
Toledo	4/4	3/3	21/21	3/3	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
TOTALS	**47/37**	**41/27**	**235/ 157**	**28/19**	**13/8**	**0/2**	**1/0**	**0/4**	**4/4**	**1/0**	**0/0**
		.872/.730		**.595/.513**							

DRIVE CHART (APPALACHIAN/OPPONENT)

Game	Drives	TDs	FGs Made	FGs Missed	Fumbles	Int.	Safety	Punt	Downs	Half	Game	80+ Yards	3 and Out
Tennessee	13/13	2/2	0/2	1/0	0/1	1/1	0/0	6/6	1/0	1/0	1/0	0/1	4/2
Old Dominion	11/12	4/1	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/1	0/0	4/4	1/4	0/1	0/1	1/1	1/3
Miami (FL)	13/14	1/6	1/1	1/0	0/0	1/1	0/0	8/4	1/0	0/1	0/1	1/0	1/3
Akron	12/12	6/5	1/1	0/0	1/0	0/2	0/0	1/2	2/1	0/1	1/0	1/0	0/0
Georgia State	14/13	2/0	1/1	2/1	0/0	1/4	0/0	6/7	0/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	4/3
Louisiana	13/13	3/0	1/0	0/2	0/0	1/0	0/0	6/7	1/3	1/0	0/1	2/0	3/4
Idaho	13/12	4/1	3/3	0/0	1/0	0/3	0/0	3/4	0/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	2/3
Georgia Southern	15/14	4/1	2/2	0/0	1/0	2/3	0/0	4/8	0/1	1/0	1/0	2/0	1/7
Texas State	14/13	5/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	7/8	0/2	1/0	1/0	0/0	6/6
Troy	13/12	3/4	1/0	0/1	1/0	0/0	0/0	4/6	1/0	1/0	1/0	0/0	1/4
UL Monroe	11/10	6/1	0/0	0/1	2/0	0/0	0/0	3/8	0/0	1/0	1/0	2/0	1/4
NM State	13/13	4/1	3/0	1/0	1/0	0/2	0/0	1/7	2/2	0/1	1/0	0/0	1/6
Toledo	13/13	4/4	1/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	6/7	1/0	0/1	1/0	1/0	2/6
TOTALS	**171/164**	**48/27**	**15/11**	**5/6**	**7/1**	**7/20**	**9/0**	**59/78**	**10/13**	**8/5**	**10/3**	**12/2**	**27/45**

STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE	TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	WR	WR	QB	RB
Tennessee	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Barbour	Lamb	Cox
Old Dominion	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Barbour	Lamb	Cox
Miami (FL)	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Barbour	Lamb	Cox
Akron	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Letman	Duffield^	Lamb	Moore
Georgia State	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Letman	Barbour	Lamb	Moore
Louisiana	C. Reed	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Letman	Duffield^	Lamb	Moore
Idaho	B. Burns	Johnson	Collins	Collins	Collmar	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Duffield^	Lamb	Moore
Georgia Southern	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Moore
Texas State	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Moore
Troy	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Cox
UL Monroe	B. Burns	Johnson	Collins	Edge-Campbell	Collmar	Gossett	Meadors	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Cox
NM State	B. Burns	Johnson	Collins	Edge-Campbell	Collmar	Gossett	Meadors	Capel	Lewis	Lamb	Cox
Toledo	B. Burns	Johnson	Collmar	Collins	Gossett	B. Nunn	Meadors	Capel	Cox*	Lam	Moore

^ - Two TE, * - Two RB

DEFENSE	DE	NT	DE	OLB	ILB	ILB	OLB	SS	FS	CB	CB
Tennessee	Norwood	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Old Dominion	Norwood	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Franklin	Duck	Williams
Miami (FL)	Norwood	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Akron	D. Reed	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Georgia State	D. Reed	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Louisiana	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Idaho	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	T. Thomas	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Georgia Southern	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Texas State	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Troy	D. Reed	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
UL Monroe	D. Reed	Small	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
NM State	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams
Toledo	Sims	Stout	C. Fuller	Gilchrist	Law	Boggs	Stringer	Howard	Gray	Duck	Williams

GAME 1					OT	Final
APPALACHIAN ST.	7	6	0	0	0	13
#9 TENNESSEE	3	0	3	7	7	20

Sept. 1 - Neyland Stadium - Knoxville, Tenn. - 100,074



APP NOTES

App State held Tennessee's vaunted offense to less than 300 yards (294) in regulation and to 319 for the game. It was the fewest yards allowed on the weekend by a Sun Belt team against an FBS opponents. App State led the Sun Belt in Total Defense in 2015.

RB Marcus Cox became App State's career leader in 100-yard games with his 23, rushing 24 times for 115 yards, passing John Settle (1983-86).

App State led for almost 45 minutes and never trailed in regulation in the loss. App took the lead with 10:56 to play in the opening quarter and Tennessee tied the game with 10:30 remaining in the fourth.

PR Jaquil Capel's first career punt return was a big one, setting up App State in UT territory in the fourth. It went for 45 yards, longer than any punt return App had last season.

LB Eric Boggs had 12 tackles to lead App State's defense. He has averaged 12 stops in his last three games dating back to the end of '15.

	APP	UT
FIRST DOWNS	**17**	**19**
Rushing	10	9
Passing	7	10
Penalty	0	0
NET YARDS RUSHING	**184**	**127**
Rushing Attempts	43	43
Average Per Rush	4.3	3.0
Rushing Touchdowns	1	1
Yards Gained Rushing	196	161
Yards Lost Rushing	12	34
NET YARDS PASSING	**108**	**192**
Comp.-Attempts-Int	15-23-1	16-29-1
Average Per Attempt	4.7	6.6
Average Per Completion	7.2	12.0
Passing Touchdowns	1	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**292**	**319**
Total offense plays	66	72
Average Gain Per Play	4.4	4.4
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-0	4-1
Penalties: Number-Yards	5-36	6-55
PUNTS-YARDS	**6-242**	**6-295**
Average Yards Per Punt	40.3	49.2
Net Yards Per Punt	40.3	38.3
Inside 20	1	3
50+ Yards	0	2
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	2	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**3-195**	**4-256**
Average Yards Per Kickoff	65.0	64.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	34.7	46.2
Touchbacks	2	
Punt returns: No-Yds-TD	1-45-0	3-0-0
Average Per Return	45.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: No.-Yds-TD	**3-46-0**	**1-41-0**
Average Per Return	15.3	41.0
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**1-3-0**	**1-0-0**
Fumble Returns: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**33:29**	**26:31**
1st Quarter	7:27	7:33
2nd Quarter	9:03	5:57
3rd Quarter	8:08	6:52
4th Quarter	8:51	6:09
OT Quarter	0:00	0:00
Third-Down Conversions	**3 of 13**	**7 of 16**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**1 of 2**	**0 of 0**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**1-2**	**2-2**
Touchdowns	1-2	1-2
Field goals	0-2	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**2-19**	**0-0**
PAT Kicks	**1-2**	**2-2**
Field Goals	**0-1**	**2-2**
Points off turnovers	**7**	**0**

App State Pushes No. 9 Vols to Limit in OT, 20-13

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. – Appalachian State University football came up one bounce of the football from upsetting 100,000-plus fans again.

Tennessee's Jalen Hurd recovered a Josh Dobbs' fumble in the end zone for the only score in overtime as the Volunteers held off a determined App State team on Thursday night in Neyland Stadium, 20-13.

App State (0-1) led for 40 minutes, never trailed in reglulation, and held Tennessee to 319 yards of offense, less than 300 in regulation. The Mountaineers outhit and outplayed Tennessee for the first three quarters, leading 13-3 at half and holding the Vols out of the end zone until 10:30 left in the game.

The Apps grabbed control in the opening minutes, capitalizing on a botched punt and fumble recovery by senior Alex Gray in Tennessee territory. The Mountaineers rolled 36 yards in five plays to take a 7-0 lead on a 5-yard touchdown run by Taylor Lamb.

App added to its lead at the midpoint of the second quarter as Lamb found Marcus Cox for a 33-yard touchdown. Cox, with Tennessee's Corey Vereen draped on him, managed to fight off Vereen for the catch and race down the left sideline for App's second score. Freshman Michael Rubino missed the PAT wide right, which would prove costly.

Tennessee cot the lead to 13-6 late in the third on a 39-yard field goal from Aaron Medley and tied the game minutes later, as Dobbs found Josh Malone for 67 yards and UT's lone touchdown in regulation.

App State might have had a chance to win it in regulation, but time ran out on a Taylor Lamb scramble to set up overtime.

App forced a pair of overtime third downs on Tennessee's possession to start OT. Dobbs scramble on third-and-goal was turned back at the goalline on a punishing hit by Kennan Gilchrist, jarring the ball loose. Tennessee running back Jalen Hurd pounced on the ball in the end zone to give the Vols a 20-13 lead. App State was backed up on its only possession in OT and Lamb couldn't connect with Shaedon Meadors in the end zone to extend the game.

App finished with 184 rushing yards, led by Cox' school record 23rd game with 100 yards rushing. He had 24 carries for 115 yards. Lamb finished 15-of-23 for 108 yards and a touchdown.

Hurd led Tennessee with 110 yards on 28 carries and recovery for a TD. Dobbs finished 16-of-29 for 192 yards and a TD.

Linebacker Eric Boggs had a game-high 12 tackles and Gilchrist added nine stops for an Apps' defense than stifled Tennessee's high-octane attack for much of the night. Defensive end Caleb Fuller had two tackles for loss and a sack of Dobbs.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	10:56	Taylor Lamb 5 yd run	Rubino kick	5-36	1:43	7-0
UT	1st	6:14	Medley, A. 23 yd field goal		15-70	4:42	7-3
APP	2nd	8:53	Cox 33 yd pass from Lamb	Kick failed	12-77	6:00	13-3
UT	3rd	3:00	Medley, A. 39 yd field goal		11-48	3:54	13-6
UT	4th	10:30	Malone 67 yd pass from Dobbs	Medley kick	6-92	2:04	13-13
UT	OT	15:00	Hurd, J. 0 yd fumble recovery	Medley kick	7-25	0:00	13-20

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cox	24	115	0	20	4.8
Lamb	8	27	1	8	3.4
Moore	7	17	0	12	2.4
Hopkins	3	13	0	8	4.3
Barbour	1	12	0	0	12.0
Totals	43	184	1	20	4.3

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	15-23-	108	1	33	0

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Hopkins	5	39	0	12
Cox	4	34	1	33
Meadors	2	19	0	13
Jones	1	10	0	10
Capel	1	3	0	3
Barbour	1	2	0	2
Burns	1	1	0	1
Totals	15	108	1	33

TENNESSEE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hurd, J.	28	110	1	13	3.9
Kamara, A.	6	21	0	7	3.5
Dobbs, J.	9	-4	0	13	-0.4
Totals...	43	127	1	13	3.0

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Dobbs, J.	16-29-1	192	1	67

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Williams, P.	5	45	0	16
Wolf, Et.	4	40	0	11
Kamara, A.	3	20	0	13
Malone, J.	2	81	1	67
Hurd, J.	1	6	0	6
Jennings, J.	1	0	0	0
Totals...	16	192	1	67

GAME 2					Final
OLD DOMINION	0	7	0	0	7
APP STATE	14	10	0	7	31

Sept. 10 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 23,374



APP NOTES

App State ran for 230 yards on the ground while the defense held ODU to just one score. **Marcus Cox** ran for 133 yards on the ground and three touchdowns to lead the offense. Appalachian recorded four touchdowns on the ground.

Cox notched his sixth-career game where he ran for three scores, and the first time since the 2014 season. His performance led him to being named the Sun Belt Offensive Student-Athlete of the Week.

Jaquil Capel hauled in a career-high six catches for 82 yards, which was also a career best. Barrett Burns also went for a career-high 66 receiving yards on three catches.

Eric Boggs and **Kennan Gilchrist** were all over the field with 12 and 11 tackles, respectively. Freshman defensive back Clifton Duck snagged his first-career interception in the end zone when the Monarchs were threatening to score.

The Mountaineers have now outscored opponents 146-7 in their last three home openers.

Team Totals	ODU	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**18**	**22**
Rushing	5	14
Passing	9	7
Penalty	4	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	**157**	**230**
Rushing Attempts	31	48
Average Per Rush	5.1	4.8
Rushing Touchdowns	1	4
Yards Gained Rushing	167	242
Yards Lost Rushing	10	12
NET YARDS PASSING	**169**	**185**
Completions-Att.-Int	17-36-1	15-22-1
Average Per Attempt	4.7	8.4
Average Per Completion	9.9	12.3
Passing Touchdowns	0	0
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**326**	**415**
Total offense plays	67	70
Average Gain Per Play	4.9	5.9
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	5-45	7-72
PUNTS-YARDS	**4-103**	**4-139**
Average Yards Per Punt	25.8	34.8
Net Yards Per Punt	24.5	27.5
Inside 20	0	1
50+ Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	1	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**2-108**	**6-390**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	54.0	65.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	40.0	40.0
Touchbacks	0	4
Punt returns: #-Yards-TD	**1-9-0**	**1-5-0**
Average Per Return	9.0	5.0
Kickoff returns: #-Yds-TD	**2-50-0**	**2-28-0**
Average Per Return	25.0	14.0
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**1-0-0**	**1-0-0**
Fumble Returns: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**26:09:00**	**33:51:00**
1st Quarter	4:58	10:02
2nd Quarter	7:12	7:48
3rd Quarter	10:01	4:59
4th Quarter	3:58	11:02
Third-Down Conversions	**2 of 12**	**2 of 13**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**1 of 6**	**4 of 5**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**0-2**	**5-6**
Touchdowns	0-2	4-6
Field goals	0-2	1-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**3-8**	**3-8**
PAT Kicks	**1-1**	**4-4**
Field Goals	**0-0**	**1-1**

Apps White Hot in Home Opener; Roll Past ODU, 31-7

BOONE, N.C – Marcus Cox started the "Whiteout" white hot and the Appalachian State defense did the rest. Cox rushed for three first-half touchdowns, and the Appalachian State defense held Old Dominion to a lone second-quarter touchdown in the Apps' home opener on Saturday in front of 23,374 fans at The Rock.

Cox had a pair of short TD runs in the first quarter as App State (1-1) roared to an early 17-0 lead. He opened with a 1-yard score to cap an explosive 72-yard opening drive and followed with a 2-yard plunge late in the first to push the lead to 14-0.

The defense did the rest.

The Apps held ODU to 2-of-13 on third-down conversions and 0-of-2 in the red zone. ODU amassed only 140 yards of total yards in the second half and never really mustered enough offense to threaten the Mountaineers' lead. Tee Sims had two sacks and Kennan Gilchrist (11 tackles) and Eric Boggs (12 tackles) kept ODU quarterback David Washington on the run all afternoon.

Ray Lawry's 27-yard run in the second quarter cut the lead to 17-7 for a brief moment, but Cox answered with 10-yard score to close out the half and put the Monarchs in a deep hole at the break, 24-7.

Cox carried the load for an App offense that piled up 230 yards rushing and had 318 yards of offense at the half. Taylor Lamb was 14-of-21 for 181 yards and found Barrett Burns and Jaquil Capel in key spots early. Capel had a 40-yard reception on the opening drive to set up Cox TD run and Burns had a pair of long receptions to set up App State in the red zone.

Cox finished with 133 yards on 18 carries, posting his sixth career three-touchdown game. It was also his school-record 24th 100-yard game.

Lawry had 119 yards on 15 carries and the Monarchs' only score. ODU's Anthony Wilson had three sacks and 11 tackles to lead the Monarchs' defense.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	10:58	Cox 1 yd run	Rubino Kick	7-72	4:02	7-0
APP	1st	3:41	Cox 2 yd run	Rubino Kick	9-84	4:22	14-0
APP	2nd	14:49	Rubino 20 yd field goal		6-41	1:49	17-0
ODU	2nd	8:12	Lawry 27 yd run	Davis Kick	7-92	3:12	17-7
APP	2nd	1:12	Cox 10 yd run	Rubino Kick	6-63	2:12	24-7
APP	4th	00:57	J.P. Caruso	Rubino Kick	11-39	5:15	31-7

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cox	18	133	3	37	5.9
Moore	13	42	0	15	3.2
Caruso	2	19	1	18	9.5
Evans	8	16	0	5	2.0
Lamb	5	5	0	13	1.0
Critcher	1	1	0	1	1.0
Totals	48	230	4	37	4.8

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	14-21-1	181	0	40
Caruso	1-1-0	4	0	4

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Capel	6	82	0	40
Burns	3	66	0	30
Hopkins	3	17	0	10
Cox	1	8	0	8
Letman	1	8	0	8
Cecil	1	4	0	4
Totals	15	185	0	40

OLD DOMINION

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Lawry	15	119	1	42	7.9
Washington	7	28	0	11	4.0
Marriner	6	14	0	7	2.3
Pascal	1	-1	0	0	-1.0
Blake	2	-3	0	0	-1.5
Totals...	31	157	1	42	5.1

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Washington	16-34-1	152	0	26
Blake	1-2-0	17	0	17
Totals...	17-36-1	169	0	42

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Duhart	5	45	0	18
Pascal	4	56	0	26
Vaughn	2	20	0	16
Marriner	2	13	0	8
Hayes	1	17	0	17
Verhaegh	1	8	0	8
Harper	1	5	0	5
Fulgham	1	5	0	5
Totals...	17	169	0	26

GAME 3					Final
NO. 25 MIAMI (FL)	21	3	14	7	45
APP STATE	0	3	7	0	10

Sept. 17 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 34, 658



APP NOTES

RECORD CROWD - An announced crowd of 34,658 filled Kidd Brewer Stadium on Saturday, the largest crowd in the history of the stadium. The previous record was in excess of 31,000 against Elon in 2010.

LAMB'S 50TH - QB Taylor Lamb tossed his 50th career touchdown pass in the third quarter with a 24-yard score to TE Barrett Burns. Lamb is third all-time at App in career passing TDs.

LAW'S PICK - LB John Law had the sixth interception of his career in the third quarter and the longest return, picking off Miami QB Brad Kaaya near the Miami goal line and returning it 60 yards to set up the Apps' only touchdown.

BOGGS BUSY - LB Eric Boggs continues to be a reliable for double figures in tackles. He had 10 more on Saturday and has had double figures in all three games this season.

Team Totals	UM	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**18**	**17**
Rushing	3	9
Passing	15	6
Penalty	0	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	**164**	**126**
Rushing Attempts	31	48
Average Per Rush	5.3	2.6
Rushing Touchdowns	3	0
Yards Gained Rushing	175	183
Yards Lost Rushing	11	57
NET YARDS PASSING	**385**	**115**
Completions-Att.-Int	22-28-21	10-21-1
Average Per Attempt	13.8	5.2
Average Per Completion	17.5	11.5
Passing Touchdowns	3	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**549**	**241**
Total offense plays	59	70
Average Gain Per Play	9.3	3.4
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	2-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	9-73	8-58
PUNTS-YARDS	**4-176**	**8-310**
Average Yards Per Punt	44.0	38.8
Net Yards Per Punt	39.0	37.2
Inside 20	2	1
50+ Yards	1	0
Touchbacks	1	0
Fair catch	2	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**8-511**	**3-195**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	63.9	65.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	42.5	36.7
Touchbacks	6	1
Punt returns: #-Yards-TD	**1-12-0**	**1-0-0**
Average Per Return	12.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: #-Yds-TD	**2-60-0**	**1-21-0**
Average Per Return	30.0	21.0
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**1-(-3)-0**	**1-60-0**
Fumble Returns: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**25:36:00**	**34:24**
1st Quarter	4:52	10:08
2nd Quarter	5:15	9:45
3rd Quarter	8:12	6:48
4th Quarter	7:17	7:43
Third-Down Conversions	**6 of 11**	**2 of 13**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**0 of 1**	**1 of 2**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**4-5**	**1-1**
Touchdowns	4-5	0-1
Field goals	0-5	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**3-23**	**1-8**
PAT Kicks	**1-1**	**1-1**
Field Goals	**0-0**	**1-2**

Mountaineers Fall to No. 25 Miami

BOONE, N.C. - A fast start in the first half for No. 25 Miami doomed Appalachian State, as the Mountaineers fell 45-10 on Saturday afternoon in front of a record crowd of 34,658 at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

The Hurricanes scored three touchdowns in the first quarter and never looked back. Miami amassed over 500 yards of total offense including an 80-yard touchdown run on the opening play. App State (1-2) had a chance to cut the lead in half in the opening quarter, but a long touchdown run by Marcus Cox was negated by a holding penalty.

Miami QB Brad Kaaya was the difference. He was 21-for-27 for 368 yards and three touchdowns. Wide out Stacy Coley had five receptions for 85 yards and two key touchdowns to keep the Apps at a distance.

Appalachian had a chance to swing the momentum early in the second half.

With Miami was threatening to grow their lead early in the third, App linebacker John Law picked off a Brad Kaaya pass at the goal line and returned it 60 yards to set up the Mountaineers' TD.

Quarterback Taylor Lamb found a wide-open Barrett Burns for a 24-yd touchdown pass and cut the lead to 24-10. The TD pass was the 50thof Lamb's career. He is third all-time at App State.

The Hurricanes, however, scored the next two touchdowns to put the game out of reach.

App running back Jalin Moore rushed for a season-high 89 yards on 23 carries to lead App State in rushing. Moore had six carries for 78 yards in the field goal drive in the second quarter. Burns hauled in a team-best four catches for 61 yards and a score.

Linebacker Eric Boggs led the team with 10 stops, his third-straight game with at least 10 tackles to open the season.

Appalachian will look to bounce back week in the final non-conference game of the season at Akron in the final non-conference game of the season. Kickoff is schedule for 3:30 p.m. on American Sports Network in Akron, Ohio.

RECORD CROWD: An announced crowd of 34,658 filled Kidd Brewer Stadium on Saturday, the largest crowd in the history of the stadium. The previous record was in excess of 31,000 against Elon in 2010.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
UM	1st	11:48	Mark Walton 80-yd run	Badgley kick	1-80	00:12	7-0
UM	1st	5:46	Njoku 9-yd pass from Kaaya	Badgley kick	10-69	3:06	14-0
UM	1st	1:21	Coley 55-yd pass from Kaaya	Badgley kick	5-67	1:34	21-0
UM	2nd	11:53	Badgley 44-yd field goal		7-13	2:20	24-0
APP	2nd	2:02	Rubino 31-yd field goal		11-74	5:01	24-3
APP	3rd	8:41	Burns 24-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	6-38	3:01	24-10
UM	3rd	6:50	Yearby 12-yd run	Badgley kick	4-75	1:51	31-10
UM	3rd	1:38	Coley 8-yd pass from Kaaya	Badgley kick	5-75	1:48	38-10
UM	4th	10:41	Walton 10-yd pass from Kaaya	Badgley kick	5-53	2:50	45-10

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	23	89	0	30	3.9
Cox	7	30	0	9	4.3
Evans	5	18	0	10	3.6
Barbour	1	8	0	8	8.0
Caruso	1	4	0	4	4.0
Lamb	9	-6	0	8	-0.7
Totals	48	126	0	30	2.6

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	10-21-1	115	1	24
Totals	10-21-1	115	1	24

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Burns	4	61	1	24
Hopkins	2	2	0	3
Letman	1	22	0	22
Capel	1	13	0	13
Meadors	1	9	0	9
Jones	1	8	0	8
Totals	10	115	0	24

MIAMI

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Walton	16	130	2	80	8.1
Yearby	8	30	1	12	3.8
Edwards	4	14	0	7	3.5
Kaaya	1	-8	0	0	-8.0
Totals...	31	164	3	80	5.3

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Kaaya	21-27-1	368	3	62
Rosier	1-1	17	0	17
Totals...	22-28-1	385	3	62

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Coley	5	85	2	55
Harris	5	48	0	13
Richards	4	142	0	62
Njoku	3	69	1	54
Dobard	1	17	0	17
Berrios	1	13	0	13
Yearby	1	6	0	6
Herndon	1	6	0	6
Walton	1	-1	0	0
Totals...	22	385	3	62

GAME 4					Final
APP STATE	10	21	7	7	45
AKRON	0	14	10	14	38

Sept. 24 - InfoCision Stadium - Akron, Ohio - 15,381



APP NOTES

RB Jalin Moore had the sixth highest single game rushing total in the win, carrying it 39 times for 257 yards and two TDs. It was the highest rushing total since DeAndre Priestley rushed for 264 yards in an FCS Playoff win over Western Illinois in Dec. of '10.

Moore had TD runs of 49 and 32 yards, both in the second half, to become the first App State running back to reach 250 yards rushing since teammate Marcus Cox notched 250 against Georgia State in 2014.

QB Taylor Lamb accounted for four first-half touchdowns, passing for three and running for a fourth on the final snap of the half to help the Mountaineers build a 17-point lead at the break. Lamb was 22-for-30 for 280 yards and three TDs. He completed nine different receivers.

App State's 31 points in the opening half were the most since scoring 35 in the second half against UL Monroe last season (Oct. 17) and the 360 yards of total offense in the first half were the most since 389 in the opening half of a 48-0 win over Howard to open the 2015 season.

WRs T.J. Watkins (career) and Brad Absher (season) saw some of their first action. Watkins had four catches for 41 yards and Absher added two for 17 with a huge third-down catch in the fourth quarter.

WRs T.J. Watkins (career) and Brad Absher (season) saw some of their first action. Watkins had four catches for 41 yards and Absher added two for 17 with a huge third-down catch in the fourth quarter.

Team Totals	APP	AKRON
FIRST DOWNS	**30**	**30**
Rushing	13	9
Passing	16	18
Penalty	1	3
NET YARDS RUSHING	**307**	**133**
Rushing Attempts	49	26
Average Per Rush	6.3	5.1
Rushing Touchdowns	3	2
Yards Gained Rushing	322	159
Yards Lost Rushing	15	26
NET YARDS PASSING	**280**	**115**
Completions-Att.-Int	22-31-0	31-43-2
Average Per Attempt	9.0	8.2
Average Per Completion	12.7	11.4
Passing Touchdowns	3	3
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**587**	**486**
Total offense plays	80	69
Average Gain Per Play	7.3	7.0
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	7-83	9-72
PUNTS-YARDS	**1-35**	**2-71**
Average Yards Per Punt	35.0	35.5
Net Yards Per Punt	15.0	26.5
Inside 20	0	1
50+ Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	1	0
Fair catch	0	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**8-840**	**7-422**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	60.0	60.3
Net Yards Per Kickoff	43.2	35.3
Touchbacks	5	0
Punt returns: #-Yards-TD	**1-18-0**	**0-0-0**
Average Per Return	18.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: #-Yds-TD	**7-175-0**	**2-9-0**
Average Per Return	25.0	4.5
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**2-39**	**0-0**
Fumble Returns: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**33:53**	**26:07**
1st Quarter	10:06	4:54
2nd Quarter	6:13	8:47
3rd Quarter	9:17	5:43
4th Quarter	8:17	6:43
Third-Down Conversions	**7 of 13**	**3 of 9**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**1 of 3**	**1 of 2**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**3-4**	**5-5**
Touchdowns	2-4	4-5
Field goals	1-4	1-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**4-24**	**0-0**
PAT Kicks	**6-6**	**5-5**
Field Goals	**1-1**	**1-1**
Pts. Off Turnovers	**14**	**7**

Moore, Apps break loose at Akron, 45-38

AKRON, Ohio – Running back Jalin Moore made history on Saturday and Appalachian State (2-2) walked away with a high-scoring 45-38 win over Akron (2-2) at Infocision Stadium.

Moore was a workhorse, rushing for the sixth-highest total in school history. He posted 257 yards on 39 carries, which also ties for the fourth most rushing attempts in a single game. The sophomore tailback spearheaded a rushing attack that piled up 307 rushing yards.

Quarterback Taylor Lamb exploded in the first half, tossing three touchdowns, two only 93 seconds apart, as App State seized control at the break. Lamb would complete 22-of-30 passes on the day and add a 1-yard TD run on the final play of the half. Lamb spread the wealth, finding nine different receivers en route to 280 yards passing.

App racked up 360 yards of offense, building a 31-14 lead at the half, but Akron didn't go quietly. A pass interference penalty on 4th-and-17 on a jump ball in the end zone kept the Zips alive in the third.

Moore recorded Appalachian's final two touchdowns, including a 32-yard jaunt to give the Mountaineers a 45-31 lead with 8:45 to play, but the Black and Gold would need one final stop in the final minutes. Sacks by Dezmin Reed and Antonious Sims, who had two on the day, stopped Akron's final drive before it could ever get started.

Clifton Duck recorded a career-high 13 tackles and had an interception to turn back Akron's opening possesion. His counterpart Mondo Williams also picked off a pass, setting up a quick strike TD on a 37-yard TD toss from Lamb to Zy Letman.

Lamb and the App State offense seemed to capitalize on every opportunity. Wide receivers T.J. Watkins and Brad Absher both hauled in key receptions in some of their first action of the season. Watkins brought in four catches for 41 yards and didn't have a catch coming into the game, while Absher picked up a huge third-down conversion to set up Moore's final TD run.

App State finished the game with 587 yards of offense and held the ball for almost 34 minutes.

Akron never let up on offense. Quarterback Thomas Woodson complete 31-of-43 passes for 353 yards and three touchdowns, but was intercepted twice. Sims' two sacks were half of App's four in the win.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	9:34	Hopkins 6-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	10	4:29	7-0
APP	1st	0:00	Rubino 34-yd field goal		13	5:37	10-0
UA	2nd	13:46	Lane 14-yd pass from Woodson	O'Leary kick	4	1:14	10-7
UA	2nd	9:54	Coney 23-yd pass from Woodson	O'Leary kick	6	1:32	10-14
APP	2nd	7:29	Duffield 36-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	6	2:17	17-14
APP	2nd	5:54	Letman 37-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	1	:08	24-14
APP	2nd	00:01	Lamb 1-yd run	Rubino kick	9	1:20	31-14
UA	3rd	9:07	O'Leary 26-yd field goal		8	2:15	31-17
APP	3rd	7:27	Moore 49-yd run	Rubino kick	4	1:34	38-17
UA	3rd	3:59	Edwards 6-yd run	O'Leary kick	10	3:28	38-24
UA	4th	12:07	Natson 5-yd pass from Woodson	O'Leary kick	7	2:47	38-31
APP	4th	8:45	Moore 32-yd run	Rubino kick	8	3:16	45-31
UA	4th	5:55	Traylor-Bennett 1-yd run	Rubino kick	6	2:50	45-38

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	39	257	2	49	6.6
Lamb	4	23	1	11	5.8
Evans	3	22	0	4	7.3
Hopkins	1	10	0	10	10.0
Totals	49	307	3	49	6.3

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	22-30-0	280	3	37
Totals	22-30-0	280	3	37

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	4	51	0	18
Watkins	4	41	0	12
Hopkins	4	30	1	11
Moore	3	17	0	11
Barbour	2	28	0	27
Absher	2	17	0	12
Letman	1	37	1	37
Duffield	1	26	1	36
Evans	1	23	0	23
Totals	22	280	3	37

AKRON

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Edwards	7	89	1	38	12.7
Morgan	9	37	0	10	4.1
Woodson	9	6	0	13	0.7
Traylor-Bennett	1	1	1	1	1.0
Totals...	26	133	2	38	5.1

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Woodson	31-43-2	353	3	35
Totals...	31-43-2	353	3	35

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Watson	10	87	1	22
Lane	9	134	1	35
Wolf	7	62	0	16
Coney	3	40	1	23
Traylor-Bennett	1	25	0	25
Lauro	1	5	0	5
Totals...	31	353	3	35

GAME 5					Final
Georgia State	0	0	0	3	3
App State	0	0	7	10	17

Oct. 1 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 24,782



APP NOTES

App State intercepted the Panthers four times to win their Sun Belt opener over Georgia State, 17-3. App had interceptions on GSU's opening drive and on the final play of the game. The four INTs are the most by the Mountaineers since four in a 2010 win over Samford. The school record for INTs in a game is five, done twice.

P/KO Bentlee Critcher had a big day and kept GSU backed up. Critcher had a 42.7 average on six kicks, downed FOUR inside the 20 and had four touchbacks on four kickoffs. He backed up a 45-yard punt at the GSU 6 to flip the field and help App keep the Panthers backed up in a defensive opening half. Ten Georgia State possessions started off the foot of Critcher with an average field position of the 21-yard line.

RB Jalin Moore had 28 carries for 149 yards and a touchdown in the win. Moore has 406 yards and three TDs on 66 carries in the last two games.

App controlled the second half, holding the ball for 20:09 and outgaining GSU 241-108. App held a 16-8 edge in first downs in the second half as well.

LB Eric Boggs had a team-high 10 tackles and an interception on the opening possession of the game. Boggs leads the Apps with 48 tackles though five games (9.6 per game).

App's defense allowed a season-low 241 yards of total offense and held Georgia State out of the red zone for the day. GSU's longest drive of the day was 44 yards and ended at midfield.

Team Totals	GSU	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**16**	**26**
Rushing	4	12
Passing	10	7
Penalty	2	7
NET YARDS RUSHING	**88**	**218**
Rushing Attempts	25	48
Average Per Rush	3.5	4.5
Rushing Touchdowns	0	1
Yards Gained Rushing	89	232
Yards Lost Rushing	1	14
NET YARDS PASSING	**153**	**143**
C-A-I	19-44-4	13-25-1
Average Per Attempt	3.5	5.7
Average Per Completion	8.1	11.0
Passing Touchdowns	0	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**241**	**361**
Total offense plays	69	73
Average Gain Per Play	3.5	4.9
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**0-0**	**0-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**7-70**	**9-101**
PUNTS-YARDS	**7-326**	**6-256**
Average Yards Per Punt	46.6	42.7
Net Yards Per Punt	38.4	42.7
Inside 20	2	4
50+ Yards	3	1
Touchbacks	2	0
Fair catch	1	3
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**2-102**	**4-260**
Average Yards Per Kickoff	51.0	65.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	44.0	40.0
Touchbacks	0	4
Punt returns: No.-Yards-TD	**0-0-0**	**2-17-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	8.5
Kickoff returns: No.-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**1-14-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	14.0
Interceptions: No.-Yds-TD	**1-0-0**	**4-27-0**
Fumble Returns: No.-Yds.TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**24:13**	**35:47**
1st Quarter	8:47	6:13
2nd Quarter	5:32	9:28
3rd Quarter	4:46	10:14
4th Quarter	5:08	9:52
Third-Down Conversions	**4 of 14**	**5 of 15**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**0 of 1**	**0 of 0**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**0-0**	**2-2**
Touchdowns	0-0	1-2
Field goals	0-0	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**1-9**	**0-0**
PAT Kicks	**0-0**	**2-2**
Field Goals	**1-2**	**1-3**
Points off turnovers	**0**	**3**

Mountaineers' Defense Stymies GSU in 17-3 Win

BOONE, N.C. – Four interceptions highlighted a stout defensive effort by Appalachian State and powered the Mountaineers to a 17-3 win over Georgia State on Saturday at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

App State (3-2, 1-0 SBC) picked off Georgia State's Conner Manning four times while limiting the Panthers (0-4, 0-1 SBC) to 241 total yards.

It was a defensive battle in the first half as both teams went scoreless going into the locker room. The Mountaineers found a way to manufacture enough offense in the second half to give the defense some room for error and get App State their 14th Sun Belt win in their last 15 conference games.

Running back Jalin Moore broke loose on a 45-yard touchdown run on the opening possession of the second half to grab a 7-0 lead. The Mountaineers scored 10 of their 17 points in the fourth quarter, with a career-long 42-yard field goal from Michael Rubino and quarterback Taylor Lamb's 12-yard touchdown pass to Shaedon Maedors with 3:16 remaining put the game out of reach.

Moore rushed for 149 yards on 28 carries in his second-straight start, and Lamb finished 13-for-25 with a touchdown. Meadors brought in three catches for 43 yards and a score.

Linebacker Eric Boggs led the team with a team-high 10 tackles and an interception. Cornerback Mondo Williams, safety Alex Gray, and Brandon Pinckney – on the game's final play – all had interceptions. Devan Stringer and John Law had eight tackles apiece and helped App hold Georgia State out of the red zone the entire afternoon.

Appalachian is now 3-0 against Georgia State all-time, outscoring the Panthers in the series, 98-6. App found itself in a 0-0 tie at the half for the first time since 1995, when the Mountaineers and Marshall were scoreless at the break.

App State will have the week off before heading to Lafayette on Wednesday, Oct. 12 for a 8 p.m. ET kick against UL Lafayette on ESPN2.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	3rd	13:32	Moore 45-yd run	Rubino kick	4	1:28	7-0
APP	4th	14:55	Rubino 42-yd FG		7	2:19	10-0
GSU	4th	9:18	ten Lohuis 43-yd FG		8	2:18	10-3
APP	4th	3:16	Meadors 12-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	14	5:57	17-3

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	28	149	1	45	5.3
Evans	9	33	0	5	3.7
Lamb	10	28	0	12	2.8
Caruso	1	8	0	8	8.0
Totals	48	218	1	45	4.5

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	13-25-1	143	1	21
Totals	13-25-1	143	1	21

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	3	43	1	16
Burns	2	42	0	21
Capel	2	21	0	18
Jones	2	15	0	8
Moore	2	15	0	9
Adams	1	14	0	14
Evans	1	-7	0	0
Totals	13	143	1	21

GEORGIA STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Neal	12	46	0	8	3.8
Stubbs	7	28	0	9	4.0
Smith	5	12	0	4	2.4
Manning	1	2	0	2	2.0
Totals...	25	88	0	9	3.5

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Manning	19-44-4	153	0	20
Totals...	19-44-4	153	0	20

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Davis	5	56	0	20
Rucker	4	27	0	9
Smith	3	23	0	12
Hart	3	13	0	12
Boyd	2	19	0	11
Neal	1	8	0	8
Werts	1	7	0	7
Totals...	19	153	0	20

GAME 6					Final
App State	10	14	0	0	24
UL Lafayette	0	0	0	0	0

Oct. 12 - Cajun Field - Boone, N.C. - 16,960



APP NOTES

The Mountaineers three total points surrendered in their two Sun Belt wins are the fewest since back-to-back shutouts in 1998. Only North Texas allowed fewer points in a two-game span in Sun Belt history. The home shutout of UL was the first in fourteen years (2002), part of North Texas' aforementioned streak.

App improved to 15-1 in their last 16 conference games dating back to the middle of 2014. The Mountaineers have won eight consecutive road games, the second longest streak in Sun Belt history.

App is allowing 1.5 points per game in conference play and 18.3 ppg., which leads the Sun Belt. Back-to-back games without allowing a TD has helped App's scoring defense drop by almost 10 points per game.

App had season highs in sacks (5) and tackles for loss (10.0) in the shutout at Louisiana. The Mountaineers had five sacks on 44 offensive plays for the Ragin Cajuns in the opening half and nine different Apps had at least a half tackle for loss in the win.

TE Colin Reed made his first career start and protected well on Meadors' 56-yard reception on the Apps' first play. Reed had three receptions on the next drive that went for 10 plays, 92 yards. He had NO career catches coming into the game and had three for 19 yards on the Mountaineers' second drive.

WR Shaedon Meadors had a career high six rec. for 128 yards including a 56-yard reception on the Mountaineers' first snap, their longest play of the year.

Team Totals	APP	ULL
FIRST DOWNS	**20**	**16**
Rushing	9	9
Passing	8	5
Penalty	3	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	**171**	**139**
Rushing Attempts	37	41
Average Per Rush	4.6	3.4
Rushing Touchdowns	2	0
Yards Gained Rushing	203	180
Yards Lost Rushing	32	41
NET YARDS PASSING	**201**	**128**
Completions-Attempts-Int	15-26-1	21-35-0
Average Per Attempt	7.7	3.7
Average Per Completion	13.4	6.1
Passing Touchdowns	1	0
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**372**	**267**
Total offense plays	63	76
Average Gain Per Play	5.9	3.5
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**2-0**	**0-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**5-50**	**7-65**
PUNTS-YARDS	**6-289**	**7-317**
Average Yards Per Punt	48.2	45.3
Net Yards Per Punt	40.5	42.4
Inside 20	4	2
50+ Yards	3	3
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	2	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**5-325**	**1-62**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	65.0	62.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	43.0	44.0
Touchbacks	3	0
Punt returns: No.-Yards-TD	**0-0-0**	**3-46-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	15.3
Kickoff returns: No-Yds-TD	**1-18-0**	**2-35-0**
Average Per Return	18.0	17.5
Interceptions: No.-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**1-0-0**
Fumble Returns: No.-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**31:42**	**28:18**
1st Quarter	9:02	5:58
2nd Quarter	5:07	9:53
3rd Quarter	8:22	6:38
4th Quarter	9:11	5:49
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 13	7 of 19
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	0-1
Touchdowns	2-3	0-1
Field goals	1-3	0-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**5-38**	**2-15**
PAT Kicks	**3-3**	**0-0**
Field Goals	**1-1**	**0-2**
Points off turnovers	**0**	**0**

Bayou Shutout: Apps Blank Ragin' Cajuns, 24-0

LAFAYETTE, La. – Appalachian State rolled up 280 yards of offense and four sacks in the first half to seize control early in an impressive 24-0 win at Louisiana on Wednesday night.

The win is App State's (4-2, 2-0) third straight and eighth consecutive on the road in Sun Belt play dating back to last season. The Mountaineers pitched a shutout for the first time since a 49-0 win early in 2015 at Old Dominion. It was also the first time the Ragin' Cajuns were shutout at home since a loss to North Texas in October of 2002.

The Mountaineers put together another dominant opening half, scoring on their first four possessions, to take most of the drama out of the game. Quarterback Taylor Lamb was 12-for-16 for 187 yards and an 8-yard touchdown pass to tight end Collin Reed. Wideout Shaedon Meadors had five catches for 120 yards in the opening half, including a 56-yard completion on the Apps' first snap to set the tone.

Big plays early in the passing game opened up the run on ensuing possessions. Jalin Moore recorded 77 yards on 10 carries that included a 41-yard run early in the second to push the lead to 17-0. The long touchdown run gave the App State defense all it would need for the rest of the contest.

Putting the Ragin' Cajuns behind early opened the door for the Mountaineers' pass rush. Defensive tackle Dezmin Reed picked up two of App's five sacks, and Kennan Gilchrist recorded 10 stops as App shutout a Sun Belt opponent in the opening half for the second consecutive game. The Mountaineers finished with 10 tackles for loss in holding UL to 267 yards of total offense.

The App defense frustrated UL quarterback Anthony Jennings into a barrage of short completions. He was 19-of-32 for only 121 yards. The Mountaineers had some help on preserving the shutout. Kicker Stevie Artigue's 49-yard field goal attempt in the second quarter hit square in the middle of the let upright. He also hooked a 40-yard attempt.

Bentlee Critcher had another strong outing, punting six times for a 48.2 average and four more kicks inside the 20, bringing his total to eight in Sun Belt play alone.

Collin Reed finished with four receptions for 27 yards and a TD. Running back Josh Boyd saw his first action of the season, rushing seven times for 42 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	12:34	Moore 2-yd run	Rubino kick	2	0:27	7-0
APP	1st	5:13	Rubino 21-yd FG		11	5:56	10-0
APP	2nd	13:36	Moore 41-yd run	Rubino kick	10	4:03	17-0
APP	2nd	5:43	Reed 8-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	7	3:04	24-0

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	14	106	2	41	7.6
Boyd	7	42	0	15	6.0
Evans	12	30	0	10	2.5
Lamb	2	6	0	0	3.0
Lewis	1	-6	0	0	-6.0
Caruso	1	-7	0	0	-7.0
Totals	37	171	2	41	4.6

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	15-26-1	201	1	56
Totals	15-26-1	201	1	56

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	6	128	0	56
Reed	4	27	1	10
Lewis	2	24	0	21
Evans	2	11	0	8
Capel	1	11	0	11
Totals	15	201	1	56

UL LAFAYETTE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
McGuire	10	43	0	13	4.3
Wright	9	29	0	6	3.2
Jennings	13	25	0	16	1.9
Hoggins	4	25	0	15	6.2
Calais	2	8	0	4	4.0
Riles	2	5	0	4	2.5
Fuselier	1	4	0	4	4.0
Totals...	41	139	0	16	3.4

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Jennings	19-32-0	121	0	21
Davis	2-3-0	7	0	8
Totals...	21-35-0	128	0	21

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Riles	6	15	0	8
Jacquet	5	40	0	18
Barnes	4	19	0	8
Byrne	3	15	0	14
Fuselier	1	21	0	21
McGuire	1	10	0	10
Bradley	1	8	0	8
Totals...	19	128	0	21

GAME 7					Final
Idaho	0	6	3	10	19
App State	10	0	13	14	37

Oct. 22 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 26,391



APP NOTES

The Mountaineers picked off Idaho three times, including two interceptions from Clifton Duck in Saturday's 37-19 win on Homecoming. One of those two interceptions went for an interception.

App State didn't allow a touchdown for the first 179:59 of Sun Belt play until Idaho scored a garbage touchdown in the final 10 seconds of the contest.

Shaedon Meadors led the aerial attack with a career-best seven receptions and 106 yards. Over the last two games, Meadors has hauled in 13 catches for 231 yards.

Josh Thomas recorded his first-career interception yesterday, which led to a five-yard touchdown run from Jalin Moore on the ensuing offensive possession. Thomas is the seventh different Mountaineer to record a pick this season.

The App State defense has forced the seventh-most interceptions this season, trailing SMU, Nebraska, Utah, Troy, BYU and Cincinnati. Appalachian has picked off a pass in eight of the last nine games dating back to last season, five games in which the defense has picked off multiple passes.

Jalin Moore ran for his fourth-straight game with at least 100 yards and a touchdown. The sophomore tailback has averaged an impressive 156.5 yards per game on the ground during the stretch.

Taylor Lamb has stepped up his game up for the four-game win streak, throwing 65.3% (68-104), 804 yards and five touchdown passes to just two interceptions. In the first three games of the season, Lamb was 39-for-65 (60%) for 404 yards, two touchdowns and three interceptions.

Team Totals	IDAHO	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**24**	**21**
Rushing	5	9
Passing	16	10
Penalty	3	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	**63**	**129**
Rushing Attempts	26	37
Average Per Rush	2.4	3.5
Rushing Touchdowns	0	2
Yards Gained Rushing	95	169
Yards Lost Rushing	32	40
NET YARDS PASSING	**294**	**246**
Comp-Attempts-Int	26-41-3	20-25-0
Average Per Attempt	7.2	9.8
Average Per Completion	11.3	12.3
Passing Touchdowns	1	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**357**	**375**
Total offense plays	67	62
Average Gain Per Play	5.3	6.0
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**0-0**	**2-1**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**3-37**	**5-39**
PUNTS-YARDS	**4-168**	**3-101**
Average Yards Per Punt	42.0	33.7
Net Yards Per Punt	23.0	33.7
Inside 20	1	2
50+ Yards	1	0
Touchbacks	1	0
Fair catch	1	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**5-241**	**8-517**
Average Yards Per Kickoff	48.2	64.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff	33.0	37.5
Touchbacks	1	5
Punt returns: No.-Yards-TD	**0-0-0**	**2-56-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	28.0
Kickoff returns: No.-Yds-TD	**3-92-0**	**2-51-0**
Average Per Return	30.7	25.5
Interceptions: No.-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**3-70-1**
Fumble Returns: No.-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**28:40**	**31:20**
1st Quarter	6:59	8:01
2nd Quarter	7:24	7:36
3rd Quarter	4:56	10:04
4th Quarter	9:21	5:39
Third-Down Conversions	**2 of 12**	**5 of 11**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**2 of 2**	**0 of 0**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**4-4**	**6-6**
Touchdowns	1-4	3-6
Field goals	3-4	3-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**3-15**	**4-29**
PAT Kicks	**1-1**	**4-4**
Field Goals	**4-4**	**3-3**
Points off turnovers	**3**	**14**

Apps Pick Off Idaho, 37-19, Reach 3-0 in Sun Belt

BOONE, N.C. – Appalachian State's defense finally surrendered a touchdown in Sun Belt play, but not until they scored one first.

Freshman **Clifton Duck** returned one of his two interceptions 44 yards for a touchdown and the App State defense nearly held a third consecutive Sun Belt opponent out of the end zone in a 37-19 win over Idaho on Saturday afternoon at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

Appalachian moves to 5-2 on the year and 3-0 in Sun Belt play, while Idaho falls to 4-4 overall and 2-2 in conference play.

The Mountaineers intercepted Idaho three times and surrendered Idaho's only touchdown with four seconds left in the game. App scored on its first two possessions and pulled away with 13 quick points to open the second half to set up Thursday night's Sun Belt showdown against Georgia Southern in Statesboro.

Duck's interception opened App's lead to 20-6 early in third quarter after a tight, quickly-played opening half. **Jalin Moore** added a 5-yard touchdown plunge early in the fourth to open the lead to 30-9 and essentially put the game out of reach.

The App' defense bent, but held Idaho to three field goals on three trips into the red zone until closing seconds. The Vandals were just 2-of-12 on third down conversions and spread out four sacks. Safety Josh Thomas added a late interception in the fourth to set up a 18-yard touchdown catch for Dante Jones from **J.P Caruso**.

Linebacker **Eric Boggs** had a team-high seven tackles and a sack. **Alex Gray** and **A.J. Howard** both added six stops. The Mountaineers held Idaho quarterback to 26-of-41 for 294 yards and the late touchdown to go with three interceptions.

Wide out **Shaedon Meadors** had a career high seven catches for 123 yards and running back Jalin Moore went over 100 yards for the fourth consecutive game to power a balanced App State offense. Quarterback **Taylor Lamb** was 18-for-23 for 220 yards and rushed for a 2-yard touchdown in the first quarter.

App jumped to a 10-0 lead late in the first quarter as **Taylor Lamb** scampered in from two yards out, capping a 10-play, 80-yard drive that took over four minutes. Lamb was 3-of-4 on the drive for 33 yards and **Darrynton Evans** had a 25-yard run to set the Apps up inside the five.

Freshman **Michael Rubino** was 2-for-3 on field goals, connecting twice from 24 yards out and once from 28. Idaho's Austin Rehkow was 4-for-4 with a long of 46 yards.

The Vandals moved the ball effectively in the opening half, but were just 1-for-6 on third downs and couldn't run the ball on the App defense in the red zone. Idaho tight end Trent Cowan led all players with 10 receptions for 118 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	09:41	Rubino 28-yd FG		9	3:47	3-0
APP	1st	01:43	Lamb 2-yd run		10	4:14	10-0
IDAHO	2nd	13:02	Rehkow 32-yd FG		10	3:14	10-3
IDAHO	2nd	00:04	Rehkow 46-yd FG		10	3:30	10-6
APP	3rd	11:00	Rubino 24-yd FG		8	4:00	13-6
APP	3rd	10:02	Duck 44-yd INT return	Rubino kick	1	N/A	20-6
APP	3rd	06:16	Rubino 24-yd FG		6	2:21	23-6
IDAHO	3rd	03:43	Rehkow 23-yd FG		5	2:25	23-9
APP	4th	11:09	Moore 5-yd run	Rubino kick	5	2:24	30-9
IDAHO	4th	05:49	Rehkow 32-yd FG		5	2:18	30-12
APP	4th	04:14	Jones 18-yd pass from Caruso	Rubino kick	4	1:35	37-12
IDAHO	4th	00:04	Cowan 8-yd pass from Linehan	Rehkow kick	15	4:10	37-19

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	23	114	1	31	5.0
Evans	4	35	0	25	8.8
Lewis	1	8	0	8	8.0
Lamb	8	-10	1	7	-1.2
Totals	37	171	2	31	3.5

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	18-23-0	220	0	30
Caruso	2-2-0	26	1	18
Totals	20-25-0	246	1	30

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	7	106	0	23
Letman	5	68	0	30
Jones	2	26	1	18
Adams	2	24	0	18
Lewis	2	8	0	6
Capel	1	13	0	13
Burns	1	1	0	1
Totals	20	246	1	30

IDAHO

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Saunders	7	30	0	10	4.3
Brantley	5	29	0	13	5.8
Duckworth	7	25	0	7	3.6
Linehan	7	-21	0	7	-3.0
Totals...	26	63	0	13	2.4

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Linehan	26-41-3	294	1	39
Totals...	26-41-3	294	1	39

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Cowan	10	118	1	21
Sannon	5	51	0	19
Onunwor	4	43	0	12
Saunders	2	14	0	11
Frysinger	1	39	0	39
Brantley	1	18	0	18
Ungerer	1	5	0	5
Mwhela	1	4	0	4
Herman	1	2	0	2
Totals...	26	294	1	21

GAME 8					Final
App State	0	10	10	14	34
Georgia Southern	10	0	0	0	10

Oct. 27 - Paulson Stadium - Statesboro, Ga. - 23,474



APP NOTES

The Apps scored 34-straight points after falling down early, 10-0, in the first quarter to roll past archrival Georgia Southern in Statesboro.

Appalachian ran for nearly 300 yards thanks to the three-headed attack of Moore (126 yds.), Cox (115 yds.) and Lamb (94 yds.) combined for four touchdowns on the ground and

Shaedon Meadors once again proved to be the big-play threat with six catches for 126 yards, his third game with at least 100 receiving yards. Meadors is the first Mountaineer since 2012 when Sean Price accomplished the feat.

App State's defense was dominant, forcing three interceptions and holding GS to 159 yards of total offense, which was the fewest in program history at home. The one touchdown scored by the Eagles was just the second time ever GS had scored just one touchdown.

With App State's three picks, it is now tied for first in the nation with Utah and Nebraska.

Saturday's performance from Moore and Cox was the first time since last season against UL Monroe that two Mountaineers went for over 100 yards on the ground.

Appalachian's 24-point victory over Georgia Southern is the largest margin at Paulson Stadium for the Mountaineers in the all-time series.

For the Apps, they have now won nine-straight games on the road in Sun Belt play, and is 23-4 in their last 27 games dating back late in the 2014 season.

TEAM TOTALS	APP	GASO
FIRST DOWNS	**28**	**9**
Rushing	16	3
Passing	10	5
Penalty	2	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	**299**	**65**
Rushing Attempts	47	26
Average Per Rush	6.4	2.5
Rushing Touchdowns	4	0
Yards Gained Rushing	344	95
Yards Lost Rushing	45	30
NET YARDS PASSING	**199**	**94**
Completions-Attempts-Int	16-27-2	12-29-3
Average Per Attempt	7.4	3.2
Average Per Completion	12.4	7.8
Passing Touchdowns	0	0
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**498**	**159**
Total offense plays	74	55
Average Gain Per Play	6.7	2.9
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**4-1**	**1-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**4-36**	**4-45**
PUNTS-YARDS	**4-125**	**8-303**
Average Yards Per Punt	31.2	37.9
Net Yards Per Punt	31.2	33.9
Inside 20	2	1
50+ Yards	0	1
Touchbacks	0	0
Fair catch	2	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**7-452**	**3-192**
Average Yards Per Kickoff	64.6	64.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	40.9	42.0
Touchbacks	2	0
Punt returns: No.-Yards-TD	**3-32-0**	**0-0-0**
Average Per Return	10.7	0.0
Kickoff returns: No.-Yds-TD	**3-66-0**	**5-116-0**
Average Per Return	22.0	23.2
Interceptions: No.-Yds-TD	**3-2-0**	**2-22-0**
Fumble Returns: No-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**1-90-1**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**37:54**	**22:06**
1st Quarter	10:12	4:48
2nd Quarter	6:45	8:15
3rd Quarter	11:25	3:35
4th Quarter	9:32	5:28
Third-Down Conversions	**1 of 12**	**2 of 13**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**3 of 4**	**0 of 1**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**5-6**	**1-2**
Touchdowns	3-6	0-2
Field goals	2-6	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**1-10**	**0-0**
PAT Kicks	**4-4**	**1-1**
Field Goals	**2-3**	**1-1**
Points off turnovers	**17**	**10**

Apps Crush Georgia Southern, 34-10

STATESBORO, Ga. – Appalachian State's Taylor Lamb ran for two touchdowns and the Mountaineer defense stifled rival Georgia Southern in a 34-10 win on Thursday night at Paulson Stadium.

The Mountaineers sputtered for 10 minutes, then completely dominated the final 50, scoring 34 unanswered points, to win their ninth consecutive Sun Belt road game. App improves to 6-2 overall and 4-0 in Sun Belt play to become bowl eligible for the second time in as many FBS seasons. Georgia Southern falls to 4-4, 3-2 in league play.

App held the Eagles to 159 total yards, the fewest in the history of the program at home and held GS without an offensive TD at home for only the second time ever. The defense also intercepted Georgia Southern three times to take the national lead with 15 picks on the season.

The Mountaineers trailed 10-0 early, but steadily took over behind a rushing attack that finished with 299 yards. Running back Marcus Cox – playing for the first time in over a month – looked sharp, notching 115 yards on 18 carries with a 12-yard touchdown run early in the fourth. He passed John Settle early in the third quarter to move to second on App's all-time rushing list. He has 4,499 rushing yards for his career.

Backfield mate Jalin Moore led all rushers with 15 carries for 126 yards and a score. Lamb nearly gave the Apps a third player with a 100-yard night, rushing 10 times for 94 yards and two touchdowns.

Lamb overcame a pair of first-half interceptions to become a dual-threat. He finished 16-for-27 for 199 yards through the air, finding Shaedon Meadors six times for 126 yards.

While the offense methodically wore down Georgia Southern, the defense gave it plenty of opportunities. Freshman Clifton Duck had his NCAA-leading fifth interception, while A.J. Howard and Eric Boggs both had picks to set up App scores. The Mountaineers held GS to 2-fo-13 on third down conversions and the Eagles had only 54 total yards before their final two drives.

App was in complete control after rallying from a 10-0 deficit to tie the game at the half. Lamb guided a 13-play, 41-yard drive to give the Mountaineers a 13-10 lead late in the third. Then, following Howard acrobatic interception near midfield, App added to the lead. Lamb scampered 30 yards back across the field for a touchdown to push the lead to 20-10 late in the third.

App's offensive line would go to work to put the game away. Cox and Moore scored to cap two 80-plus yard drives – all on the ground – to salt the game away in the fourth. Cox broke loose for 42 yards on the final scoring drive, his longest run of the season.

The Mountaineers started the game on shaky ground after a couple of early turnovers.

App fell behind quickly on two early turnovers. The Eagles grabbed a quick 3-0 lead after Lamb was intercepted on the opening possession. GS capitalized on a 32-yard field goal from Younghoe Koo.

App State lined up for a chip shot field goal on their ensuing possessions, but the snap came early to holder Bentlee Critcher, bounced away and to the Eagles' Ukeme Eligwe, who scooped it up and rumbled 90 yards for the touchdown to push the lead to 10-0

The Mountaineers settled down behind an impressive effort by the defense in the opening half. App held GS to 40 yards of offense to give Lamb and company plenty of opportunities.

Meadors set up App's first touchdown to cut the lead to 10-7 in the middle of the third second quarter. An acrobatic catch on the left sideline with a defender draped on his set up a 14-yard Lamb TD run to get the offense going.

The defense would quickly help tie the game. Boggs picked off a Seth Shuman pass to set up a Michael Rubino field goal to knot the game at 10-10 at the break. App had one last chance to score in a bizarre final 20 seconds of the half that was determined not end. Lamb scrambled for 13 yards to set up a 53-yard field goal attempt by Rubino, which was blocked. Georgia Southern went to the locker room and was called back out twice before the first-half clock expired.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
GS	1st	09:02	Y. Koo 32-yd FG		6	2:49	0-3
GS	1st	00:58	U. Eligwe 90-yd Fumble Ret.	Y. Koo PAT	1	N/A	0-10
APP	2nd	06:22	Lamb 14-yd run	Rubino PAT	4	1:38	7-10
APP	2nd	01:15	Rubino 32-yd FG		7	2:30	10-10
APP	3rd	03:03	Rubino 28-yd FG		13	7:17	13-10
APP	3rd	01:45	Lamb 30-yd run	Rubino PAT	2	0:42	20-10
APP	4th	11:53	Cox 12-yd run	Rubino PAT	8	3:14	27-10
APP	4th	03:26	Moore 15-yd run	Rubino PAT	5	2:38	34-10

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	15	126	1	23	8.4
Cox	18	115	1	42	6.4
Lamb	10	94	2	30	9.4
Lewis	1	-7	0	0	-7.0
TEAM	3	-29	0	0	0.0
Totals	47	299	4	42	6.4

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	16-27-2	199	0	30
Totals	16-27-2	199	0	30

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	6	126	0	30
Hopkins	3	21	0	9
Lewis	3	17	0	13
Jones	1	16	0	16
Cox	1	7	0	7
Watkins	1	6	0	6
Evans	1	6	0	6
Totals	16	199	0	30

GEORGIA SOUTHERN

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Breida	7	28	0	15	4.0
Ellison	7	21	0	13	3.0
Fields	5	14	0	7	2.8
Ramsby	4	12	0	6	3.0
Shuman	2	4	0	14	2.0
TEAM	1	-14	0	0	-14.0
Totals...	26	65	0	15	2.5

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Shuman	9-23-2	73	0	28
Ellison	3-6-1	21	0	19
Totals...	12-29-3	94	0	28

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Johnson	3	20	0	19
Crockett	2	25	0	16
Campbell	2	17	0	14
Fields	2	2	0	3
Ramsby	2	2	0	6
Glenn	1	28	0	28
Totals...	12	94	0	28

GAME 9	1	2	3	4	Final
Texas State	3	0	7	0	10
App State	7	21	7	0	35

Nov. 5 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 28,472



APP NOTES

QB Taylor Lamb tied a career high with four passing TDs, matching his total from ODU ('15) and Arkansas State ('15). Lamb moved into second all-time at App with 59 career passing TDs, tying Richie Williams.

RB Marcus Cox became the second App State back with over 4,500 career yards. He now has 4,617 career rushing yards, 192 shy of Kevin Richardson to become App's all-time leader. Cox went over 4,500 yards for his career on his first carry. He had his 48th career rushing TD in the opening quarter, scoring from 37 yards out. It was his 26th career 100-yard game.

App has held back-to-back opponents to under 200 total yards. Texas State had 197 total yards.

App's starting defense allowed their first TD drive of the season, albeit on a 2-play, 3-yard drive following a blocked punt. App is allowing 8.4 ppg in Sun Belt play. App had a season high 13 TFLs against Texas State and is averaging 9.3 TFLs over their last four games

App scored 28 unanswered points in the first half to quickly put the game out of reach.

App had three players grab their first career TD catch - Jaquil Capel, Mock Adams, and Jaylan Barbour

RB Jalin Moore went over the 100-yard mark for the sixth consecutive game and reach 1,000 yards for the season with his 61-yard run in the second quarter.

TEAM TOTALS	TEXAS ST.	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**14**	**18**
Rushing	1	12
Passing	10	5
Penalty	3	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	**14**	**303**
Rushing Attempts	28	38
Average Per Rush	0.5	8.0
Rushing Touchdowns	1	1
Yards Gained Rushing	59	308
Yards Lost Rushing	45	5
NET YARDS PASSING	**183**	**136**
Comp-Attempts-Int	28-38-1	15-22-0
Average Per Attempt	4.8	6.2
Average Per Completion	6.5	9.1
Passing Touchdowns	0	4
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**197**	**439**
Total offense plays	66	60
Average Gain Per Play	3.0	7.3
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**1-0**	**1-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**5-35**	**9-79**
PUNTS-YARDS	**8-298**	**7-291**
Average Yards Per Punt	37.2	41.6
Net Yards Per Punt	36.4	32.1
Inside 20	1	1
50+ Yards	1	2
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	4	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**3-178**	**6-387**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	59.3	64.5
Net Yards Per Kickoff	45.0	40.2
Touchbacks	0	5
Punt Ret.: #-Yards-TD	**2-46-0**	**2-7-0**
Average Per Return	23.0	3.5
Kickoff Ret.: #-Yds-TD	**1-21-0**	**3-43-0**
Average Per Return	21.0	14.3
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**1-1-0**
Fumble Ret.: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**30:36**	**29:24**
1st Quarter	9:32	5:28
2nd Quarter	6:44	8:16
3rd Quarter	8:23	6:37
4th Quarter	5:57	9:03
Third-Down Conversions	**3 of 15**	**4 of 11**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**0 of 2**	**0 of 0**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**2-3**	**3-3**
Touchdowns	1-3	3-3
Field goals	1-3	0-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**1-1**	**4-31**
PAT Kicks	**1-1**	**5-5**

Lamb's 4 TDs Lift Apps Past Texas State, 35-10

BOONE, N.C. – Appalachian State scored 28 unanswered points in the first half and quarterback Taylor Lamb tied a career high with four touchdown passes to lead the Mountaineers to a 35-10 win over Texas State on Saturday evening at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

App State (7-2, 5-0 Sun belt) has now won six consecutive games. The Mountaineers' win sets up a meeting of Sun Belt unbeaten as the Apps face Troy next Saturday in Troy, Ala. Texas State (2-6, 0-4) falls for the fourth straight game.

Lamb found three different receivers on first half touchdown passes to help the Mountaineers build a 28-3 lead at the break. The Apps also had 225 yards rushing in the opening half, led by Jalin Moore's 10 carry, 120-yard first half and Marcus Cox' 37-yard touchdown run to give the defense all the points it would need. Lamb finished 12-of-19 with four TDs.

App held Texas State to 197 total yards - the second consecutive game holding an opponent under 200 yards – and had a season-high 13 tackles for loss to go with four sack. The Bobcats' lone touchdown came on a 3-yard drive following a blocked punt in the third quarter.

Texas State held a brief 3-0 lead after a Marcus Ripley 25-yard field goal capped a 13-play, 67-yard drive to open the game, but that would be about all the Bobcats would manage on offense.

App answered with Cox' 37-yard TD run to take a 7-3 lead in the final minutes of the first quarter. Cox and Moore both went over the 100-yard plateau for the second straight week.

App had 303 yards rushing on 38 carries. Cox had 118 yards on 15 rushes and needs 192 yards to become App's all-time leading rusher. Moore went over 1,000 yards for the season with his sixth-straight 100-yard rushing game.

App quickly added to its lead to open the second quarter. Lamb set up Jaylan Barbour for 8-yard screen pass to push the lead to 14-3 two minutes into the quarter. Moore had five carries for 43 yards on the drive to set up the score.

Linebacker Eric Boggs' interception of Texas State quarterback Tyler Jones to set up the Apps' next score. Boggs' interception was his third of the season and a nation's best 16th for the Mountaineers.

Lamb would capitalize with a 31-yard touchdown pass to Jaquil Capel, the first TD reception of his career. Capel was originally ruled out at the one, but review showed he clipped the pylon before being forced out of bounds.

Lamb added TD passes to freshman Mock Adams – his first career TD – late in the second quarter, then found tight end Barrett Burns from three yards out to seal the win at the midway point of the third.

Texas State grabbed the first TD of the second half as Stedman Mayberry scored on a 1-yard run following a blocked punt by the Bobcats.

Linebacker Kennan Gilchrist had 3.5 tackles for loss and two sacks to lead the Apps' defense. The Mountaineers allowed only 14 yards rushing and kept Jones on the run holding him to minus-10 yards rushing and only 183 yards passing on 28 completions. Linebacker John Law added eight tackles and 1.5 tackles for loss. Darian Small added two tackles for loss.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
TXST	1st	09:38	Ripley, Marcus 25 yd FG		13-67	5:22	3-0
APP	1st	04:50	Cox, Marcus 37 yd run	Rubino kick	4-73	1:54	3-7
APP	2nd	13:01	Barbour 8 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	9-70	4:30	3-14
APP	2nd	07:09	Capel 31 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	2-27	0:47	3-21
APP	2nd	01:45	Adams 6 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	6-78	3:16	3-28
TXST	3rd	09:59	Mayberry, S. 1 yd run	Ripley kick	2-3	0:25	10-28
APP	3rd	06:36	Burnsv3 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	9-74	3:14	10-35

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	13	130	0	61	10
Cox	15	118	1	37	7.9
Lamb	4	37	0	21	9.2
Evans	4	22	0	10	5.5

Passing	Comp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	12-19-0	120	4	31

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Burns	3	11	1	7
Capel	2	28	1	31
Watkins	2	24	0	12
Cox	2	19	0	14

TEXAS STATE

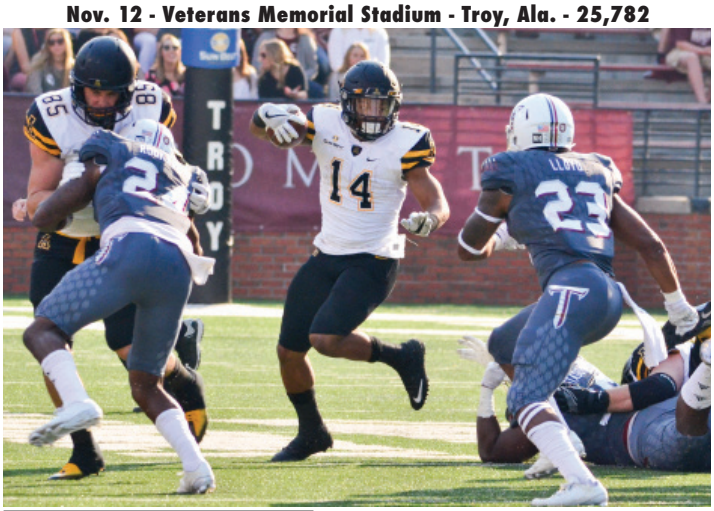
Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Mayberry	10	25	1	5	2.5
Morbley	1	6	0	6	6
Siudzinski	3	2	0	3	0.7
Worrell	1	-1	0	0	-1

Passing	Comp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Jones	28-38-1	183	0	20

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Morbley	8	40	0	20
Mayberry	5	26	0	10
Hays	4	38	0	16
Watts	4	26	0	13

GAME 10	1	2	3	4	Final
Troy	14	0	7	7	28
App State	0	14	3	7	24

Nov. 12 - Veterans Memorial Stadium - Troy, Ala. - 25,782



APP NOTES

The loss at Troy was the first for App State on the road since September of 2014. The Mountaineers streak of consecutive conference road wins was snapped at nine.

Running back Marcus Cox has 4,667 career rushing yards and needs 138 yards to pass Kevin Richardson (4,804, 04-08) to become App's all-time career rushing leader.

App continues to lead the Sun Belt in Scoring Defense (11th nationally, 18.0 ppg), Total Defense (16th Nat., 331.1 ypg), and is second in Rushing Defense (14th nationally, 113.7).

App is No. 2 nationally in passes intercepted. The Mountaineers had their second defensive touchdown of the season on Saturday as A.J. Howard stripped a bobbled pass away from a Troy receiver and raced 71 yards for a touchdown.

CB Clifton Duck is fifth nationally in interceptions with five, while CB Mondo Williams and Eric Boggs are both 43rd with three each.

RB Jalin Moore had two rushing touchdowns and 90 yards in Saturday's loss. He continues to lead the Sun Belt with 1,121 rushing yards and has nine rushing TDs.

Quarterback Taylor Lamb is second on App's career list for touchdown passes, tied with Richie Williams at 59. Lamb did not have a TD pass on Saturday.

TEAM TOTALS	APP	TROY
FIRST DOWNS	**18**	**22**
Rushing	9	11
Passing	9	8
Penalty	0	3
NET YARDS RUSHING	**167**	**187**
Rushing Attempts	38	38
Average Per Rush	4.4	4.9
Rushing Touchdowns	2	3
Yards Gained Rushing	188	200
Yards Lost Rushing	21	13
NET YARDS PASSING	**167**	**223**
Comp.-Att.-Int	14-28-1	20-36-1
Average Per Attempt	6.0	6.2
Average Per Completion	11.9	11.1
Passing Touchdowns	0	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**334**	**410**
Total offense plays	66	74
Average Gain Per Play	5.1	5.5
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**1-1**	**0-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**6-61**	**8-70**
PUNTS-YARDS	**4-150**	**6-223**
Average Yards Per Punt	37.5	37.2
Net Yards Per Punt	34.5	33.8
Inside 20	1	1
50+ Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	2	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**5-315**	**5-293**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	63.0	58.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff	42.0	39.0
Touchbacks	2	1
Punt returns: No-Yards-TD	**1-0-0**	**1-12-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	12.0
Kickoff returns: No-Yds-TD	**4-73-0**	**3-55-0**
Average Per Return	18.2	18.3
INTS: Number-Yds-TD	**1-71-1**	**1-1-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**29:20**	**30:40**
1st Quarter	6:12	8:48
2nd Quarter	4:47	10:13
3rd Quarter	9:20	5:40
4th Quarter	9:01	5:59
Third-Down Conversions	**6 of 15**	**8 of 17**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**1 of 2**	**1 of 1**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**1-1**	**3-3**
Touchdowns	1-1	3-3
Field goals	0-1	0-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-9	1-7
PAT Kicks	**3-3**	**4-4**
Field Goals	**1-1**	**0-1**
Points off turnovers	**7**	**0**

Late TD Lifts Troy Past Apps, 28-24

TROY, Ala. – Troy converted a 4th-and-6 with less than two minutes remaining to set up an 11-yard touchdown run Jordan Chunn as the Trojans rallied past Appalachian State, 28-24, in a battle of Sun Belt unbeaten on Saturday at Veterans Memorial Stadium.

Troy quarterback Brandon Silvers connected with Sidney Davis for 43 yards on fourth down as the Trojans answered a 5-yard touchdown run by App's Jalin Moore with 3:29 to play in a back-and-forth second half with the driver's seat in the Sun Belt on the line.

Troy improves to 8-1 and 5-0 in league play. App falls to 7-3 overall and 5-1 in Sun Belt play. The Mountaineers had a nine-game road winning streak in the Sun Belt snapped.

App fell behind 14-0, but rallied on a "strip six" by safety A.J. Howard. The junior ripped a completion away from Troy's Sam Letton and raced 71 yards for the Mountaineers' first score.

App would tie the game just before the half on a 32-yard run by Jalin Moore late in the first half. Moore finished with 92 yards on 16 carries and two touchdowns.

Freshman Michael Rubino's career long 47-yard field goal in the third quarter gave App a 17-4 lead, but Silvers came back with a 51-yard touchdown run as Troy took the lead back at 21-17.

Troy outgained the Mountaineers, 416-336. Silvers was 21-for-35 for 229 yards and an early touchdown to Deondre Douglas. Jordan Chunn had 31 carries for 19 yards and two TDs.

App's Taylor Lamb finished 14-for-28 for 167 yards. Wide out Shaedon Meadors had a game-high six catches for 58 yards. Linebacker Eric Boggs had a game-high 10 tackles and Myquon Stout chipped in 1.5 tackles for loss.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
TROY	1st	6:18	Chunn, Jordan 1 yd run	Kay kick	10-76	3:56	0-7
TROY	1st	0:41	Douglas 3 yd pass from Silvers	Kay,kick	8-52	3:20	0-14
APP	2nd	9:34	Howard, A.J. 71 yd INT ret.	Rubino kick			7-14
APP	2nd	6:06	Moore, Jalin 32 yd run	Rubino kick	5-79	2:19	14-14
APP	3rd	6:29	Rubino 47 yd field goal		14-56	5:38	17-14
TROY	3rd	1:59	Silvers, B. 51 yd run	Kay kick	5-73	1:37	17-21
APP	4th	3:29	Moore 5 yd run	Rubino kick	8-55	4:31	24-21
TROY	4th	1:02	Chunn, Jordan 11 yd run	Kay kick	8-85	2:27	24-28

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Moore	16	91	2	32	5.7
Cox	16	50	0	13	3.1
Hopkins	1	14	0	14	14
Lamb	5	12	0	22	2.4

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	14-28-1	167	0	40

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	6	58	0	13
Capel	3	28	0	15
Lewis	2	56	0	40
Adams	1	12	0	12

TROY

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Chunn	31	129	2	12	4.2
Silvers	6	56	1	51	9.3
Anderson	1	2	0	2	2

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Silvers	20-35-1	223	1	43

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Johnson	5	59	0	33
Chunn	4	29	0	12
Douglas	4	14	1	7
McCormick	3	44	0	30

GAME 11	1	2	3	4	Final
ULM	3	7	0	7	17
App State	14	7	14	7	42

Nov. 19 - Kidd Brewer Stadium - Boone, N.C. - 28,472



Cox sets career mark; Apps roll past ULM, 42-17

BOONE, N.C. – Running back Marcus Cox rushed for 153 yards and three touchdowns to become Appalachian State's career rushing leader, lifting the Mountaineers past UL Monroe 42-17 on Senior Day at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

App State (8-3, 6-1 Sun Belt) piled up a season-high 637 yards of total offense – 429 yards rushing – to finish the home season at 5-1. App also ended ULM's (4-7, 3-4) bowl hopes with the win.

Cox broke loose for a 25-yard touchdown in the fourth quarter to set the record and was mobbed by his teammates in the back of the end zone. He now has 4,819 career rushing yards, passing Kevin Richardson (4,804) for App's top spot.

The Mountaineers seized control early, scoring touchdowns on three of their first four drives to build a 21-3 lead. Cox had a 1-yard run to start the scoring on App's opening possession.

Quarterback Taylor Lamb joined in on the assault on the App record books on Apps' second score. Lamb found Ike Lewis wide open behind the ULM defense for 60 yards and his 60th career passing TD. Lamb passed Richie Williams for second on the App career list.

App held ULM to 361 yards of total offense and harassed Warhawks' QB Caleb Evans into 13-for-32 passing for 136 yards and a sack. Linebacker Eric Boggs finished with a team-high nine tackles and a sack for the Apps.

While ULM had some success moving the ball, the Warhawks couldn't keep pace with App, which averaged over nine yards per play in the win.

App struck quickly after forcing a punt on Monroe's opening drive. Lamb found Shaedon Meadors for 40 yards on the offense's first snap to move into ULM territory. Cox would cap the 5-play march with a 1-yard touchdown push to give the Mountaineers a 7-0 lead.

Lewis' 60-yard TD reception pushed the lead to 14-3. The catch was his first TD of the season and the longest catch of his career.

The Mountaineers pushed the lead to 21-10 at the half on a 3-yard throw-and-catch from Lamb to Burns on 4th-and-goal. Burns came free as Lamb rolled out and powered his way into the end zone for his 14th career TD reception, capping a 9-play, 80-yard march.

Cox added his second TD on the opening drive of the second half. Runs from Jalin Moore of 29 yards and 17 more from Taylor Lamb set up Cox's 50th career rushing TD, only the third player in program history with 50 career rushing touchdowns, joining Armanti Edwards and Kevin Richardson.

In high winds that made passing tough, App would go to work on the ground. Lamb scampered up the left sideline and inside the pylon from 35 yards out to give App State their longest TD run of the day. The score pushed the lead to 35-10 in the final minutes of the third quarter, finishing a 6-play, 70-yard drive, all on the ground.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	09:48	Cox, Marcus 1 yd run	Rubino kick	5-85	1:39	0-7
ULM	1st	05:35	Ford, Craig 27 yd field goal		13-54	4:06	3-7
APP	1st	03:12	Lewis 60 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	5-78	2:16	3-14
APP	2nd	08:15	Burns 3 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	9-80	5:05	3-21
ULM	2nd	04:00	Evans, Caleb 4 yd run	Ford kick	11-60	4:08	10-21
APP	3rd	12:43	Cox, Marcus 5 yd run	Rubino kick	5-83	2:12	10-28
APP	3rd	08:46	Lamb, Taylor 35 yd run	Rubino kick	6-70	3:10	10-35
ULM	4th	14:56	Vaughn, Austin 16 yd run	Ford kick	8-85	3:15	17-35
APP	4th	12:08	Cox, Marcus 25 yd run	Rubino kick	7-75	2:43	17-42

APP NOTES

RB Marcus Cox's 25-yard TD run in the fourth quarter made him the program's all-time leading rusher (4,820), passing Kevin Richardson (4,804 yards).

App's Taylor Lamb tossed his 60th career TD in the first quarter, finding Ike Lewis for 60 yards. Lamb passed Richie Williams for second on the career list at App and trails only Armanti Edwards (74) in App history.

App had a season high 637 yards of total offense on 69 plays (9.2 ypp), a season high for both. The Apps rushed for a season high 429 yards on 47 carries in the win and flirted with three 100-yard rushers.

RB Jalin Moore had his seventh 100-yard rushing game in his last eight games. Moore had 135 yards on only 13 carries and is averaging just under 139 yards per game since getting the start at Akron (8 games, Sept. 24)

App safety A.J. Howard had an interception for the second straight game and App's 18th interception of the season, which leaves the Mountaineers among the national leaders (App entered Saturday second nationally).

App held the ball for 18:59 in the second half, keeping ULM 's offense off the field.

App's 429 yards rushing were the most since 469 yards rushing against Georgia State in Nov. 2014.

TEAM TOTALS	ULM	APP
FIRST DOWNS	**22**	**27**
Rushing	13	17
Passing	7	10
Penalty	2	0
NET YARDS RUSHING	**225**	**429**
Rushing Attempts	44	47
Average Per Rush	5.1	9.1
Rushing Touchdowns	2	4
Yards Gained Rushing	237	431
Yards Lost Rushing	12	2
NET YARDS PASSING	**136**	**208**
Comp-Attempts-Int	13-32-1	14-22-0
Average Per Attempt	4.2	9.5
Average Per Completion	10.5	14.9
Passing Touchdowns	0	2
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**361**	**637**
Total offense plays	76	69
Average Gain Per Play	4.8	9.2
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**0-0**	**1-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**5-50**	**6-65**
PUNTS-YARDS	**5-201**	**2-75**
Average Yards Per Punt	40.2	37.5
Net Yards Per Punt	36.2	37.5
Inside 20	2	1
50+ Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	1	0
Fair catch	2	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**4-218**	**7-419**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	54.5	59.9
Net Yards Per Kickoff	43.8	33.1
Touchbacks	0	3
Punt returns: #-Yards-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	0.0
Kickoff ret: #-Yds-TD	**4-112-0**	**4-43-0**
Average Per Return	28.0	10.8
Interceptions: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**1-0-0**
Fumble Ret: #-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**27:44**	**32:16**
1st Quarter	10:38	4:22
2nd Quarter	6:05	8:55
3rd Quarter	4:50	10:10
4th Quarter	6:11	8:49
Third-Down Conversions	**10 of 18**	**5 of 11**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**0 of 2**	**1 of 3**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**3-4**	**3-4**
Touchdowns	2-4	3-4
Field goals	1-4	0-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**1-0**	**1-9**
PAT Kicks	**2-2**	**6-6**
Field Goals	**1-1**	**0-0**
Points off turnovers	**0**	**0**

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No.	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cox	21	153	3	28	7.3
Lamb	13	135	0	30	10.4
Moore	5	92	1	35	18.4
Caruso	5	26	0	16	5.2

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	14-22-0	208	2	60

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Meadors	3	65	0	40
Cox	3	27	0	19
Hopkins	3	17	0	10
Capel	2	30	0	23

UL MONROE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Vaughn	15	110	1	23	7.3
Evans	12	55	1	22	4.6
Koufie	12	34	0	6	2.8
Carter	4	15	0	6	3.8

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Evans	13-32-1	136	0	23

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Perrier	4	47	0	23
Green	3	33	0	15
Holley	2	17	0	15
Carter	1	22	0	22

GAME 12	1	2	3	4	Final
App State	17	3	10	7	37
NM State	0	7	0	0	7

Nov. 26, 2016 - Las Cruces, N.M. - Aggie Memorial Stadium - 1,111



Apps Dispatch NMSU, Claim Share of Sun Belt Crown

LAS CRUCES, N.M. – Appalachian State found out moments before kickoff a Sun Belt title was on the line and wasted little time seizing their first FBS conference championship. The Mountaineers raced to a 17-0 lead in the opening quarter and were never threatened in a 37-7 win at New Mexico State on Saturday afternoon.

The win, coupled with a loss by Arkansas State earlier in the afternoon, guarantees the Apps a share of the Sun Belt title. Ark. State and Troy are both 6-1 in conference play and play next weekend, while App State (9-3, 7-1) has completed their regular season.

App clinches a Sun Belt title in only their second bowl eligible FBS season. The Mountaineers will wait until Dec. 4 to find out their bowl destination and matchup.

App rolled up 604 yards of total offense and led 17-0 less than 10 minutes into the game to quickly gain control. Running back Marcus Cox had his 28th career 100-yard rushing game, notching 140 yards on 16 carries and Jalin Moore added 111 yards on 17 attempts.

The defense held New Mexico State without a first down until the middle of the second quarter and held the Aggies to 240 yards of total offense. Interceptions by Josh Thomas and Mondo Williams pushed App's season total to 20, which enters the evening as the most in the country.

App's offense wasted no time getting started. Moore broke loose for 63 yards in the Mountaineers' second snap to set up a chip-shot field goal from Michael Rubino for a 3-0 lead. Rubino was 3-for-4 on the day, only missing from 47 yards.

The Apps quickly pushed the lead to 10-0 as Cox found space over the left side for 47 yards, setting the table for a 1-yard Moore plunge, his 10th rushing TD of the season.

The Mountaineers struck again after a short punt by New Mexico State. Quarterback Taylor Lamb connected with Shaedon Meadors for a 42-yard on the first play of the drive as App took a 17-0 lead less than 10 minutes into the game.

The defense kept giving Lamb and the App offense a chance to put the game out of reach. Linebacker Eric Boggs had a tipped pass, intercepted by Thomas, and fellow backer John Law had an early sack to end two early Aggie drives. App had six tackles for loss in the game and harassed both NMSU quarterbacks throughout.

The Mountaineers held NMSU to 2-of-12 on third down conversions and 0-of-2 on fourth downs.

App pieced together a pair of 10-play drives to close the first half and open the second to extend the lead to 23-7 as Rubino connected from 27 and 31 yards.

Lamb's balance helped App put the game away. The junior finished 20-of-28 for 220 yards and a touchdown, but did the Apps' late damage with his legs. His 4-yard touchdown run with 16 seconds to play put the game out of reach. He showed an impressive burst of speed to win a footrace up the left sideline on a 48-yard TD run to caps the scoring in the game.

Punter Bentlee Critcher punted only once for 53 yards, but downed the ball inside the NMSU 3-yard line, but his best highlight came on a 28-yard run on a fake punt to open the third quarter. Critcher raced up the middle to pick up the first down and extend the drive.

Wide outs Jaquil Capel and Ike Lewis each had five catches in the win.

APP NOTES

The Apps claimed a share of their first Sun Belt crown after dispatching NMSU and with Arkansas State falling to UL Lafayette.

Appalachian rolled its way to 604 yards of total offense including Cox (140) and Moore (113) giving the Black and Gold a pair of 100-yd rushers.

App State improved to 20-2 in its last 22 Sun Belt games while improving to 24-2 in its last 26 games against G5 opponents. Appalachian is 26-5 in its last 31 games since the middle of 2014, and 20-4 in SBC contests.

App State finished 7-1 in league play for the second-straight season. Jalin Moore eclipsed 2,000 yards on the ground for his career following a 63-yard run in the first quarter on the Apps' opening drive.

App State notched multiple interceptions for the fifth game this season and recorded a pick for the 11th game this season. Appalachian ranks among the top teams in the nation with 20 interceptions.

TEAM TOTALS	APP	NMSU
FIRST DOWNS	**22**	**10**
Rushing	12	6
Passing	10	3
Penalty	0	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	**384**	**148**
Rushing Attempts	48	28
Average Per Rush	8.0	5.3
Rushing Touchdowns	3	0
Yards Gained Rushing	403	160
Yards Lost Rushing	19	12
NET YARDS PASSING	**220**	**92**
Completions-Attempts-Int	20-28-0	12-27-2
Average Per Attempt	7.9	3.4
Average Per Completion	11.0	7.7
Passing Touchdowns	1	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	**604**	**240**
Total offense plays	76	55
Average Gain Per Play	7.9	4.4
Fumbles: Number-Lost	**1-1**	**0-0**
Penalties: Number-Yards	**6-53**	**2-15**
PUNTS-YARDS	**1-53**	**7-263**
Average Yards Per Punt	53.0	37.6
Net Yards Per Punt	53.0	36.0
Inside 20	1	0
50+ Yards	1	1
Touchbacks	0	0
Fair catch	0	3
KICKOFFS-YARDS	**8-520**	**2-126**
Avg Yards Per Kickoff	65.0	63.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	40.0	50.5
Touchbacks	8	1
Punt returns: No-Yards-TD	**3-11-0**	**0-0-0**
Average Per Return	3.7	0.0
Kickoff returns: No-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Average Per Return	0.0	0.0
Interceptions: No-Yds-TD	**2-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Fumble Returns: No-Yds-TD	**0-0-0**	**0-0-0**
Miscellaneous Yards	**0**	**0**
Possession Time	**37:42**	**22:18**
1st Quarter	10:00	5:00
2nd Quarter	9:41	5:19
3rd Quarter	8:58	6:02
4th Quarter	9:03	5:57
Third-Down Conversions	**6 of 16**	**2 of 12**
Fourth-Down Conversions	**3 of 5**	**0 of 2**
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	**5-5**	**0-2**
Touchdowns	2-5	0-2
Field goals	3-5	0-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	**2-6**	**1-12**
PAT Kicks	**4-4**	**1-1**
Field Goals	**3-4**	**0-0**
Points off turnovers	**7**	**7**

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	11:51	Rubino 20 yd field goal		6-72	3:09	3-0
APP	1st	07:29	Moore 1 yd run	Rubino kick	6-76	2:31	10-0
APP	1st	05:43	Meadors 42 yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	1-42	0:09	17-0
NMS	2nd	05:06	Taylor 54-yd run	Davidson kick	1-54	0:14	17-7
APP	2nd	00:37	Rubino 31 yd field goal		10-51	4:29	20-7
APP	3rd	08:46	Rubino 27 yd field goal		10-54	5:21	23-7
APP	3rd	00:16	Lamb 4 yd run	Rubino kick	5-40	2:07	30-7
APP	4th	10:57	Lamb 47 yd run	Rubino kick	6-75	3:08	37-7

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cox	16	140	0	47	8.8
Moore	17	111	1	63	6.5
Lamb	10	71	2	48	7.1
Evans	2	34	0	24	17.0
Critcher	1	28	0	28	28.0
Easter	1	2	0	2	2.0

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	20-28-0	220	1	42

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Capel	5	52	0	24
Lewis	5	36	0	10
Meadors	4	72	1	42
Burns	2	23	0	19
Letman	1	19	0	19
Jones	1	10	0	20
Cox	1	7	0	7

NEW MEXICO STATE

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cramer	9	74	0	23	8.2
Hall	5	37	0	12	7.4
Rose III	11	34	0	7	3.1
Boone	1	5	0	5	5.0
Jeanty	5	-2	0	0	-1.0

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Conner	10-24-2	93	1	54
Jeanty	2-3-0	-1	0	0

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Taylor	3	47	1	54
Boone	2	33	0	11
Rose III	2	17	0	0
Muse	1	8	0	8
Scott	1	5	0	5
Hall	1	2	0	2
McIntyre	1	1	0	1
Caldwell	1	22	0	0

GAME 13	1	2	3	4	Final
App State	7	7	14	3	31
Toledo	7	7	14	0	28

Dec. 17, 2016 - Cramton Bowl - Montgomery, Ala. - 20,500



Back-to-Back: Apps Top Toledo in Camellia Bowl, 31-28

MONTGOMERY, Ala. – Appalachian State's Camellia Bowl showdown with Toledo delivered in every way, and, fittingly, the Mountaineer seniors were the difference. Senior running back Marcus Cox broke the 5,000-yard mark for his career and linebackers John Law and Kennan Gilchrist led the App defense as the Mountaineers held off Toledo in a wild Camellia Bowl, 31-28.

App State (10-3) becomes the first team to win bowl games in its first two FBS bowl eligible seasons and posts back-to-back 10-win seasons in its first two bowl eligible FBS seasons as well. Toledo's season ends at 9-4.

The game was billed as one of the Top 10 matchups of bowl season and didn't disappoint. The teas alternated all nine scores, though App never trailed. For the second straight season, the Camellia Bowl came down to the final minutes and a field goal.

App State's Michael Rubino connected on a 39-yarder with 5:14 remaining, but Toledo put itself in a position to answer, just like the Rockets did all night. Toledo drove the ball inside the App 10 inside of two minutes to play, but a stop by Law on third-and-short forced a Rockets' field goal attempt. Jameson Vest pushed the 30-yarder wide right and App ran out the clock for the win.

Quarterback Taylor Lamb earned the Bart Starr MVP Award rushing for a career high 126 yards and a touchdown. He had a 13-yard touchdown run and kept Toledo off balance with his legs all night. He averaged 14 yards per carry as App piled up 297 yards rushing.

Cox finished with 22 carries for 143 yards and a touchdown, finishing with 5,103 yards for his career. He also eclipsed 1,000 yards for the season in helping App run out the clock.

Freshman Darrynton Evans provided App's biggest spark of the game, returning a kickoff 94 yards in the third quarter to help App continues to lurch in front of Toledo a touchdown at a time. The defense gave up a handful of big play to Toledo's explosive offense, but got big efforts from seniors Law (11 tackles) and Gilchrist (9 tackles) to slow down the Rockets just enough. Tee Sims added a sack to end another drive.

Appalachian took their opening drive and marched for 72 yards for a touchdown. Deltron Hopkins took a forward flip from Taylor Lamb and raced 18 yards around right end for Camellia Bowl's opening score.

Toledo quickly answered back as quarterback Logan Whiteside connected with Corey Jons for 58 yards on the first play of the drive, setting up a 15-yard TD reception by Michael Roberts to knot the game at 7-7 just eight minutes in.

Cox would eclipse the record to close out the first. The senior gashed Toledo for 90 yards in the first half, going over 5,000 yards for his career on a 20-yard carry to close out the first quarter. His 52nd career touchdown came on a 13-yard sprint around left end to give App a 14-7 lead with six minute to play until half, but the Rockets, again, evened things up.

Woodside found Cody Thompson for 25 yards on a corner route setting up a 26-yard touchdown run by Kareem Hunt to knot the score at 14-14 at the break despite App running twice as many plays in the opening half and outgaining Toledo, 242-172.

App struck first in the second half on a to take a 21-14 lead, briefly. Lamb raced in from 13 yard out on a 4th-and-1 cap a 9-play, 69-yard drive. A pass interference penalty on Toledo trying to cover Shaedon Meadors on the sideline kept the drive alive on third-and-long.

Woodside would put together a pair of 75-yard drives to answer Lamb's run and Evan's kickoff return. He found Cody Thompson for a 4-yard touchdown to tie the game at 21-21 late in the third, but Evans' score gave App the lead 15 seconds later. Woodside found Thompson again on the next drive for 58 yards to set up a Kareem Hunt 1-yard TD leap. Hunt became Toledo's career rushing leader in the game.

APP NOTES

Michael Rubino's go-ahead 39-yard field goal with 5:14 left in the fourth quarter broke a 28-28 tie to push App to its second-straight Camellia Bowl win over Toledo.

The win gave App it's first back-to-back 10 win seasons since the 2009-10 campaigns.

Marcus Cox (143 yds.) and Taylor Lamb (126 yds.) led the way in the Apps' rushing attack en route to 297 yards on the ground, while Cox became the first running back ever to eclipse the 5,000-yard milestone.

It marked the fifth time in the past six games that the Mountaineers had two players go over 100 yards on the ground.

Lamb's 260 yards of total offense and two touchdowns (one passing, one rushing) led to the Bart Starr Most Valuable Player Award.

John Law posted 11 tackles to lead the Apps' defense while Kennan Gilchrist registered nine stops. Law's tackle on third down force Toledo into a 30-yard field goal attempt, but sailed wide right to seal the win for App.

Darrynton Evans provided a huge spark when he returned a kick 94 yards for a touchdown, giving App its first kickoff for a touchdown since the 2012 season against Wofford.

The win for App State improves its mark to 27-5 over the last 32 games going into the season. Just Ohio State, Clemson and Alabama have a better record dating back to the middle of 2014 in 32 contests.

TEAM TOTALS	APP	TOLEDO
FIRST DOWNS	25	14
Rushing	14	5
Passing	9	9
Penalty	2	0
NET YARDS RUSHING	297	127
Rushing Attempts	49	28
Average Per Rush	6.1	4.5
Rushing Touchdowns	2	2
Yards Gained Rushing	320	138
Yards Lost Rushing	23	11
NET YARDS PASSING	119	247
Completions-Attempts-Int	14-33-0	18-26-0
Average Per Attempt	3.6	9.5
Average Per Completion	8.5	13.7
Passing Touchdowns	1	2
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	416	374
Total offense plays	82	54
Average Gain Per Play	5.1	6.9
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	2-21	7-62
PUNTS-YARDS	6-219	7-301
Average Yards Per Punt	36.5	43.0
Net Yards Per Punt	32.3	43.0
Inside 20	2	1
50+ Yards	0	1
Touchbacks	0	0
Fair catch	3	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	6-376	5-312
Average Yards Per Kickoff	62.7	62.4
Net Yards Per Kickoff	37.3	27.6
Touchbacks	4	2
Punt returns: No-Yards-TD	0-0-0	1-25-0
Average Per Return	0.0	25.0
Kickoff returns: No-Yds-TD	3-124-1	2-52-0
Average Per Return	41.3	26.0
Interceptions: No-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Fumble Returns: No-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards	0	0
Possession Time	35:44	24:16
1st Quarter	9:24	5:36
2nd Quarter	9:28	5:32
3rd Quarter	6:49	8:11
4th Quarter	10:03	4:57
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 19	4 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-4
Touchdowns	3-4	3-4
Field goals	0-4	0-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-8	1-8
PAT Kicks	4-4	4-4
Field Goals	1-1	0-1
Points off turnovers	0	0

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Conv.	Plays	Time	Score
APP	1st	08:31	Hopkins 16-yd pass from Lamb	Rubino kick	10-72	3:56	7-0
TOL	1st	06:59	Roberts 15-yd pass from Woodside	Vest kick	4-75	1:32	7-7
APP	2nd	06:03	Cox 13-yd run	Rubino kick	7-93	3:23	14-7
TOL	2nd	02:30	Hunt 26-yd run	Vest kick	2-51	0:19	14-14
APP	3rd	08:04	Lamb 13-yd run	Rubino kick	9-69	4:01	21-14
TOL	3rd	02:30	Thompson 4-yd pass from Woodside	Vest kick	14-75	5:34	21-21
APP	3rd	02:16	Evans 94-yd kickoff return	Rubino kick	1-94	00:14	28-21
TOL	3rd	00:43	Hunt 1-yd run	Vest kick	5-75	1:33	28-28
APP	4th	05:14	Rubino 39-yd field goal		6-35	3:26	31-28

STAT LEADERS

APPALACHIAN STATE

Rushing	No.	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cox	21	143	1	26	6.5
Lamb	9	126	1	31	14.0
Moore	16	35	0	11	2.2
TEAM	1	-3	0	0	-3.0
Lewis	1	-4	0	0	-4.0

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Lamb	14-32-0	119	1	16
Critcher	0-1-0	0	0	0

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Lewis	2	24	0	15
Hopkins	2	19	1	16
Burns	2	19	0	13
Meadors	2	12	0	12
Cox	2	10	0	13
Jones	2	9	0	8
Letman	1	11	0	11
Capel	1	9	0	9

TOLEO

Rushing	No	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hunt	22	120	2	26	5.5
Jones-Moore	3	8	0	6	2.7
Woodside	3	-1	0	7	-0.3

Passing	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg
Woodside	18-26-0	247	2	56

Receiving	No.	Yds	TD	Long
Jones	6	72	0	58
Thompson	5	99	1	58
Hunt	2	26	0	18
Johnson	2	22	0	12
Roberts	2	19	1	15
Swanson	1	9	0	9

RUSHING YARDS — GAME

313	Armanti Edwards-31 att.	Richmond	2007
291	Armanti Edwards-21 att.	The Citadel	2007
267	Ritchie Melchor-36 att.	Chattanooga	1989
264	DeAndre Presley-16 att.	Western Illinois	2010
259	Jack Groce-27 att.	Newberry	1951
257	**Jalin Moore - 29 att.**	**Akron**	**2016**
250	Marcus Cox- 29 att.	Georgia State	2014
245	Steven Miller-34 att.	Western Carolina	2012
245	John Settle-34 att.	Furman	1986
244	**Jalin Moore - 27 att.**	**Idaho**	**2015**
244	Shirley Gabriel-31 att.	Emory & Henry	1953

RUSHING YARDS — SEASON

1,676	Kevin Richardson	302 att.	2006
1,661	John Settle	317 att.	1986
1,588	Armanti Edwards	237 att.	2007
1,466	Damon Scott	286 att.	1996
1,433	Kevin Richardson	266 att.	2005
1,423	Marcus Cox	243 att.	2015
1,415	Marcus Cox	255 att.	2014
1,402	**Jalin Moore**	**237 att.**	**2016**
1,374	Devon Moore	256 att.	2009
1,368	Steven Miller	239 att.	2012
1,348	Kevin Richardson	258 att.	2007
1,340	John Settle	254 att.	1985
1,336	David Neeld	235 att.	1970
1,258	Ritchie Melchor	227 att.	1989
1,256	Damon Scott	243 att.	1995
1,250	Marcus Cox	245 att.	2013
1,153	Armanti Edwards	188 att.	2006
1,129	John Hollar	167 att.	1947
1,102	Herman Bryson	171 att.	1948
1,062	Chip Hooks	190 att.	1991
1,039	DeAndre Presley	162 att.	2010
1,015	Marcus Cox	158 att.	2016
1,009	Jimmy Watkins	161 att.	2001

RUSHING YARDS — CAREER

5,103	Marcus Cox	901 att.	2013-16
4,804	Kevin Richardson	897 att.	2004-07
4,409	John Settle	891 att.	1983-86
4,361	Armanti Edwards	755 att.	2006-09
3,800	Damon Scott	745 att.	1993-96
3,472	Chip Hooks	676 att.	1991-94
2,918	Ritchie Melchor	568 att.	1986-89
2,674	Devon Moore	546 att.	2006-10
2,585	Emmitt Hamilton	447 att.	1974-77
2,401	Alvin Parker	463 att.	1980-83
2,159	Dwight Kerr	509 att.	1966-69
2,133	**Jalin Moore**	**336 att.**	**2015-pres.**
2,068	Jerry Beard	454 att.	2000-02

RUSHING ATTEMPTS — GAME

43	John Settle-193 yds.	Marshall	1986
42	Damon Scott-154 yds.	Chattanooga	1996
40	Marcus Cox-229 yds.	Arkansas State	2014
39	**Jalin Moore - 257 yds.**	**Akron**	**2016**
39	Damon Scott-194 yds.	W. Carolina	1996
38	Damon Scott-155 yds.	W. Carolina	1994
37	John Settle-236 yds.	Nicholls State	1986
37	John Settle-189 yds.	Chattanooga	1986
37	John Settle-203 yds.	Wake Forest	1986
37	Alvin Parker-222 yds.	Marshall	1983
36	Marcus Cox-151 yds.	UL Lafayette	2014
36	Chip Hooks-158 yds.	Western Carolina	1991
36	Ritchie Melchor-267 yds.	Chattanooga	1989

RUSHING ATTEMPTS — SEASON

317	John Settle	1,661 yds.	1986
302	Kevin Richardson	1,676 yds.	2006
286	Damon Scott	1,466 yds.	1996
266	Kevin Richardson	1,443 yds.	2005
258	Kevin Richardson	1,348 yds.	2007
256	Devon Moore	1,347 yds.	2009
255	Marcus Cox	1,415 yds.	2014
254	John Settle	1,340 yds.	1985
245	Marcus Cox	1,250 yds.	2013
243	Marcus Cox	1,423 yds.	2015

RUSHING ATTEMPTS — CAREER

901	Marcus Cox	5,103 yds.	2013-2016
897	Kevin Richardson	4,804 yds.	2004-07
891	John Settle	4,409 yds.	1983-86
755	Armanti Edwards	4,361 yds.	2006-09
745	Damon Scott	3,800 yds.	1993-96



Marcus Cox

676	Chip Hooks	3,472 yds.	1991-94
568	Ritchie Melchor	2,918 yds.	1986-89
546	Devon Moore	2,674 yds.	2006-10
509	Dwight Kerr	2,159 yds.	1966-69
464	Richie Williams	1,611 yds.	2002-05

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — GAME

5	John Settle	Davidson	1986

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — SEASON

30	Kevin Richardson	2006
21	Armanti Edwards	2007
20	John Settle	1986
19	Marcus Cox	2014
19	Devon Moore	2009
19	Kevin Richardson	2005
18	Armanti Edwards	2009
16	Kevin Richardson	2007
15	Armanti Edwards	2006
15	Marcus Cox	2013

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — CAREER

66	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
65	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
52	Marcus Cox	2013-16
43	John Settle	1983-86
40	Devon Moore	2006-10
38	Damon Scott	1993-96
25	DeAndre Presley	2008-11
24	Alvin Parker	1980-83
23	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
22	Richie Williams	2002-05
22	D.J. Campbell	1989-92

LONGEST RUSHES

98	Clayton Deskins	Bluefield State	1971
90	Emmitt Hamilton	Marshall	1977
89	DeAndre Presley	Western Illinois	2010
88	John Settle	Furman	1986
86	John Settle	The Citadel	1985
86	Hal Queen	Catawba	1969
85	Emmitt Hamilton	South Carolina	1977
84	Ricky Fergerson	Georgia State	2014
84	Devin Radford	Furman	2008
81	Karim Razzak	Western Carolina	1999

RUSHING YARDS PER GAME — SEASON

151.0	John Settle	1,661/11g	1986
144.4	Armanti Edwards	1,588/11g	2007
133.6	David Neeld	1,336/10g	1970
133.3	Damon Scott	1,466/11g	1996
121.8	John Settle	1,340/11g	1985

RUSHING YARDS PER GAME — CAREER

113.4	Marcus Cox	5,103/45g	2013-16
102.5	John Settle	4,645/44g	1983-86
95.0	Damon Scott	3,800/40g	1993-96
86.8	Chip Hooks	3,472/40g	1991-94
85.8	Kevin Richardson	4,804/56g	2004-07

RUSHING YDS PER ATTEMPT — GAME (MIN. 25 ATT)

10.1	Armanti Edwards-313/31	Richmond	2007



Kevin Richardson

9.6	Jack Groce-259/27	Newberry	1951

RUSHING YDS PER ATT. — SEASON (MIN. 150 ATT.)

6.8	John Hollar	1,129/176	1947
6.7	Armanti Edwards	1,588/237	2007
6.4	DeAndre Presley	1,039/162	2010
6.3	Emmitt Hamilton	961/153	1977
6.3	Jimmy Watkins	1,009/161	2001

RUSHING YDS PER ATT. — CAREER (MIN. 300 ATT.)

5.9	Scott McConnell	1,904/325	1975-78
5.8	Emmitt Hamilton	2,585/447	1974-77
5.8	Armanti Edwards	4,361/755	2006-09

MOST 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES — SEASON

10	John Settle	1986

MOST 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES — CAREER

29	Marcus Cox	2013-16
22	John Settle	1983-86
20	Damon Scott	1993-96
19	Kevin Richardson	2004-07
18	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
15	Chip Hooks	1991-94

CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RUSH GAMES — SEASON

9	John Settle	1986

RUSHING YARDS BY A QUARTERBACK — GAME

313	Armanti Edwards-31 att.	Richmond	2007
291	Armanti Edwards-21 att.	The Citadel	2007
264	DeAndre Presley-16 att.	Western Illinois	2010
220	Armanti Edwards-29 att.	Georgia Southern	2007
172	Armanti Edwards-19 att.	Coastal Carolina	2006
170	DeAndre Presley-23 att.	Elon	2010
160	Gerard Hardy-17 att.	Furman	1995
157	Armanti Edwards-33 att.	Georgia Southern	2008
157	Armanti Edwards-25 att.	Chattanooga	2007
156	DeAndre Presley-25 att.	Western Carolina	2008

RUSHING YARDS BY A QUARTERBACK — SEASON

1,588	Armanti Edwards	237 att.	2007
1,153	Armanti Edwards	188 att.	2006
1,039	DeAndre Presley	162 att.	2010
941	Armanti Edwards	193 att.	2008
936	Richie Williams	164 att.	2005

RUSHING YARDS BY A QUARTERBACK — CAREER

4,361	Armanti Edwards	755 att.	2006-09
1,629	DeAndre Presley	304 att.	2008-11
1,621	Scott Satterfield	426 att.	1992-95
1,611	Richie Williams	464 att.	2002-05

CONSECUTIVE RUSHES W/O A FUMBLE — GAME

43	John Settle	Marshall	1986

CONSECUTIVE RUSHES W/O A FUMBLE — SEASON

234	John Settle	1985

CONSECUTIVE RUSHES W/O A FUMBLE — CAREER

454	John Settle	1983-86

RUSHING YARDS IN A SEASON BY CLASS

Freshman

1,250	Marcus Cox	245 att.	2013

Sophomore

1,588	Armanti Edwards	237 att.	2007

Junior

1,676	Kevin Richardson	302 att.	2006

Senior

1,661	John Settle	317 att.	1986

NCAA STATISTICAL POLICY

Before 2002, postseason games were not included in NCAA final football statistics or records. Despite the NCAA policy, Appalachian State previously recognized statistics from all games — regular season and postseason — in its single-season and career records. However, in order to maintain consistency with NCAA records, beginning in 2006, Appalachian State readjusted its single-season and career records, eliminating statistics compiled in 19 NCAA Division I-AA playoff games played before 2002. Many thanks to former associate sports information director Ty Patton for his assistance in this task.

150-YARD RUSHING GAMES

	Date	Player	Opponent	Yards	Att.
1)	Dec. 7, 2007	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	313	31
2)	Nov. 3, 2007	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	291	21
3)	Oct. 28, 1989	Ritchie Melchor	Chattanooga	267	36
4)	Dec. 4, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Western Illinois	264	16
5)	Nov. 10, 1951	Jack Groce	Newberry	259	27
6)	**Sept. 24, 2016**	**Jalin Moore**	**Akron**	**257**	**39**
7)	Nov. 1, 2014	Marcus Cox	Georgia State	250	29
8)	Oct. 27, 2012	Steven Miller	Western Carolina	245	34
	Oct. 25, 1986	John Settle	Furman	245	34
10)	**Nov. 14, 2015**	**Jalin Moore**	**Idaho**	**244**	**27**
	Nov. 22, 1953	Shirley Gabriel	Emory & Henry	244	31
12)	Oct. 24, 1970	David Neeld	Carson-Newman	242	34
13)	Nov. 9, 1985	John Settle	Western Carolina	239	36
14)	Nov. 29, 1986	John Settle	Nicholls State	236	37
15)	Nov. 15, 2014	Marcus Cox	Arkansas State	229	40
16)	Nov. 12, 1983	Alvin Parker	Marshall	222	37
17)	Oct. 20, 2007	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	220	39
18)	Sept. 16, 1995	Damon Scott	North Carolina A&T	218	28
19)	Dec. 1, 2001	Jimmy Watkins	William & Mary	216	35
	Sept. 28, 1996	Damon Scott	The Citadel	216	29
21)	Nov. 23, 2013	Marcus Cox	Western Carolina	215	26
	Oct. 18, 1975	Emmitt Hamilton	Lenoir-Rhyne	215	19
23)	Oct. 15, 2005	Kevin Richardson	Georgia Southern	208	22
	Nov. 25, 1989	Ritchie Melchor	Middle Tennessee State	208	25
25)	Nov. 1, 2003	Alan Atwater	Chattanooga	207	25
26)	Sept. 21, 1968	Jack Roten	Newberry	206	19
27)	Nov. 11, 1995	Damon Scott	Western Carolina	205	35
	Nov. 5, 1994	Aldwin Lance	Liberty	205	24
29)	Sept. 6, 1986	John Settle	Wake Forest	203	37
30)	Sept. 29, 2012	Steven Miller	Coastal Carolina	202	17
31)	Sept. 28, 1991	Chip Hooks	Chattanooga	200	31
32)	Nov. 21, 1981	Alvin Parker	Western Carolina	198	28
33)	Sept. 19, 1970	David Neeld	Guilford	197	28
34)	Nov. 25, 1995	Damon Scott	James Madison	196	33
35)	Nov. 10, 2001	Jimmy Watkins	Western Carolina	194	26
	Nov. 16, 1996	Damon Scott	Western Carolina	194	39
37)	Oct. 12, 1991	Chip Hooks	East Tennessee State	193	25
	Nov. 8, 1986	John Settle	Marshall	193	43
	Sept. 7, 1985	John Settle	South Carolina	193	25
40)	Dec. 5, 2015	Marcus Cox	South Alabama	192	14
41)	Nov. 21, 2009	Devon Moore	Western Carolina	191	25
42)	Oct. 3, 2003	Alan Atwater	East Tennessee State	190	32
43)	Oct. 11, 1986	John Settle	Chattanooga	189	37
44)	Nov. 14, 1998	Terrence McCall	Eastern Kentucky	187	34
	Oct. 4, 1986	John Settle	Davidson	187	23
46)	Sept. 21, 1985	John Settle	The Citadel	182	24
47)	Oct. 1, 1977	Emmitt Hamilton	Marshall	181	16
	Sept. 19, 1964	Larry Lawing	Newberry	181	22
49)	Oct. 17, 2009	Devon Moore	Wofford	180	25
50)	Dec. 15, 2006	Kevin Richardson	Massachusetts	179	30
51)	Sept. 27, 2008	Devin Radford	Presbyterian	179	17
52)	Oct. 3, 2015	Marcus Cox	Wyoming	178	15
	Sept. 17, 2005	Kevin Richardson	Coastal Carolina	178	18
54)	Dec. 12, 2009	Devon Moore	Richmond	175	22
	Nov. 12, 1988	Ritchie Melchor	Chattanooga	175	22
56)	Oct. 10, 1970	David Neeld	Lenoir-Rhyne	174	30
57)	Oct. 28, 2006	Kevin Richardson	Furman	173	27
58)	Nov. 25, 2006	Armanti Edwards	Coastal Carolina	172	19
	Nov. 17, 1984	John Settle	South Carolina State	172	20
60)	Nov. 26, 2005	Kevin Richardson	Lafayette	171	24
61)	Nov. 10, 2012	Steven Miller	Furman	170	25
	Oct. 9, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Elon	170	23
	Oct. 7, 1995	Damon Scott	Furman	170	18
64)	Oct. 27, 2001	Jimmy Watkins	Chattanooga	169	15
65)	Oct. 10, 1987	Doug Beaty	Liberty	168	28
66)	Sept. 15, 2012	Steven Miller	The Citadel	167	21
67)	Oct. 8, 1982	Alvin Parker	Marshall	166	24
68)	Nov. 4, 2000	Jimmy Watkins	VMI	164	9
	Nov. 20, 1993	Damon Scott	VMI	164	23
	Nov. 20, 1982	Alvin Parker	Western Carolina	164	24
71)	Sept. 11, 1999	Karim Razzak	Eastern Kentucky	163	18
72)	Dec. 19, 2015	Marcus Cox	Ohio	162	24
	Sept. 28, 1968	Jack Roten	Western Carolina	162	22
74)	Sept. 6, 2008	Robert Welton	Jacksonville	161	10
	Sept. 7, 1996	Damon Scott	Tennessee Tech	161	23
	Sept. 10, 1983	John Settle	James Madison	161	27
	Oct. 21, 1968	Eddie Estes	The Citadel	161	18
78)	Oct. 7, 1995	Gerard Hardy	Furman	160	17
	Oct. 9, 1993	Chip Hooks	Furman	160	31
	Sept. 19, 1987	Tim Sanders	VMI	160	18
81)	Sept. 21, 2013	Marcus Cox	Elon	159	26
	Nov. 28, 1998	Terrence McCall	Tennessee State	159	33
83)	Nov. 2, 2013	Marcus Cox	Chattanooga	158	29
	Oct. 25, 1997	Gerard Hardy	Wofford	158	22
	Nov. 16, 1991	Chip Hooks	Western Carolina	158	36
86)	Oct. 8, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	157	33
	Nov. 17, 2007	Armanti Edwards	Chattanooga	157	25
88)	Nov. 22, 2008	DeAndre Presley	Western Carolina	156	25
	Nov. 25, 2006	Kevin Richardson	Coastal Carolina	156	25
	Dec. 5, 1987	Ritchie Melchor	Georgia Southern	156	29
91)	Sept. 12, 2009	Devon Moore	McNeese State	155	23
	Aug. 29, 1996	Damon Scott	Wake Forest	155	23
	Nov. 12, 1994	Damon Scott	Western Carolina	155	38
94)	Nov. 2, 1996	Damon Scott	Chattanooga	154	42
95)	Sept. 13, 1986	John Settle	East Tennessee State	153	27
	Nov. 19, 2016	Marcus Cox	UL Monroe	153	21
97)	Nov. 8, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Chattanooga	152	9
98)	Sept. 21, 2002	Sean Jackson	Liberty	151	18
	Nov. 22, 2014	Marcus Cox	UL Lafayette	151	36
100)	Nov. 9, 1991	Chip Hooks	Mississippi College	150	18

YEAR-BY-YEAR RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
1957	Ansel Glendenning	109	390	3.6	3
1958	Ansel Glendenning	127	635	5.0	5
1959	Ansel Glendenning	90	494	5.5	5
1960	Sandy Edwards	72	464	6.4	3
1961	Jim Hayes	154	524	3.4	3
1962	Jim Hayes	133	400	3.0	3
1963	Jim Hayes	109	445	4.1	7
1964	Larry Lawing	162	824	5.1	12
1965	Bill Bobo	92	336	3.6	3
1966	Jack Roten	177	815	4.6	4
1967	Dwight Kerr	164	577	3.5	5
1968	Jack Roten	87	780	9.0	9
1969	Dwight Kerr	164	577	3.5	9
1970	David Neeld	235	1,336	5.7	7
1971	Clayton Deskins	154	950	6.2	11
1972	Tim Cokely	78	343	4.4	1
1973	Jim Tucker	89	341	3.8	3
1974	Clint Bradshaw	106	569	5.3	3
1975	Emmitt Hamilton	126	844	6.7	9
1976	Scott McConnell	82	562	6.6	4
1977	Emmitt Hamilton	153	961	6.3	12
1978	Scott McConnell	144	840	6.1	11
1979	Eddie Estes	109	444	4.1	7
1980	Pete Camelo	116	521	4.5	6
1981	Alvin Parker	137	766	5.6	7
1982	Alvin Parker	151	866	5.7	6
1983	John Settle	135	613	4.5	4
1984	John Settle	185	795	4.3	5
1985	John Settle	254	1,340	5.3	14
1986	John Settle	317	1,661	5.2	20
1987	Tim Sanders	159	736	4.3	9
1988	Ritchie Melchor	101	520	5.2	2
1989	Ritchie Melchor	227	1,258	5.5	10
1990	J.K. Reaves	185	634	3.4	5
1991	Chip Hooks	190	1,062	5.6	3
1992	Chip Hooks	163	836	5.1	2
1993	Chip Hooks	187	919	4.9	4
1994	Chip Hooks	202	885	4.4	7
1995	Damon Scott	243	1,256	5.2	13
1996	Damon Scott	286	1,466	5.1	14
1997	Gerard Hardy	178	876	4.9	8
1998	Terrence McCall	262	1,242	4.7	11
1999	Karim Razzak	161	991	6.2	10
2000	Jerry Beard	182	855	4.7	6
2001	Jimmy Watkins	161	1,009	6.3	12
2002	Jerry Beard	176	876	5.0	7
2003	Alan Atwater	174	873	5.0	4
2004	Alan Atwater	112	417	3.7	5
2005	Kevin Richardson	266	1,433	5.4	19
2006	Kevin Richardson	302	1,676	5.5	30
2007	Armanti Edwards	237	1,588	6.7	21
2008	Armanti Edwards	193	941	4.9	11
2009	Devon Moore	256	1,374	5.4	19
2010	DeAndre Presley	162	1,039	6.4	13
2011	Travaris Cadet	151	651	4.3	6
2012	Steven Miller	239	1,368	5.7	11
2013	Marcus Cox	245	1,250	5.1	15
2014	Marcus Cox	255	1,415	5.5	19
2015	Marcus Cox	243	1,423	5.9	9
2016	Jalin Moore	237	1,402	5.9	10



Brian Quick



Andrew Peacock



DaVon Fowlkes

PASS RECEPTIONS — Game

17	DaVon Fowlkes	280	Elon	2004
15	DaVon Fowlkes	202	Wofford	2004
14	DaVon Fowlkes	148	Furman	2004
14	Rick Beasley	136	Marshall	1979
13	Sean Price	167	Illinois State	2012
13	Bob Agle	180	Emory & Henry	1968
12	Andrew Peacock	90	Georgia	2013
12	DaVon Fowlkes	236	Chattanooga	2004
12	Gerard Hardy	123	Liberty	1997
11	Tony Washington	101	N.C. A&T	2013
11	Andrew Peacock	93	N.C. A&T	2013
11	Andrew Peacock	79	Illinois State	2012
11	Andrew Peacock	130	Furman	2012
11	Brian Quick	150	Elon	2011
11	Brian Quick	113	N.C. A&T	2011
11	DaVon Fowlkes	171	E. Kentucky	2004
11	Troy Albea	177	Montana	2000
11	Joey Gibson	114	Clemson	1997
11	Ray Gama	100	James Madison	1991
11	Rick Beasley	155	Furman	1978
11	Bob Agle	150	W. Carolina	1968

PASS RECEPTIONS — Season

103*	DaVon Fowlkes	1,618 yds.	2004
85	Matt Cline	981 yds.	2009
81	Sean Price	1,196 yds.	2012
79	Andrew Peacock	795 yds.	2012
78	Andrew Peacock	706 yds.	2013
74	Rick Beasley	1,205 yds.	1979
71	Brian Quick	1,096 yds.	2011
68	Bob Agle	1,084 yds.	1968
64	Tony Washington	939 yds.	2013
64	William Mayfield	1,129 yds.	2006

* *NCAA champion*

PASS RECEPTIONS — Career

208	Andrew Peacock	2,108 yds.	2010-13
202	Brian Quick	3,418 yds.	2007-11
200	DaVon Fowlkes	2,960 yds.	2001-04
178	Rick Beasley	3,124 yds.	1978-80
151	Matt Cline	1,732 yds.	2006-10
146	Bob Agle	2,151 yds.	1965-68
140	CoCo Hillary	1,906 yds.	2007-10
139	Tony Washington	1,837 yds.	2010-13
134	Daryl Skinner	1,942 yds.	1997-99
132	Kevin Richardson	1,300 yds.	2004-07

PASS RECEPTION YARDS — Game

280	DaVon Fowlkes-17 rec.	Elon	2004
261	Bob Agle-10 rec.	Wofford	1968
236	DaVon Fowlkes-12 rec.	Chattanooga	2004
231	Sean Price-7 rec.	Georgia Southern	2012
231	Rick Beasley-9 rec.	James Madison	1980
220	Rick Beasley-9 rec.	E. Tenn. State	1980
202	DaVon Fowlkes-15 rec.	Wofford	2004
195	William Mayfield-7 rec.	Chattanooga	2006
191	DaVon Fowlkes-8 rec.	N'Western St.	2004
182	William Mayfield-9 rec.	Elon	2006

PASS RECEPTION YARDS — Season

1,618*	DaVon Fowlkes	103 rec.	2004
1,205	Rick Beasley	74 rec.	1979
1,196	Sean Price	81 rec.	2012
1,129	William Mayfield	64 rec.	2006
1,096	Brian Quick	71 rec.	2011
1,084	Bob Agle	68 rec.	1968
982	Brian Quick	61 rec.	2009
981	Matt Cline	85 rec.	2009
971	Rick Beasley	60 rec.	1978

* *NCAA champion*

PASS RECEPTION YARDS — Career

3,418	Brian Quick	202 rec.	2007-11
3,124	Rick Beasley	178 rec.	1978-80
2,960	DaVon Fowlkes	200 rec.	2001-04
2,151	Bob Agle	146 rec.	1965-68
2,108	Andrew Peacock	208 rec.	2010-13
1,942	Daryl Skinner	134 rec.	1997-99
1,906	CoCo Hillary	140 rec.	2007-10
1,732	Matt Cline	151 rec.	2006-10
1,846	Dexter Jackson	110 rec.	2004-07
1,837	Tony Washington	139 rec.	2010-13

AVG YDS PER RECEPTION — Game (min. 4 rec.)

43.0	Brian Quick (4-172)	Wofford	2008
35.5	Alonzo Upshur (4-142)	E. Tenn. State	1983
34.3	Alvin Ray (4-137)	VMI	1979
33.8	Alonzo Upshur (4-135)	Gardner-Webb	1983
33.0	Sean Price (7-231)	Georgia Southern	2012
31.5	Jermane Little (4-126)	Wofford	2001
31.0	Kevin Burton (4-124)	The Citadel	1993
30.1	Daniel Wilcox (4-123)	Wofford	2000
30.0	Daryl Skinner (4-120)	Furman	1998
29.8	Brian Quick (4-119)	Georgia So.	2011

AVG YDS PER RECEPTION — Season (min. 20 rec.)

26.3	Richard Agle	23-604	1972
23.1	Alonzo Upshur	35-809	1983
22.9	Dexter Jackson	30-688	2007
21.6	Brian Quick	23-496	2008
21.6	Rick Beasley	44-948	1980
19.4	Otis Smith	28-543	1996
18.0	Brian Quick	47-844	2010
17.8	Dwight Gates	26-462	1972
17.6	William Mayfield	64-1,129	2006
17.6	Troy Douglas	20-351	1984

AVG YDS PER RECEPTION — Career (min. 75 rec.)

17.6	Rick Beasley	178-3,124	1978-80
16.9	Brian Quick	202-3,418	2007-11

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS — Game

4	DaVon Fowlkes	N'Western St.	2004
4	Bob Agle	Wofford	1968

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS — Season

14	DaVon Fowlkes	2004
13	Bob Agle	1968
12	Rick Beasley	1979
11	Brian Quick	2011
9	Brian Quick	2010
8	Barrett Burns	2015
8	Sean Price	2012
8	Dexter Jackson	2007
8	Daniel Bettis	2005
8	Troy Albea	2000
8	Richard Agle	1972

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS — Career

31	Brian Quick	2007-11
25	Bob Agle	1965-68
23	Rick Beasley	1978-80
22	DaVon Fowlkes	2001-04
17	Dexter Jackson	2004-07
14	Barrett Burns	2013-16
14	Ben Jorden	2008-11
14	Daniel Bettis	2002-06
13	Simms McElfresh	2012-15
12	Troy Albea	1999-2000
11	CoCo Hillary	2007-10
11	Hans Batichon	2004-07
11	Daryl Skinner	1997-99

LONGEST RECEPTIONS (receiver-passer)

95*	Otis Smith-Scott Satterfield	W. Carolina	1994
89	DaVon Fowlkes-Richie Williams	N'Western St.	2004
89	DaVon Fowlkes-Richie Williams	Chattanooga	2004
88	DaVon Fowlkes-Richie Williams	Wofford	2003
85	Alonzo Upshur-Randy Joyce	James Madison	1983
83	Andrew Layton-Joe Burchette	Chattanooga	2001
83	J.K. Reaves-Mike Freeman	Gardner-Webb	1989
82	Devon Ford-Robby Price	East Carolina	1975
82	Pete Camelo-Steve Brown	Chattanooga	1979
80	Alvin Ray-Steve Brown	VMI	1979
80	Derek Jenkins-Randy Joyce	The Citadel	1981
80	Troy Albea-Daniel Jeremiah	W. Carolina	1999

* *Non-Scoring*

MOST 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES — Season

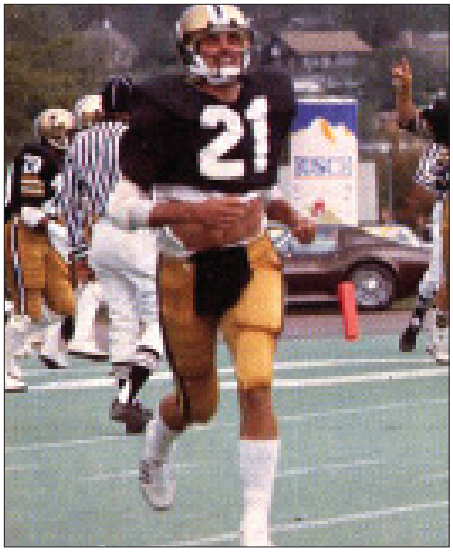
7	Sean Price	2012
7	Brian Quick	2011
7	DaVon Fowlkes	2004

MOST 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES — Career

16	Rick Beasley	1978-80
13	Brian Quick	2008-11

CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD REC. GAMES — Season

4	Sean Price	2012
3	Sean Price	2012
3	Shaedon Meadors	2016
3	Bran Quick	2011
3	DaVon Fowlkes	2004
3	Bob Agle	1968



Rick Beasley



Bob Agle

125-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

	Date	Player	Opponent	Yards	Rec.
1)	Nov. 6, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Elon	280	17
2)	Nov. 2, 1968	Bob Agle	Wofford	261	10
3)	Oct. 30, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Chattanooga	236	12
4)	Nov. 3, 2012	Sean Price	Georgia Southern	231	7
	Sept. 6, 1980	Rick Beasley	James Madison	231	9
6)	Sept. 27, 1980	Rick Beasley	East Tennessee State	220	9
7)	Oct. 23, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Wofford	202	15
8)	Oct. 7, 2006	William Mayfield	Chattanooga	195	7
9)	Sept. 25, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Northwestern State	191	8
10)	Sept. 30, 2006	William Mayfield	Elon	182	9
11)	Oct. 17, 2009	Brian Quick	Wofford	181	8
12)	Oct. 25, 2003	DaVon Fowlkes	Wofford	180	8
	Nov. 16, 1968	Bob Agle	Emory & Henry	180	13
14)	Dec. 9, 2000	Troy Albea	Montana	177	11
15)	Oct. 31, 2008	Brian Quick	Wofford	172	4
16)	Sept. 11, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Eastern Kentucky	171	11
17)	Dec. 1, 2012	Sean Price	Illinois State	167	13
	Nov. 11, 1972	Richard Agle	Eastern Kentucky	167	6
19)	Nov. 3, 1979	Rick Beasley	East Carolina	159	6
20)	Sept. 30, 1978	Rick Beasley	Furman	155	11
21)	Sept. 4, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Wyoming	153	10
22)	Nov. 19, 2011	Brian Quick	Elon	150	11
	Sept. 29, 1979	Rick Beasley	The Citadel	150	8
	Sept. 28, 1968	Bob Agle	Western Carolina	150	11
25)	Oct. 9, 2004	DaVon Fowlkes	Furman	148	14
26)	Sept. 1, 2001	Sterling Hayward	Liberty	147	6
	Oct. 24, 1981	Jerome McDaniel	Virginia Tech	147	9
	Sept. 15, 1979	Rick Beasley	Virginia Tech	147	9
29)	Oct. 12, 1968	Don Ferrell	Lenoir-Rhyne	145	7
30)	Nov. 18, 1978	Scott McConnell	Western Carolina	144	5
	Oct. 28, 1978	Rick Beasley	East Tennessee State	144	5
32)	Oct. 3, 1998	Joey Gibson	Wake Forest	143	6
	Oct. 21, 1972	Richard Agle	Lenoir-Rhyne	143	5
34)	Oct. 27, 2012	Sean Price	Western Carolina	142	10
	Oct. 1, 1983	Alonzo Upshur	East Tennessee State	142	4
36)	Nov. 16, 2013	Tony Washington	Wofford	138	9
	Oct. 20, 1979	Rick Beasley	Furman	138	5
38)	Oct. 13, 1979	Alvin Ray	VMI	137	4
39)	Nov. 17, 1979	Rick Beasley	Marshall	136	14
40)	Dec. 12, 2009	Brian Quick	Montana	135	10
	Nov. 28, 1998	Daryl Skinner	Tennessee State	135	9
	Oct. 15, 1983	Alonzo Upshur	Gardner-Webb	135	4
43)	Oct. 4, 1997	Joey Gibson	East Tennessee State	133	4
	Sept. 26, 1981	Derek Jenkins	The Citadel	133	6
45)	Sept. 11, 2010	Brian Quick	Jacksonville	132	6
	Oct. 6, 2007	Hans Batichon	Gardner-Webb	132	6
	Oct. 17, 1981	Jerome McDaniel	VMI	132	10
48)	Oct. 15, 2011	Brian Quick	The Citadel	131	8
49)	Nov. 10, 2012	Andrew Peacock	Furman	130	11
	Sept. 22, 2012	Sean Price	Chattanooga	130	10
	Nov. 8, 2003	Sterling Hayward	Elon	130	7
52)	Oct. 26, 2013	Tony Washington	Georgia Southern	129	5
	Sept. 17, 1966	Bob Agle	Newberry	129	5
54)	Sept. 29, 2012	Sean Price	Coastal Carolina	128	8
	Oct. 12, 2016	**Shaedon Meadors**	**Louisiana**	**128**	**6**
56)	Oct. 26, 2013	Andrew Peacock	Georgia Southern	127	10
	Dec. 5, 1998	Daryl Skinner	Northwestern State	127	8
	Oct. 27, 1973	Devon Ford	The Citadel	127	7
59)	**Oct. 27, 2016**	**Shaedon Meadors**	**Georgia Southern**	**126**	**6**
	Oct. 20, 2001	Jermane Little	Wofford	126	4
	Nov. 13, 1999	Troy Albea	Western Carolina	126	6
62)	Oct. 22, 2005	Jermane Little	Wofford	125	6

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECEIVING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1957	Jim Day	5	110	22.0	0
1958	Ansel Glendenning	9	81	9.0	0
1959	Ansel Glendenning	13	169	13.0	0
1960	Bob Morrison	21	284	13.5	0
1961	Joe Hightower	12	199	16.6	0
1962	Joe Hightower	20	295	14.8	0
1963	Larry Harbin	19	387	20.4	0
1964	Larry Harbin	24	363	15.1	0
1965	Bill Mauldin	19	220	11.6	0
1966	Bob Agle	32	475	14.8	4
1967	Bob Agle	45	608	13.5	5
1968	Bob Agle	68	1,084	15.9	13
1969	Clayton Deskins	22	379	17.2	6
1970	Clayton Deskins	31	490	15.8	1
1971	Richard Agle	19	365	19.2	3
1972	Dwight Gates	26	462	17.8	6
1973	Bob Steelman	19	401	21.1	2
1974	Donnie Holt	28	410	14.6	2
1975	Donnie Holt	27	389	14.4	3
1976	Emmitt Hamilton	18	317	17.6	1
1977	Mike Peterson	26	345	13.3	0
1978	Rick Beasley	60	971	16.2	4
1979	Rick Beasley	74	1,205	16.3	12
1980	Rick Beasley	44	948	21.5	7
1981	Jerome McDaniel	49	700	14.3	2
1982	Tim Martin	33	236	7.2	0
1983	John Settle	37	225	6.1	0
1984	Cliff Reid	32	201	6.3	0
1985	Troy Douglas	31	503	16.2	2
1986	Troy Douglas	25	388	15.5	5
1987	Doug Beaty	21	197	9.3	0
1988	Reggie Spruill	26	337	13.0	2
1989	Ritchie Melchor	26	213	8.1	1
1990	J.K. Reaves	29	254	8.8	1
1991	Ray Gama	26	272	10.4	0
1992	Anthony Smith	34	504	14.8	5
1993	Ray Gama	35	450	12.5	0
1994	Don Blue	34	468	13.7	5
1995	Aldwin Lance	27	286	10.5	1
1996	Damon Scott	33	265	8.0	3
1997	Joey Gibson	46	695	15.1	4
1998	Daryl Skinner	40	654	16.3	3
1999	Daryl Skinner	52	620	11.9	0
2000	Troy Albea	45	682	15.1	8
2001	Sterling Hayward	34	544	16.0	4
2002	Andrew Layton	36	424	11.8	3
	DaVon Fowlkes	36	401	11.1	0
2003	Sterling Hayward	41	681	16.6	4
2004	DaVon Fowlkes	103	1,618	15.7	14
2005	Kevin Richardson	52	588	10.7	2
2006	William Mayfield	64	1,129	17.6	5
2007	Hans Batichon	58	819	14.1	7
2008	CoCo Hillary	56	735	13.1	5
2009	Matt Cline	85	981	11.5	2
2010	Brian Quick	47	844	18.0	9
2011	Brian Quick	71	1,096	15.4	11
2012	Sean Price	81	1,196	14.8	8
2013	Tony Washington	64	939	14.7	4
2014	Malachi Jones	36	585	16.2	3
2015	Sims McElfresh	38	466	12.3	6
2016	Shaedon Meadors	45	716	15.9	2

PASSING YARDS — Game

433	Armanti Edwards (29-41)	S.C. State	2008
415	Armanti Edwards (27-34)	Wofford	2009
413	Richie Williams (40-45)	Furman	2004
410	Richie Williams (21-37)	Chattanooga	2004
408	Richie Williams (29-43)	Elon	2004
408	Steve Brown (26-38)	E. Tenn. State	1980
405	Richie Williams (31-40)	Wofford	2004
397	**Taylor Lamb (20-31)**	**Liberty**	**2014**
383	J. Londry-Jackson (21-34)	Ga. Southern	2012
381	Kameron Bryant (27-33)	Ga. Southern	2013

PASSING YARDS — Season

3,291	Armanti Edwards	257-378	2009
3,278	Jamal Londry-Jackson	268-406	2012
3,109	Richie Williams	234-350	2004
2,902	Armanti Edwards	196-306	2008
2,809	Richie Williams	211-338	2005
2,713	Kameron Bryant	237-333	2013
2,631	DeAndre Presley	210-343	2010
2,550	Bake Baker	207-347	1997
2,537	Steve Brown	175-352	1980
2,387	**Taylor Lamb**	**170-283**	**2015**
2,381	**Taylor Lamb**	**181-295**	**2014**
2,330	Pat Murphy	145-275	1968
2,307	Steve Brown	147-287	1979
2,281	**Taylor Lamb**	**197-325**	**2016**
2,251	Armanti Edwards	167-274	2006
2,017	Joe Burchette	166-294	2001

PASSING YARDS — Career

10,392	Armanti Edwards	768-1,180	2006-09
7,759	Richie Williams	589-947	2002-05
7,049	**Taylor Lamb**	**548-903**	**2014-pres.**
6,533	Steve Brown	437-848	1977-80
5,971	Jamal Londry-Jackson	490-765	2010-13
5,427	Joe Burchette	446-796	1999-2002
5,414	D.J. Campbell	476-904	1989-92
5,141	Pat Murphy	338-694	1965-68
5,114	Randy Joyce	449-845	1981-84
3,911	DeAndre Presley	318-522	2008-11
3,538	Bake Baker	275-460	1994-97

PASS ATTEMPTS — Game

Att.	QB (Completions)	Opp.	Year
57	Bake Baker (37)	Liberty	1997
56	DeAndre Presley (31)	Villanova	2010
54	Armanti Edwards (28)	Montana	2009
52	Randy Joyce (27)	Virginia Tech	1981
50	Bake Baker (29)	Clemson	1997
50	Randy Joyce (24)	W. Kentucky	1984
49	Joe Burchette (23)	Montana	2000
46	J. Londry-Jackson (32)	Furman	2012
46	J. Londry-Jackson (29)	Wofford	2012
45	J. Londry-Jackson (33)	Illinois State	2012
45	Richie Williams (40)	Furman	2004
45	Joe Burchette (29)	The Citadel	2002
45	Joe Burchette (21)	Furman	2001
45	Bake Baker (23)	Furman	1997
45	Steve Brown (22)	Wake Forest	1980

PASS ATTEMPTS — Season

406	Jamal Londry-Jackson	268 comp.	2012
378	Armanti Edwards	257 comp.	2009
352	Steve Brown	175 comp.	1980
350	Richie Williams	234 comp.	2004
347	Bake Baker	207 comp.	1997
343	DeAndre Presley	210 comp.	2010
338	Richie Williams	211 comp.	2005
333	Kameron Bryant	237 comp.	2013
325	**Taylor Lamb**	**197 comp.**	**2016**
306	Armanti Edwards	196 comp.	2008
302	Randy Joyce	153 comp.	1984

PASS ATTEMPTS — Career

1,180	Armanti Edwards	768 comp.	2006-09
947	Richie Williams	589 comp.	2002-05
904	D.J. Campbell	476 comp.	1989-92
903	**Taylor Lamb**	**548 comp.**	**2014-pres.**
848	Steve Brown	437 comp.	1977-80
845	Randy Joyce	449 comp.	1981-84
796	Joe Burchette	466 comp.	1999-2002
765	Jamal Londry-Jackson	436 comp.	2010-13
694	Pat Murphy	338 comp.	1965-68
611	Todd Payton	308 comp.	1984-87

PASS COMPLETIONS — Game

40	Richie Williams (45 att.)	Furman	2004
37	Bake Baker (57 att.)	Liberty	1997
33	Kameron Bryant (43 att.)	Wofford	2013
33	J. Londry-Jackson (45 att.)	Illinois State	2012
32	J. Londry-Jackson (46 att.)	Furman	2012
31	DeAndre Presley (56 att.)	Villanova	2010
31	Richie Williams (40 att.)	Wofford	2004
29	J. Londry-Jackson (46 att.)	Wofford	2012
29	J. Londry-Jackson (44 att.)	Furman	2011
29	Armanti Edwards (41 att.)	S.C. State	2008
29	Richie Williams (43 att.)	Elon	2004
29	Joe Burchette (45 att.)	The Citadel	2002
29	Bake Baker (50 att.)	Clemson	1997

PASS COMPLETIONS — Season

268	Jamal Londry-Jackson	406 att.	2012
257	Armanti Edwards	378 att.	2009
237	Kameron Bryant	333 att.	2013
234	Richie Williams	350 att.	2004
211	Richie Williams	338 att.	2005
210	DeAndre Presley	343 att.	2010
207	Bake Baker	347 att.	1997
197	**Taylor Lamb**	**325 att.**	**2016**
196	Armanti Edwards	306 att.	2008
181	**Taylor Lamb**	**295 att.**	**2014**
175	Steve Brown	352 att.	1980

PASS COMPLETIONS — Career

768	Armanti Edwards	1,180 att.	2006-09
589	Richie Williams	947 att.	2002-05
548	**Taylor Lamb**	**903 att.**	**2014-pres.**
490	Jamal Londry-Jackson	765 att.	2010-13
476	D.J. Campbell	904 att.	1989-92
466	Joe Burchette	796 att.	1999-2002
449	Randy Joyce	845 att.	1981-84
437	Steve Brown	848 att.	1977-80
338	Pat Murphy	694 att.	1965-68
318	DeAndre Presley	522 att.	2008-11

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE — Game (min. 10 comp.)

.952	Logan Hallock (20-21)	W. Carolina	2012
.895	Armanti Edwards (17-19)	Wofford	2008
.889*	Richie Williams (40-45)	Furman	2004
.875	Armanti Edwards (21-24)	Elon	2009
.875	Armanti Edwards (14-16)	Richmond	2007

* *NCAA Division I-AA/FCS record (min. 40 comp.)*

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE — Season (min. 100 comp.)

.712	Kameron Bryant	237-333	2013
.680	Armanti Edwards	257-378	2009
.669	Richie Williams	234-350	2004
.667	Armanti Edwards	148-222	2007
.660	Jamal Londry-Jackson	268-406	2012

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE — Career (min. 250 comp.)

.692	Kameron Bryant	261-377	2012-14
.651	Armanti Edwards	768-1,180	2006-09
.641	Jamal Londry-Jackson	490-765	2010-13
.622	Richie Williams	589-947	2002-05
.609	DeAndre Presley	318-522	2008-11

CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS

28	Richie Williams	Furman	2004

TOUCHDOWN PASSES — Game

5	DeAndre Presley	The Citadel	2010
5	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	2008
5	Richie Williams	N'Western St.	2004
5	Pat Murphy	Wofford	1968
5	Pat Murphy	Presbyterian	1967
4	**Taylor Lamb**	**Texas State**	**2016**
4	**Taylor Lamb**	**Old Dominion**	**2015**
4	**Taylor Lamb**	**Arkansas State**	**2015**
4	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Elon	2012
4	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Elon	2011
4	DeAndre Presley	Jacksonville	2010
4	Armanti Edwards	S.C. State	2008
4	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2008
4	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	2004
4	Richie Williams	E. Kentucky	2004
4	Richie Williams	Elon	2003
4	Joe Burchette	VMI	2002
4	Joe Burchette	W. Carolina	2000

TOUCHDOWN PASSES — Season

31	**Taylor Lamb**	**2015**
30	Armanti Edwards	2008
24	Richie Williams	2004
23	Pat Murphy	1968
21	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
21	DeAndre Presley	2010
20	Richie Williams	2005
18	Bake Baker	1997
17	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014**
17	Armanti Edwards	2007

TOUCHDOWN PASSES — Career

74	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
63	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014-pres.**
59	Richie Williams	2002-05
46	Joe Burchette	1999-2002
46	Pat Murphy	1965-68

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED — Game

6	D.J. Campbell	Marshall	1990
5	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	2008
5	Phil Coccioletti	North Alabama	1973
5	Pat Murphy	Emory & Henry	1966

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED — Season

16	Steve Brown	1979
15	Steve Brown, Randy Joyce	1980, 1981

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED — Career

39	Pat Murphy	1965-68
36	Steve Brown	1977-80
34	Randy Joyce	1981-84

PASSING YARDS PER GAME — Season

310.9	Richie Williams	3,109/10g	2004
274.2	Armanti Edwards	3,291/12g	2009
273.2	J. Londry-Jackson	3,278/12g	2012
233.0	Pat Murphy	2,330/10g	1968
231.8	Bake Baker	2,550/11g	1997

PASSING YARDS PER GAME — Career

203.8	Armanti Edwards	10,392/51g	2006-09
198.0	Steve Brown	6,533/33g	1977-80
185.5	**Taylor Lamb**	**7,049/38g**	**2014-pres.**
180.4	Richie Williams	7,759/43g	2002-05
168.5	Bake Baker	3,538/21g	1994-97
164.8	Kameron Bryant	2,976/18g	2013-14
161.1	Joe Burchette	6,609/41g	1999-02

200-YARD PASSING GAMES — Season

10	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
10	Armanti Edwards	2009
9	Richie Williams	2004
8	Steve Brown	1980
7	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2011
7	Pat Murphy	1968
6	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014**
6	Kameron Bryant	2013
6	DeAndre Presley	2010
6	Armanti Edwards	2008
6	Richie Williams	2005
6	Bake Baker	1997

200-YARD PASSING GAMES — Career

24	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
18	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2010-13
18	Richie Willia ms	2002-05
17	Steve Brown	1977-80
16	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014-pres.**
13	Joe Burchette	1999-2002

CONSECUTIVE 200-YD PASS GAMES — Season

7	Jamal Londry-Jackson	CIT-UM	2011
5	Kameron Bryant	FUR-WOF	2013
5	Jamal Londry-Jackson	UTC-WOF	2012
5	Armanti Edwards	CIT-FUR	2009
5	Richie Williams	WYO-FUR	2004
4	Armanti Edwards	ELON-MONT	2009
4	Richie Williams	WOF-WCU	2004
4	Joe Burchette	GSU-VMI	2002
4	Bake Baker	CIT-GSU	1997
4	Steve Brown	JMU-ETSU	1980
4	Steve Brown	CIT-FUR	1979

300-YARD PASSING GAMES — Season

6	Richie Williams	2004
5	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
5	Armanti Edwards	2009
4	Armanti Edwards	2008

300-YARD PASSING GAMES — Career

10	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
8	Richie Williams	2002-05
6	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2010-13

400-YARD PASSING GAMES — Season

4	Richie Williams	2004
1	Armanti Edwards	2009
1	Armanti Edwards	2008
1	Steve Brown	1980

400-YARD PASSING GAMES — Career

4	Richie Williams	2002-05
2	Armanti Edwards	2006-09

PASSING YARDS IN A SEASON BY CLASS

Freshman

2,381	***Taylor Lamb***	***181-295***	***2014***

Sophomore

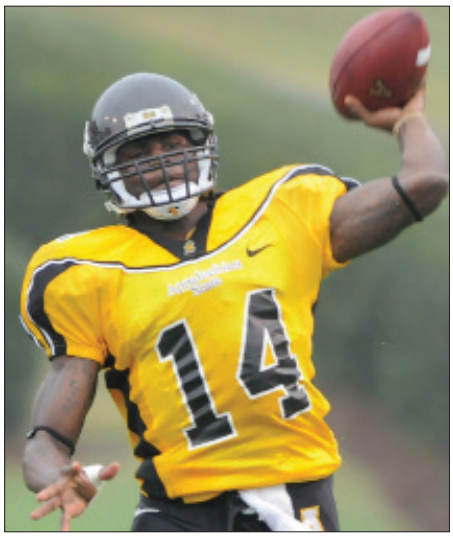
2,713	Kameron Bryant	237-333	2013

Junior

3,278	Jamal Londry-Jackson	268-406	2012

Senior

3,291	Armanti Edwards	257-378	2009



Armanti Edwards



Richie Williams

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

	Date	Player	Opponent	Yards	Att.	Comp.
1)	Nov. 29, 2008	Armanti Edwards	South Carolina State	433	41	29
2)	Oct. 17, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	415	34	27
3)	Oct. 9, 2004	Richie Williams	Furman	413	45	40
4)	Oct. 30, 2004	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	410	37	21
5)	Nov. 6, 2004	Richie Williams	Elon	408	43	29
	Sept. 27, 1980	Steve Brown	East Tennessee State	408	38	26
7)	Oct. 23, 2004	Richie Williams	Wofford	405	40	31
8)	**Oct. 11, 2014**	**Taylor Lamb**	**Liberty**	**397**	**31**	**20**
9)	Nov. 3, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Georgia Southern	383	34	21
10)	Oct. 26, 2013	Kameron Bryant	Georgia Southern	381	27	33
11)	Nov. 11, 2000	Joe Burchette	Western Carolina	379	37	25
12)	Dec. 1, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Illinois State	373	45	33
13)	Nov. 22, 1997	Bake Baker	Liberty	370	57	37
14)	Sept. 25, 2004	Richie Williams	Northwestern State	368	40	22
15)	Oct. 31, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	367	19	17
	Dec. 3, 2005	Richie Williams	Southern Illinois	367	28	20
17)	Dec. 4, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Villanova	361	56	31
18)	Sept. 28, 2002	Joe Burchette	The Citadel	357	45	29
19)	Oct. 31, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Furman	355	36	25
20)	Dec. 12, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Montana	353	54	28
21)	Dec. 5, 1998	David Reaves	Northwestern State	349	39	23
22)	Oct. 4, 1997	Bake Baker	East Tennessee State	346	39	24
23)	Nov. 2, 2002	Joe Burchette	Chattanooga	344	40	26
	Nov. 2, 1968	Pat Murphy	Wofford	344	33	16
25)	Sept. 30, 1978	Steve Brown	Furman	343	41	22
26)	Sept. 4, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Chattanooga	340	29	22
27)	Oct. 17, 1981	Randy Joyce	VMI	334	33	24
28)	Nov. 10, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Furman	332	46	32
29)	Nov. 23, 1996	Bake Baker	VMI	330	25	19
	Nov. 19, 1988	Bobby Fuller	Wake Forest	330	33	21
31)	Oct. 13, 1979	Steve Brown	VMI	328	38	19
32)	Oct. 3, 2009	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	327	29	22
33)	Dec. 6, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	323	41	26
34)	**Nov. 5, 2015**	**Taylor Lamb**	**Arkansas State**	**321**	**22**	**35**
35)	Oct. 24, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	320	34	26
36)	Sept. 11, 2004	Richie Williams	Eastern Kentucky	319	29	23
37)	Dec. 9, 2000	Joe Burchette	Montana	318	49	23
38)	Sept. 15, 1979	Steve Brown	Virginia Tech	317	42	20
39)	**Oct. 10, 2015**	**Taylor Lamb**	**Georgia State**	**314**	**21**	**27**
40)	Nov. 5, 2011	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Furman	312	44	29
41)	Oct. 7, 2006	Armanti Edwards	Chattanooga	311	14	12
42)	Oct. 19, 2013	Kameron Bryant	Furman	307	32	40
	Oct. 11, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Samford	307	29	22
44)	Oct. 20, 2001	Joe Burchette	Wofford	306	25	20
45)	Nov. 16, 2013	Kameron Bryant	Wofford	305	33	43
46)	Oct. 6, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Elon	304	29	20
47)	Oct. 17, 1998	David Reaves	Georgia Southern	302	37	21
	Oct. 11, 1997	Bake Baker	Furman	302	45	23
	Oct. 24, 1981	Randy Joyce	Virginia Tech	302	52	27
50)	Sept. 1, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	East Carolina	300	40	23

YEAR-BY-YEAR PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yds	Att	Cmp	Int	TD
1957	DeWayne Miller	211	49	17	0	0
1958	Tommy Wilson	469	98	34	5	0
1959	Tommy Wilson	528	96	44	8	0
1960	Tommy Wilson	482	112	39	6	0
1961	Eugene Styles	611	110	45	0	0
1962	Guy Flynt	345	61	24	0	0
1963	Dennis Saunders	414	56	20	0	0
1964	Guy Flynt	587	108	39	0	0
1965	Pat Murphy	215	55	20	4	1
1966	Pat Murphy	872	145	62	14	7
1967	Pat Murphy	1,724	219	111	12	15
1968	Pat Murphy	2,330	275	145	9	23
1969	Hal Queen	1,528	197	90	14	12
1970	Hal Queen	425	92	37	5	2
1971	Steve Loflin	735	123	34	5	6
1972	Steve Loflin	1,247	166	72	10	15
1973	Phil Coccioletti	1,079	146	67	14	5
1974	Phil Coccioletti	506	76	36	4	1
1975	Robby Price	1,036	137	65	9	6
1976	Robby Price	402	57	25	7	1
1977	Robby Price	686	116	42	7	4
1978	Steve Brown	1,682	204	114	5	13
1979	Steve Brown	2,307	287	147	16	15
1980	Steve Brown	2,537	352	175	15	13
1981	Randy Joyce	1,871	275	157	15	9
1982	Stan Goodson	1,741	300	150	13	12
1983	Randy Joyce	1,564	241	131	8	6
1984	Randy Joyce	1,615	302	153	8	9
1985	Todd Payton	1,162	210	156	6	3
1986	Todd Payton	1,013	150	75	6	7
1987	Todd Payton	814	174	82	6	3
1988	Bobby Fuller	1,668	217	115	7	16
1989	D.J. Campbell	1,101	205	106	7	10
1990	D.J. Campbell	1,145	221	106	12	2
1991	D.J. Campbell	1,429	240	137	4	7
1992	D.J. Campbell	1,739	238	127	9	13
1993	Scott Satterfield	843	129	78	6	0
1994	Scott Satterfield	1,495	192	102	11	8
1995	Scott Satterfield	1,166	169	95	5	7
1996	Bake Baker	948	111	68	1	4
1997	Bake Baker	2,550	347	207	11	18
1998	David Reaves	1,280	160	92	7	4
1999	David Reaves	1,033	145	85	6	6
2000	Joe Burchette	1,414	207	127	6	13
2001	Joe Burchette	1,017	294	166	11	16
2002	Joe Burchette	1,949	284	168	8	15
2003	Richie Williams	1,621	204	120	5	14
2004	Richie Williams	3,109	350	234	10	24
2005	Richie Williams	2,809	338	211	4	20
2006	Armanti Edwards	2,251	274	167	10	15
2007	Armanti Edwards	1,948	222	148	7	17
2008	Armanti Edwards	2,902	306	196	9	30
2009	Armanti Edwards	3,291	378	257	7	12
2010	DeAndre Presley	2,631	343	210	7	21
2011	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2,001	262	161	8	15
2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	3,278	406	268	8	21
2013	Kameron Bryant	2,713	333	237	4	14
2014	Taylor Lamb	2,381	295	181	9	17
2015	Taylor Lamb	2,387	283	170	9	31
2016	Taylor Lamb	2,281	325	197	8	15

TOTAL OFFENSE — Game

517	Richie Williams (56 att.)	Chattanooga	2004
495	Armanti Edwards (47 att.)	Richmond	2007
481	Armanti Edwards (60 att.)	S.C. State	2008
461	Armanti Edwards (49 att.)	Furman	2009
448	Richie Williams (50 att.)	Elon	2004
440	Armanti Edwards (33 att.)	Wofford	2008
440	Richie Williams (58 att.)	Furman	2004
439	Armanti Edwards (41 att.)	The Citadel	2007
432	Armanti Edwards (48 att.)	Wofford	2009
415	**Taylor Lamb (37 att.)**	**Liberty**	**2014**
415	Steve Brown (40 att.)	E. Tenn. State	1980

TOTAL OFFENSE — Season

3,970	Armanti Edwards	515 att.	2009
3,843	Armanti Edwards	499 att.	2008
3,745	Richie Williams	502 att.	2005
3,670	DeAndre Presley	505 att.	2010
3,606	Jamal Londry-Jackson	520 att.	2012
3,536	Armanti Edwards	459 att.	2007
3,404	Armanti Edwards	462 att.	2006
3,393	Richie Williams	487 att.	2004
2,871	Kameron Bryant	424 att.	2013
2,864	**Taylor Lamb**	**373 att.**	**2014**

TOTAL OFFENSE — Career

14,753	Armanti Edwards	1,935 att.	2006-09
9,370	Richie Williams	1,411 att.	2002-05
8,473	**Taylor Lamb**	**1,155 att.**	**2014-pres.**
7,129	Steve Brown	1,160 att.	1977-80
6,718	Jamal Londry-Jackson	1,009 att.	2010-13
6,182	D.J. Campbell	1,335 att.	1989-92
5,731	Joe Burchette	1,000 att.	1999-2002
5,540	DeAndre Presley	650 att.	2008-11
5,163	Pat Murphy	837 att.	1965-68
4,861	Scott Satterfield	849 att.	1992-95

TOTAL OFFENSE PER GAME — Season

339.3	Richie Williams	3,393/10 g	2004
330.8	Armanti Edwards	3,970/12g	2009
321.5	Armanti Edwards	3,536/11g	2007
300.5	Jamal Londry-Jackson	3,606/12g	2012
295.6	Armanti Edwards	3,843/13g	2008
282.3	DeAndre Presley	3,670/13 g	2010
249.7	Richie Williams	3,745/15 g	2005
239.9	Bake Baker	2,617/11 g	1997
239.3	Kameron Bryant	2,871/12 g	2013
238.7	**Taylor Lamb**	**2,864/12g**	**2014**

TOTAL OFFENSE PER GAME — Career

289.3	Armanti Edwards	14,753/51g	2006-09
223.0	**Taylor Lamb**	**8,473/38 g**	**2014-**
217.9	Richie Williams	9,370/43g	2002-05
216.0	Steve Brown	7,129/33g	1977-80

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR — Game

7	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	2007
6	Armanti Edwards	Furman	2009
6	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	2008
6	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2008
6	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	2004
6	Pat Murphy	Wofford	1968

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR — Season

41	Armanti Edwards	2008
38	Armanti Edwards	2007
36	**Taylor Lamb**	**2015**
35	DeAndre Presley	2010
32	Richie Williams	2004

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR — Career

139	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
81	Richie Williams	2002-05
81	Taylor Lamb	2014-pres.
52	DeAndre Presley	2008-11
66	Kevin Richardson	2004-07

250-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Season

10	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
10	Armanti Edwards	2008
9	DeAndre Presley	2010
9	Armanti Edwards	2009
9	Armanti Edwards	2007
7	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2011
7	Armanti Edwards	2006
7	Richie Williams	2005

250-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Career

35	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
17	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2010-13
15	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014-pres.**
14	Richie Williams	2002-05
11	Steve Brown	1977-80
10	DeAndre Presley	2008-11



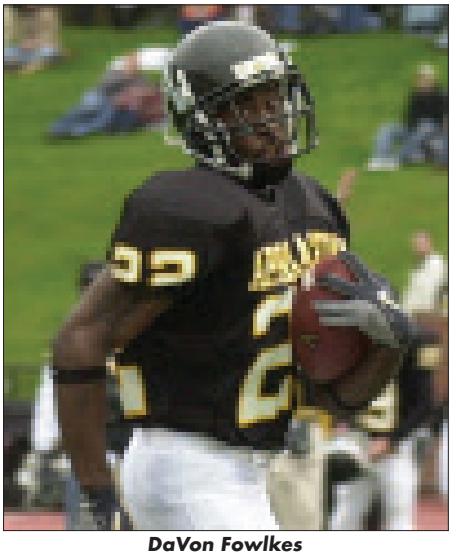
Armanti Edwards



John Settle



Steve Brown



DaVon Fowlkes

CONSECUTIVE 250-YD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES

7	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2011
5	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
5	Armanti Edwards	2009
5	Armanti Edwards	2008
5	Armanti Edwards	2008
5	Armanti Edwards	2007
4	DeAndre Presley	2010
4	Armanti Edwards	2007
4	Armanti Edwards	2006

300-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Season

8	Armanti Edwards	2009
7	Armanti Edwards	2008
7	Richie Williams	2004
6	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2012
6	Armanti Edwards	2007
6	Richie Williams	2005

300-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Career

24	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
13	Richie Williams	2002-05
10	Jamal Londry-Jackson	2010-13
6	Steve Brown	1977-80
6	DeAndre Presley	2008-11

400-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Season

4	Armanti Edwards	2009
4	Richie Williams	2004
2	Armanti Edwards	2008
2	Armanti Edwards	2007
1	**Taylor Lamb**	**2014**
1	Richie Williams	2005
1	Joe Burchette	2000
1	Steve Brown	1980

400-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Career

8	Armanti Edwards	2006-09
5	Richie Williams	2002-05

500-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES — Career

1	Richie Williams	2004/2002-05

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS — Game

343	DaVon Fowlkes (16 att.)	N'Western St.	2004
342	DaVon Fowlkes (21 att.)	Elon	2004
322	John Settle (46 att.)	Marshall	1986

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS — Season

2,313*	DaVon Fowlkes	152 att.	2004
2,102	John Settle	373 att.	1986

* *NCAA champion*

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS — Career

6,151	Kevin Richardson	1,032 att.	2004-07
6,114	Marcus Cox	992 att.	2013-16
5,565	John Settle	1,026 att.	1983-86
5,017	DaVon Fowlkes	375 att.	2001-04

ALL-PURPOSE PLAYS — Game

46	John Settle-322 yds.	Marshall	1986

ALL-PURPOSE PLAYS — Season

373	John Settle	2,102 yds.	1986

ALL-PURPOSE PLAYS — Career

1,032	Kevin Richardson	6,151 yds.	2004-07

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS PER GAME — Season

210.3	DaVon Fowlkes	2,313/11g	2004

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS PER GAME — Career

135.9	Marcus Cox	6,114/45g	2013-2016
126.5	John Settle	5,565/44g	1983-86



Richie Williams



DeAndre Presley

350-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES

	Date	Player	Opponent	Yards	Att.
1)	Oct. 30, 2004	Richie Williams	Chattanooga	517	56
2)	Dec. 7, 2007	Armanti Edwards	Richmond	495	47
3)	Nov. 29, 2008	Armanti Edwards	South Carolina State	481	60
4)	Oct. 31, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Furman	461	49
5)	Nov. 6, 2004	Richie Williams	Elon	448	50
6)	Oct. 31, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	440	33
	Oct. 9, 2004	Richie Williams	Furman	440	58
8)	Nov. 3, 2007	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	439	41
9)	Oct. 17, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Wofford	432	48
10)	**Oct. 11, 2014**	**Taylor Lamb**	**Liberty**	**415**	**37**
	Sept. 27, 1980	Steve Brown	East Tennessee State	415	40
12)	Nov. 11, 2000	Joe Burchette	Western Carolina	410	47
13)	Dec. 12, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Montana	407	69
	Oct. 3, 2009	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	407	39
15)	Oct. 23, 2004	Richie Williams	Wofford	405	50
16)	Dec. 3, 2005	Richie Williams	Southern Illinois	403	42
17)	Oct. 6, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Elon	398	46
	Oct. 20, 2007	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	398	50
	Nov. 25, 2006	Armanti Edwards	Coastal Carolina	398	47
	Nov. 22, 1997	Bake Baker	Liberty	398	64
21)	Oct. 26, 2013	Kameron Bryant	Georgia Southern	396	45
	Oct. 8, 2005	Richie Williams	Furman	396	49
23)	Nov. 3, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Georgia Southern	390	43
24)	Sept. 11, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Jacksonville	386	47
25)	Dec. 11, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Villanova	383	70
26)	Oct. 24, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	381	40
27)	Oct. 9, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Elon	374	42
28)	Oct. 11, 2008	Armanti Edwards	Samford	370	42
29)	**Oct. 14, 2015**	**Taylor Lamb**	**Georgia State**	**367**	**31**
	Dec. 1, 2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	Illinois State	367	51
30)	Sept. 11, 2004	Richie Williams	Eastern Kentucky	366	42
31)	Sept. 4, 2010	DeAndre Presley	Chattanooga	365	40
32)	Sept. 30, 1978	Steve Brown	Furman	364	51
33)	Nov. 14, 2009	Armanti Edwards	Elon	354	34
34)	Sept. 24, 2005	Richie Williams	The Citadel	353	43
	Sept. 28, 2002	Joe Burchette	The Citadel	353	50
	Nov. 2, 1968	Pat Murphy	Wofford	353	36
37)	Oct. 15, 1994	Scott Satterfield	Georgia Southern	351	44
38)	Oct. 19, 2013	Kameron Bryant	Furman	350	58
	Oct. 21, 2006	Armanti Edwards	Georgia Southern	350	47
	Dec. 5, 1998	David Reaves	Northwestern State	350	45

YEAR-BY-YEAR TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Rush	Pass	Total
1957	Ansel Glendenning	142	390	128	518
1958	Ansel Glendenning	127	635	0	635
1959	Tommy Wilson	107	78	528	606
1960	Tommy Wilson	142	72	482	554
1961	Eugene Styles	136	28	611	639
1962	Jim Hayes	133	400	0	400
1963	Jim Hayes	109	445	0	445
1964	Larry Lawing	163	824	5	829
1965	Don Ferrell	107	271	93	364
1966	Pat Murphy	175	4	872	876
1967	Pat Murphy	268	32	1,724	1,756
1968	Pat Murphy	312	43	2,330	2,373
1969	Hal Queen	325	245	1,528	1,773
1970	David Neeld	235	1,336	0	1,336
1971	Clayton Deskins	154	950	0	950
1972	Steve Loflin	287	187	1,247	1,434
1973	Phil Coccioletti	236	257	1,079	1,336
1974	Robby Price	186	349	379	728
1975	Robby Price	305	603	1,036	1,639
1976	Scott McConnell	86	562	57	619
1977	Emmitt Hamilton	156	961	26	987
1978	Steve Brown	309	277	1,682	1,959
1979	Steve Brown	416	250	2,307	2,557
1980	Steve Brown	427	53	2,537	2,590
1981	Randy Joyce	308	-63	1,871	1,808
1982	Stan Goodson	353	-25	1,741	1,716
1983	Randy Joyce	279	-61	1,564	1,503
1984	Randy Joyce	341	-194	1,615	1,421
1985	John Settle	255	1,340	38	1,378
1986	John Settle	317	1661	0	1661
1987	Ritchie Melchor	146	708	0	708
1988	Bobby Fuller	255	-65	1,668	1,603
1989	D.J. Campbell	313	275	1,101	1,376
1990	D.J. Campbell	375	264	1,145	1,409
1991	D.J. Campbell	333	238	1,429	1,667
1992	D.J. Campbell	314	-9	1,739	1,730
1993	Scott Satterfield	233	386	843	1,229
1994	Scott Satterfield	295	424	1,495	1,919
1995	Scott Satterfield	316	544	1,166	1,710
1996	Damon Scott	286	1,466	0	1,466
1997	Bake Baker	423	67	2,550	2,617
1998	David Reaves	226	42	1,280	1,322
1999	David Reaves	174	119	1,033	1,152
2000	Joe Burchette	263	85	1,414	1,499
2001	Joe Burchette	368	172	2,01	2,189
2002	Joe Burchette	348	2	1,949	1,951
2003	Richie Williams	328	211	1,621	1,832
2004	Richie Williams	487	284	3,109	3,393
2005	Richie Williams	502	936	2,809	3,745
2006	Armanti Edwards	462	1,153	2,251	3,404
2007	Armanti Edwards	459	1,588	1,948	3,536
2008	Armanti Edwards	499	941	2,902	3,843
2009	Armanti Edwards	515	679	3,291	3,970
2010	DeAndre Presley	505	1,039	2,631	3,670
2011	Jamal Londry-Jackson	351	296	2,001	2,297
2012	Jamal Londry-Jackson	520	328	3,278	3,606
2013	Kameron Bryant	491	158	2,713	2,871
2014	Taylor Lamb	373	483	2,381	2,864
2015	Taylor Lamb	368	436	2,387	2,823
2016	Taylor Lamb	414	505	2,281	2,786



Kevin Richardson



Julian Rauch



Jay Sutton



Jason Vitaris

MOST POINTS — GAME

32	Len Wilson (5td/2xp)	Guilford	1936
30	John Settle (5td)	Davidson	1986
24	Armanti Edwards (4td)	Furman	2009
24	Kevin Richardson (4td)	Gardner-Webb	2007
24	Kevin Richardson (4td)	Massachusetts	2006
24	Kevin Richardson (4td)	Montana State	2006
24	Kevin Richardson (4td)	Furman	2006
24	DaVon Fowlkes (4td)	N'Western St.	2004
24	Jimmy Watkins (4td)	William & Mary	2001
24	Alvin Parker (4td)	Lenior-Rhyne	1981
24	Clayton Deskins (4td)	Catawba	1971
24	Bob Agle (4td)	Wofford	1968
24	Jack Roten (4td)	Newberry	1968
24	Herman Bryson (4td)	Elon	1948

MOST POINTS — SEASON

186	Kevin Richardson	31td	2006
127	Julian Rauch	17fg/76xp	2007
126	*Marcus Cox*	*21td*	*2013*
126	Armanti Edwards	21td	2007
126	Kevin Richardson	21td	2007
126	Kevin Richardson	21td	2005
120	John Settle	20td	1986
115	Jason Vitaris	19fg/58xp	2009
114	Marcus Cox	19td	2014
114	Devon Moore	19td	2009

MOST POINTS — CAREER

444	Kevin Richardson	74td	2004-07
392	Armanti Edwards	65td/2xp	2006-09
373	Julian Rauch	42fg/247xp	2004-07
366	Marcus Cox	61td	2013-16
293	Jason Vitaris	27fg/124xp	2007-10
268	John Settle	44td/2xp	1983-86
250	Damon Scott	41td/2xp	1993-96
250	Bjorn Nittmo	55fg/85xp	1985-88
240	Devon Moore	40td	2006-10
219	Jay Sutton	40fg/99xp	1993-96

MOST KICKING POINTS — GAME

21	Drew Stewart (6fg/3xp)	W. Carolina	2011
15	Bjorn Nittmo (4fg/3xp)	Gardner-Webb	1988
15	Bjorn Nittmo (4fg/3xp)	The Citadel	1986

MOST KICKING POINTS — SEASON

127	Julian Rauch	17fg/76xp	2007
115	Jason Vitaris	19fg/58xp	2009
99	Julian Rauch	10fg/69xp	2006
88	Jason Vitaris	11fg/55xp	2010
88	Jason Vitaris	8fg/64xp	2008

MOST KICKING POINTS — CAREER

373	Julian Rauch	42fg/247xp	2004-07
293	Jason Vitaris	38fg/179xp	2007-10
250	Bjorn Nittmo	55fg/85xp	1985-88
219	Jay Sutton	40fg/99xp	1993-96
214	Jay Millson	41fg/91xp	1989-92

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	TD	FG	XP	Pts
1957	Claude Midkiff	4	0	4	28
1958	Ansel Glendenning	5	0	0	30
1959	Ansel Glendenning	5	0	7	37
1960	Sherrill Norville	4	0	1	26
1961	Don Gardiner	7	1	5	50
1962	Joe Hightower	4	0	1	26
1963	Jim Hayes	7	0	0	42
1964	Larry Lawing	12	0	2	74
1965	Jack Underwood	0	3	12	21
1966	Jack Roten	7	0	0	42
1967	Dwight Kerr	12	0	0	72
1968	Bob Agle	13	0	0	78
1969	Dwight Kerr	11	0	0	66
1970	David Neeld	7	0	0	42
1971	Clayton Deskins	12	0	0	42
1972	Richard Agle	9	0	0	54
1973	Greg Clark	0	2	21	27
1974	Jerry Harmon	0	10	19	49
1975	Gary Davis	0	15	36	81
1976	Gary Davis	0	9	32	59
1977	Emmitt Hamilton	13	0	0	78
1978	Scott McConnell	14	0	2	88
1979	Rick Beasley	12	0	0	72
1980	Mark French	0	11	26	59
1981	Mark French	0	9	27	54
1982	Stan Goodson	2	6	28	58
1983	Alvin Parker	8	0	0	48
1984	John Settle	6	0	0	36
1985	John Settle	14	0	1	86
1986	John Settle	20	0	0	120
1987	Bjorn Nittmo	0	17	22	73
1988	Bjorn Nittmo	0	18	32	86
1989	Ritchie Melchor	11	0	2	70
1990	Jay Millson	0	10	19	49
1991	Jay Millson	0	11	21	54
1992	Jay Millson	0	8	28	52
1993	Scott Satterfield	8	0	0	48
1994	Jay Sutton	0	11	38	71
1995	Jay Sutton	0	16	39	87
1996	Damon Scott	17	0	0	102
1997	Gerard Hardy	11	0	0	66
1998	Terrence McCall	8	0	0	48
1999	Neil Cornatzer	12	0	0	72
2000	Troy Albea	8	0	2	50
2001	Jimmy Watkins	9	0	0	54
2002	Mark Wright	0	15	28	73
2003	Erik Rockhold	0	9	23	50
2004	DaVon Fowlkes	16	0	0	96
2005	Kevin Richardson	21	0	0	126
2006	Kevin Richardson	31	0	0	186
2007	Julian Rauch	0	17	76	127
2008	Jason Vitaris	0	8	64	88
2009	Jason Vitaris	0	19	58	115
2010	Jason Vitaris	0	11	55	88
2011	Brian Quick	11	0	0	66
2012	Steven Miller	15	0	0	90
2013	Marcus Cox	21	0	0	126
2014	Marcus Cox	19	0	0	114
2015	Zach Matics	0	14	61	103
2016	Michael Rubino	0	15	47	92

FIELD GOALS — Game

6	Drew Stewart (6 att.)	W. Carolina	2011
4	Jay Millson (6 att.)	Furman (3 OT)	1991
4	Bjorn Nittmo (4 att.)	Gardner-Webb	1988
4	Bjorn Nittmo (4 att.)	Wake Forest	1987
4	Bjorn Nittmo (5 att.)	The Citadel	1986

FIELD GOALS — Season

19	Jason Vitaris	28 att.	2009
18	Bjorn Nittmo	24 att.	1988
17	Julian Rauch	21 att.	2007
17	Bjorn Nittmo	22 att.	1987
17	Bjorn Nittmo	23 att.	1986

FIELD GOALS — Career

55	Bjorn Nittmo	72 att.	1985-88
42	Julian Rauch	61 att.	2004-07
41	Jay Millson	68 att.	1989-92
40	Jay Sutton	53 att.	1993-96

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED — Game

6	Drew Stewart (6 made)	W. Carolina	2011
6	Jay Millson (4 made)	Furman (3 OT)	1991

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED — Season

28	Jason Vitaris	19 made	2009
26	Julian Rauch	15 made	2005
24	Bjorn Nittmo	18 made	1988
23	Mark Wright	15 made	2002
23	Jay Sutton	16 made	1995
23	Bjorn Nittmo	17 made	1986

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED — Career

74	Bjorn Nittmo	55 made	1985-88
68	Jay Millson	41 made	1989-92
61	Julian Rauch	42 made	2004-07
53	Jay Sutton	40 made	1993-96
53	Gary Davis	25 made	1974-77

CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS MADE

15	Mark Wright	2000-02
15	Gary Davis	1975-76
12	Bjorn Nittmo	1988
12	Gary Davis	1975

FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE — Season (min. 10 made)

.917	Jason Vitaris	11-12	2010
.867	Jay Sutton	13-15	1996
.810	Julian Rauch	17-21	2007
.800	Jay Millson	12-15	1989
.773	Bjorn Nittmo	17-22	1987
.769	Erik Rockhold	10-13	2001
.750	Bjorn Nittmo	18-24	1988
.750	Gary Davis	15-20	1975

FG PERCENTAGE — Career (min. 20 made)

.757	Jay Sutton	40-53	1993-96
.750	Erik Rockhold	24-32	2000-03
.743	Bjorn Nittmo	55-74	1985-88
.731	Jason Vitaris	38-52	2007-10.
.688	Julian Rauch	42-61	2004-07

LONGEST FIELD GOAL MADE

57	Mark Wright	Troy State	2000
55	Mark French	W. Carolina	1981
54	Bjorn Nittmo	W. Carolina	1986
54	Billy Van Aman	Wake Forest	1983
54	Gary Davis	The Citadel	1976
52	Jay Millson	NC State	1992
51	Zach Matics	South Alabama	2015
51	Zach Matics	Wyoming	2015
51	Sam Martin	Savannah State	2011
51	Sam Martin	N.C. A&T	2011
51	Bjorn Nittmo	The Citadel	1988
51	Bjorn Nittmo	Wake Forest	1987
51	Gary Davis	E. Tenn. State	1975
50	Jason Vitaris	Wofford	2010
50	Bjorn Nittmo	Wake Forest	1988

LONGEST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED

61	Sam Martin	Elon	2012
58	Jay Millson	The Citadel	1991
57	Mark Wright	Troy State	2000
56	Jason Vitaris	Jacksonville	2008
56	Mark Wright	The Citadel	2002

EXTRA POINTS — Game



Bjorn Nittmo

10	Drew Wood (10 att.)	Elon	1968

EXTRA POINTS — Season

76	Julian Rauch	81 att.	2007
69	Julian Rauch	70 att.	2006
64	Jason Vitaris	69 att.	2008
61	Zach Matics	61 att.	2015
58	Jason Vitaris	58 att.	2009
58	Julian Rauch	59 att.	2005

EXTRA POINTS — Career

247	Julian Rauch	256 att.	2004-07
179	Jason Vitaris	188 att.	2007-10
99	Jay Sutton	103 att.	1993-96
91	Jay Millson	94 att.	1989-92
91	Mark French	94 att.	1978-81

EXTRA POINTS ATTEMPTED— Game

10	Drew Wood (10 made)	Elon	1968

EXTRA POINTS ATTEMPTED— Season

81	Julian Rauch	76 made	2007
70	Julian Rauch	69 made	2006
69	Jason Vitaris	64 made	2008
61	Zach Matics	61 made	2015
59	Jason Vitaris	55 made	2010

EXTRA POINTS ATTEMPTED— Career

256	Julian Rauch	247 made	2004-07
188	Jason Vitaris	179 made	2007-10
103	Jay Sutton	109 made	1993-96
95	Gary Davis	89 made	1974-77
94	Jay Millson	91 made	1989-92

CONSECUTIVE EXTRA POINTS— Game

10	Drew Wood	Elon	1968

CONSECUTIVE EXTRA POINTS— Season

61	Zach Matics	2015
61	Julian Rauch	2006
58	Jason Vitaris	2009
54	Julian Rauch	2005
51	Julian Rauch	2007

CONSECUTIVE EXTRA POINTS— Career

111	Julian Rauch	2004-07
78	Jay Millson	1989-92

EXTRA PT PERCENTAGE — Season (min. 25 att.)

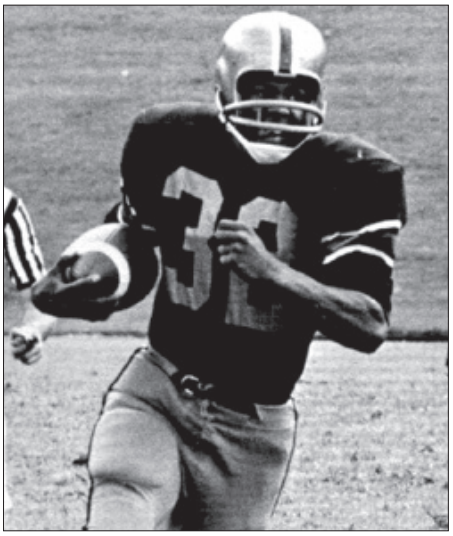
1.000	Zach Matics	61-61	2015
1.000	Drew Stewart	32-32	2013
1.000	Drew Stewart	34-34	2012
1.000	Jason Vitaris	58-58	2009
1.000	Greg Clark	30-30	1972
1.000	Mark French	28-28	1979
1.000	Mark French	27-27	1981

EXTRA POINT PERCENTAGE — Career (min. 90 att.)

.978	Jay Millson	92-94	1989-92
.968	Mark French	91-94	1978-81
.965	Julian Rauch	247-256	2004-07
.961	Jay Sutton	99-103	1993-96

YEAR-BY-YEAR KICKING LEADERS (FGs CONVERTED)

Year	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.	Long
1965	Jack Underwood	3	4	.750	29
1966	Jack Underwood	1	2	.500	27
	Tommy Langley	1	1	1.000	29
1967	—None Attempted—				
1968	Drew Wood	1	2	.500	33
1969	Roger Schock	5	13	.385	39
1970	Roger Schock	6	14	.429	34
1971	Greg Clark	1	4	.250	NA
1972	Greg Clark	3	8	.375	NA
1973	Greg Clark	2	3	.667	32
1974	Jerry Harmon	10	14	.714	47
1975	Gary Davis	15	20	.750	51
1976	Gary Davis	9	21	.429	54
1977	Gary Davis	1	12	.083	37
1978	David Abernathy	3	10	.300	43
1979	Mark French	6	11	.546	41
1980	Mark French	11	20	.550	44
1981	Mark French	9	15	.600	55
1982	Stan Goodson	6	15	.400	40
1983	Billy Van Aman	8	13	.615	54
1984	Rocky Martin	5	11	.455	37
1985	Bill Welch	7	12	.583	44
1986	Bjorn Nittmo	17	23	.739	54
1987	Bjorn Nittmo	17	22	.773	51
1988	Bjorn Nittmo	18	24	.750	51
1989	Jay Millson	12	15	.800	47
1990	Jay Millson	10	15	.667	39
1991	Jay Millson	11	22	.500	46
1992	Jay Millson	8	15	.533	52
1993	Kyler Ferguson	9	12	.750	37
1994	Jay Sutton	11	15	.733	41
1995	Jay Sutton	16	23	.696	42
1996	Jay Sutton	13	15	.867	49
1997	Chris Barden	9	9	1.000	42
1998	Stuart Jones	6	8	.750	48
1999	Stuart Jones	5	14	.357	41
2000	Erik Rockhold	5	8	.625	41
2001	Erik Rockhold	10	13	.769	44
2002	Mark Wright	15	23	.652	47
2003	Erik Rockhold	9	11	.818	45
2004	Julian Rauch	6	9	.667	48
2005	Julian Rauch	9	17	.529	39
2006	Julian Rauch	10	14	.714	46
2007	Julian Rauch	17	21	.810	49
2008	Jason Vitaris	8	12	.667	46
2009	Jason Vitaris	19	28	.679	49
2010	Jason Vitaris	11	12	.917	50
2011	Drew Stewart	8	10	.800	44
2012	Sam Martin	7	10	.700	47
2013	Drew Stewart	13	18	.722	49
2014	Bentlee Critcher	7	10	.700	49
2015	Zach Matics	14	17	.824	51
2016	Michael Rubino	15	21	.714	47



Clayton Deskins



CoCo Hillary

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS — Game

191	Jack Roten (7 att.)	SE Louisiana	1965

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS — Season

1,030	CoCo Hillary	43 att.	2007
733	Travaris Cadet	32 att.	2010
701	CoCo Hillary	30 att.	2008
698	Pat Swisher	33 att.	1977
655	Keith Nash	24 att.	1968
654	Tony Washington	31 att.	2013
632	Travaris Cadet	26 att.	2011
629	Tony Washington	23 att.	2012
601	Jimmy Watkins	20 att.	2000
586	Clayton Deskins	22 att.	1970

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS — Career

2,301	CoCo Hillary	97 att.	2007-10
1,869	Clayton Deskins	76 att.	1968-71
1,750	Devon Ford	85 att.	1973-76
1,445	Jermane Little	57 att.	2001-05
1,376	Travaris Cadet	34 att.	2009-11
1,289	Tony Washington	55 att.	2010-13
1,134	Keith Isom	50 att.	1984-87
1,043	Craig Styron	52 att.	1990-92
943	Charles Fowler	37 att.	1976-79
772	Jimmy Watkins	29 att.	2000-01

KICKOFF RETURNS — Game

7	Travaris Cadet-120 yds.	Florida	2010
7	CoCo Hillary-151 yds.	Michigan	2007
7	Dexter Jackson-126 yds.	Chattanooga	2004
7	Charles Fowler-146 yds.	Furman	1978
7	Greg Kilday-78 yds.	Chattanooga	1978
7	Jack Roten-191 yds.	SE Louisiana	1965

KICKOFF RETURNS — Season

43	CoCo Hillary	1,030 yds.	2007
33	Pat Swisher	698 yds.	1977
32	Travaris Cadet	733 yds.	2010
31	Tony Washington	654 yds.	2013
30	CoCo Hillary	701 yds.	2008
28	Devon Ford	561 yds.	1975
26	Travaris Cadet	632 yds.	2011
26	Clayton Deskins	575 yds.	1969
25	**Darrynton Evans**	**563 yds.**	**2016**
25	Jermane Little	617 yds.	2002
25	Devon Ford	493 yds.	1973

KICKOFF RETURNS — Career

97	CoCo Hillary	2,301 yds.	2007-10
85	Devon Ford	1,750 yds.	1973-76
76	Clayton Deskins	1,869 yds.	1968-71
60	Travaris Cadet	744 yds.	2009-11
57	Jermane Little	1,445 yds.	2001-05
55	Tony Washington	1,289 yds.	2010-13
52	Craig Styron	1,043 yds.	1989-92
50	Keith Isom	1,134 yds.	1984-87
37	Charles Fowler	943 yds.	1978-81
35	Dexter Jackson	619 yds.	2004-07

YARDS PER KICKOFF RET. — Game (min. 4 att.)

31.5	Derek Jenkins (4/126)	Furman	1981

YARDS PER KICKOFF RET. — Season (min. 20 att.)

30.0	Jimmy Watkins	20-601	2000
27.3	Tony Washington	23-629	2012
27.3	Keith Nash	24-655	1968
26.6	Clayton Deskins	22-586	1970
26.4	Charles Fowler	21-555	1978

YARDS PER KICKOFF RET. — Career (min. 30 att.)

25.5	Charles Fowler	37-943	1978-81
25.3	Jermane Little	57-1,455	2001-05
24.6	Clayton Deskins	76-1,869	1968-71
23.7	CoCo Hillary	97-2,301	2007-10
23.4	Tony Washington	55-1,289	2010-13

KICKOFF RETURNS FOR TDS — Season/Career

2	Jimmy Watkins	2000/2000-01	

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN

100	Keith Nash	Lenoir-Rhyne	1968
99	Tony Washington	Wofford	2012
96*	Don Blue	Liberty	1994
95	CoCo Hillary	Wofford	2007
95	Jimmy Watkins	Wofford	2000
94	**Darrynton Evans**	**Toledo**	**2016**
92	Derek Jenkins	Furman	1981
91	Jimmy Watkins	The Citadel	2000
90	Clayton Deskins	Guilford	1968
84	Dwight Kerr	W. Carolina	1966
81	Daryl Skinner	N'Western St.	1998

*non-scoring

KICK (PUNT AND KICK) RETURN YARDS — Game

213	Devon Ford (172p/41ko)	East Carolina	1974
199	Jimmy Watkins (57p/142ko)	The Citadel	2000

KICK (PUNT AND KICK) RET. YARDS — Season

1,085	CoCo Hillary	55p/1,030ko	2007
821	Devon Ford	260p/561ko	1975
805	Travaris Cadet	72p/733ko	2010
782	Jimmy Watkins	181p/601ko	2000
773	Tony Washington	144p/629ko	2012

KICK (PUNT AND KICK) RETURN YARDS — Career

2,949	Devon Ford	1,199p/1,750ko	1973-76
2,493	Clayton Deskins	624p/1,869ko	1968-71

KICK (PUNT AND KICKOFF) RETURNS — Game

9	Tony Washington (4p/5ko)	Illinois State	2012
9	Tony Washington (6p/3ko)	Samford	2012
9	Devon Ford (9p/0ko)	Davidson	1974

KICK (PUNT AND KICKOFF) RETURNS — Season

53	Devon Ford	31p/22ko	1976

KICK (PUNT AND KICKOFF) RETURNS — Career

190	Devon Ford	105p/85ko	1973-76
139	Clayton Deskins	63p/76ko	1968-71

YEAR-BY-YEAR KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1966	Jack Roten	16	314	19.6	0
1967	Bill McDonald	18	381	21.2	0
1968	Keith Nash	24	655	27.3	1
1969	Clayton Deskins	26	575	22.1	0
1970	Clayton Deskins	22	586	26.6	1
1971	Clayton Deskins	21	504	24.0	0
1972	Richard Agle	18	322	17.9	0
1973	Devon Ford	25	493	19.7	0
1974	Emmitt Hamilton	14	277	15.1	0
1975	Devon Ford	28	561	20.0	0
1976	Devon Ford	22	491	22.3	0
1977	Pat Swisher	33	698	21.2	0
1978	Charles Fowler	21	555	26.4	0
1979	Charles Fowler	16	388	24.3	0
1980	Derek Jenkins	12	252	21.0	0
1981	Johnny Sowell	12	204	17.0	0
1982	Terrell Murphy	21	471	22.4	0
1983	John Settle	12	228	19.0	0
1984	Derek Jenkins	10	168	16.8	0
1985	Keith Isom	15	351	23.4	0
1986	Jimmy Armstrong	7	139	19.8	0
	Tim Sanders	7	92	13.1	0
1987	Keith Isom	19	489	25.7	0
1988	Rocky Clay	21	413	19.7	0
1989	Rocky Clay	10	247	24.7	0
1990	Craig Styron	16	285	17.8	0
1991	Craig Styron	11	212	19.3	0
1992	Craig Styron	24	494	20.5	0
1993	Jamie Coleman	7	103	14.7	0
1994	Jamie Coleman	12	284	23.6	0
1995	Gerard Hardy	9	200	22.2	0
	Jamie Coleman	9	284	31.6	0
1996	Desmond Adams	7	147	21.0	0
1997	L.J. Brooks	18	431	23.9	0
1998	Daryl Skinner	13	302	23.2	0
1999	Daryl Skinner	14	322	23.0	0
2000	Jimmy Watkins	20	601	30.0	2
2001	Jermane Little	17	439	25.8	0
2002	Jermane Little	25	617	24.7	0
2003	Derrick Black	18	399	22.2	0
2004	DaVon Fowlkes	18	419	23.3	0
2005	Dexter Jackson	11	189	17.2	0
2006	James Hill	20	401	20.0	0
2007	CoCo Hillary	43	1,030	24.0	1
2008	CoCo Hillary	30	701	23.4	0
2009	CoCo Hillary	21	522	24.9	0
2010	Travaris Cadet	32	733	22.9	0
2011	Travaris Cadet	26	632	24.3	0
2012	Tony Washington	23	362	27.3	1
2013	Tony Washington	31	654	21.1	0
2014	Isaiah Lewis	15	304	20.2	0
2015	Bobo Beathard	7	152	21.7	0
2016	Darrynton Evans	25	563	22.5	1



Devon Ford



Dexter Jackson

PUNT RETURN YARDS — Game

172	Devon Ford (4 att.)	East Carolina	1974

PUNT RETURN YARDS — Season

570	Devon Ford	36 att.	1974
478	DaVon Fowlkes	36 att.	2002
369	Dexter Jackson	30 att.	2006
352	Ken Byrd	33 att.	1997
327	Devon Ford	31 att.	1976
325	DaVon Fowlkes	33 att.	2001
281	Daryl Skinner	32 att.	1998
279	DaVon Fowlkes	26 att.	2003
269	Anthony Smith	20 att.	1992
260	Devon Ford	21 att.	1975

PUNT RETURN YARDS — Career

1,276	DaVon Fowlkes	116 att.	2001-04
1,199	Devon Ford	105 att.	1973-76
837	Dexter Jackson	93 att.	2004-07
682	Anthony Smith	70 att.	1989-92
624	Clayton Deskins	63 att.	1968-71
520	Daryl Skinner	51 att.	1997-99
425	Dwight Kerr	32 att.	1966-69
352	Ken Byrd	33 att.	1997
342	Mike Peterson	42 att.	1977-78
313	Don Blue	40 att.	1993-94

PUNT RETURNS — Game

9	Devon Ford-146 yds.	Davidson	1974

PUNT RETURNS — Season

36	DaVon Fowlkes	478 yds.	2002
36	Devon Ford	570 yds.	1974
34	Dexter Jackson	223 yds.	2007
33	DaVon Fowlkes	325 yds.	2001
33	Ken Byrd	352 yds.	1997
32	Daryl Skinner	281 yds.	1998
31	Devon Ford	327 yds.	1976
30	Dexter Jackson	369 yds.	2006
29	B.J. Frazier	183 yds.	2008
29	Dexter Jackson	245 yds.	2005

PUNT RETURNS — Career

116	DaVon Fowlkes	1,276 yds.	2001-04
105	Devon Ford	1,199 yds.	1973-76
93	Dexter Jackson	837 yds.	2004-07
70	Anthony Smith	682 yds.	1989-92
63	Clayton Deskins	624 yds.	1968-71
51	Daryl Skinner	520 yds..	1997-99
50	Travaris Cadet	206 yds.	2009-11
42	Mike Peterson	342 yds.	1977-78
40	Don Blue	313 yds.	1993-94
33	Ken Byrd	352 yds.	1997

YARDS PER PUNT RETURN — Game

77.0	Dexter Jackson (2-154)	Gardner-Webb	2006
43.0	Devon Ford (4-172)	East Carolina	1974

YARDS PER PUNT RETURN — Season (min. 20 att.)

15.8	Devon Ford	36-570	1974
13.4	Anthony Smith	20-269	1992
13.3	DaVon Fowlkes	36-478	2002
12.4	Devon Ford	21-260	1975
12.3	Dexter Jackson	30-369	2006
11.8	Clayton Deskins	21-247	1971
11.6	Daryl Skinner	22-256	1999
11.5	Anthony Smith	20-239	1989
10.7	DaVon Fowlkes	26-279	2003
10.6	Ken Byrd	33-352	1997

YARDS PER PUNT RETURN — Career (min. 30 att.)

13.3	Dwight Kerr	32-425	1966-69
11.4	Devon Ford	105-1,199	1973-76
11.0	DaVon Fowlkes	116-1,276	2001-04
10.6	Ken Byrd	33-352	1997
10.1	Daryl Skinner	51-520	1997-99
9.9	Clayton Deskins	63-624	1968-71
9.7	Anthony Smith	70-682	1989-92

PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS — Game

2	Dexter Jackson	Gardner-Webb	2006

PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS — Season

2	Dexter Jackson	2006
2	Dwight Kerr	1969

PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS — Career

2	Dexter Jackson	2004-07
2	Anthony Smith	1989-92
2	Dwight Kerr	1966-69

LONGEST PUNT RETURN

100	Aubrey Elam	Lenoir-Rhyne	1955
87	DaVon Fowlkes	Marshall	2002
86	Dexter Jackson	Gardner-Webb	2006
82	Anthony Smith	E. Tenn. State	1989
81	Jack Fine	Carson-Newman	1965
81	Anthony Smith	Wake Forest	1992
74	Kemal Atkins	Furman	1990
73	Don Blue	The Citadel	1994
72	Clayton Deskins	Catawba	1970

YEAR-BY-YEAR PUNT RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1966	Dwight Kerr	13	173	13.3	0
1967	Bill McDonald	8	128	16.0	0
1968	Clayton Deskins	14	164	11.7	0
1969	Dwight Kerr	17	244	14.3	2
1970	Clayton Deskins	18	122	6.8	1
1971	Clayton Deskins	21	247	11.8	0
1972	Richard Agle	25	252	10.1	1
1973	Devon Ford	17	42	2.5	0
1974	Devon Ford	36	570	15.8	1
1975	Devon Ford	21	260	12.4	0
1976	Devon Ford	31	327	10.5	0
1977	Mike Peterson	21	158	7.5	0
1978	Mike Peterson	21	184	8.8	0
1979	Rick Beasley	9	72	8.0	0
1980	Curtis Inman	8	14	1.4	0
1981	Chris Porter	13	39	3.0	0
1982	Terrell Murphy	20	166	8.3	0
1983	Troy Douglas	10	46	4.6	0
1984	Ken Williams	17	90	5.3	0
1985	Charlie Cole	15	127	8.5	0
1986	Charlie Cole	8	92	11.5	0
1987	Kevan Espy	16	84	5.3	0
1988	Joe Briggs	15	74	4.9	0
1989	Anthony Smith	20	239	11.5	1
1990	Anthony Smith	17	89	5.2	0
1991	Kemal Atkins	16	117	7.3	0
1992	Anthony Smith	20	269	13.4	1
1993	Don Blue	22	143	6.5	0
1994	Don Blue	18	170	9.4	1
1995	Jamie Coleman	19	187	9.8	0
1996	Desmond Adams	14	71	5.1	0
1997	Ken Byrd	33	352	10.7	0
1998	Daryl Skinner	32	281	8.7	0
1999	Daryl Skinner	19	239	12.5	0
2000	Jose White	19	204	10.7	0
2001	DaVon Fowlkes	33	325	9.8	0
2002	DaVon Fowlkes	36	478	13.3	1
2003	DaVon Fowlkes	26	279	10.7	0
2004	DaVon Fowlkes	21	194	9.2	0
2005	Dexter Jackson	29	245	8.4	0
2006	Dexter Jackson	30	369	12.3	2
2007	Dexter Jackson	34	223	6.6	0
2008	B.J. Frazier	29	183	6.3	0
2009	Travaris Cadet	24	134	5.6	0
2010	Travaris Cadet	12	72	6.0	0
2011	Travaris Cadet	14	87	6.2	0
2012	Tony Washington	16	144	9.0	0
2013	Tony Washington	10	41	4.1	0
2014	Bobo Beathard	9	65	7.2	1
2015	Bobo Beathard	21	460	21.9	0
2016	Jaquil Capel	12	162	13.5	0



Harold Alexander



Sam Martin

PUNTING AVERAGE — GAME

55.7	Harold Alexander-6 att.	The Citadel	1992
55.5	Harold Alexander-8 att.	Marshall	1991
55.3	Nate McKinney-3 att.	The Citadel	2002
54.9	Bentlee Critcher-9 att.	Samford	2013
54.6	Nate McKinney-5 att.	Furman	2002
52.0	Nate McKinney-4 att.	Chattanooga	2001
51.6	Nate McKinney-7 att.	Chattanooga	2000
51.3	Harold Alexander-4 att.	VMI	1991
51.0	Brian Reilly-3 att.	VMI	1999
50.8	Nate McKinney-4 att.	Ga. Southern	2001

PUNTING AVERAGE — SEASON

47.3*	Harold Alexander	64-3,030	1991
45.9	Sam Martin	60-2,755	2012
45.9	Bentlee Critcher	51-2,340	2013
44.6	Nate McKinney	74-3,297	2003
44.5*	Harold Alexander	55-2,445	1992
44.3	Joe Parker	63-2,788	1974
44.2	Joe Parker	50-2,211	1976
43.4	Bentlee Critcher	51-2212	2015
43.3	Mark Royals	71-3,073	1983
42.9	Larry Harbin	36-1,544	1964
42.6	Jack Underwood	56-2,386	1968

* *NCAA champion*

PUNTING AVERAGE — CAREER

43.4	Joe Parker	215-9,332	1973-76
42.8	Bentlee Critcher	198-8,474	2013-16
42.7	Harold Alexander	260-11,100	1989-92
42.4	Nate McKinney	237-10,058	2000-03
42.4	Brian Reilly	80-3,394	1997-99
41.9	Mark Royals	231-9,670	1983-85
41.6	Sam Martin	226-9,397	2009-12
40.1	Allen Guinn	172-6,904	1993-96
39.9	David Abernathy	113-4,507	1976-78
39.8	Jack Underwood	166-6,608	1965-68

PUNT YARDS — GAME

528	Nate McKinney (12 att.)	Hawaii	2003
512	Mark Royals (13 att.)	The Citadel	1985

PUNT YARDS — SEASON

3,529	Mark Royals	85 att.	1984
3,297	Nate McKinney	74 att.	2003
3,073	Mark Royals	71 att.	1983
3,068	Mark Royals	74 att.	1985
3,030	Harold Alexander	74 att.	1990
3,009	Harold Alexander	64 att.	1991
2,788	Joe Parker	63 att.	1974
2,755	Sam Martin	60 att.	2012
2,701	Allen Guinn	66 att.	1996
2,616	Harold Alexander	67 att.	1989

PUNT YARDS — CAREER

11,100	Harold Alexander	258 att.	1989-92
10,058	Nate McKinney	237 att.	2000-03
9,670	Mark Royals	230 att.	1982-85
9,397	Sam Martin	226 att.	2009-12
9,332	Joe Parker	215 att.	1973-76

PUNT ATTEMPTS — GAME

13	Mark Royals (512 yds.)	The Citadel	1985

PUNT ATTEMPTS — SEASON

85	Mark Royals	3,529 yds.	1984
74	Nate McKinney	3,294 yds.	2003
74	Harold Alexander	3,030 yds.	1990
71	Mark Royals	3,073 yds.	1983
70	Jimmy Cloninger	2,709 yds.	1965
67	Harold Alexander	2,616 yds.	1989
66	Allen Guinn	2,701 yds.	1996
64	Harold Alexander	3,009 yds.	1991
63	Joe Parker	2,788 yds.	1974
63	Ray Floyd	2,317 yds.	1969
63	Jack Underwood	2,321 yds.	1966

PUNT ATTEMPTS — CAREER

258	Harold Alexander	11,100 yds.	1989-92
237	Nate McKinney	10,058 yds.	2000-03
230	Mark Royals	9,670 yds.	1982-85
226	Sam Martin	6,642 yds.	2009-12
215	Joe Parker	9,332 yds.	1973-76
198	Bentlee Critcher	8,474 yds.	2013-16
172	Allen Guinn	6,904 yds.	1993-96
170	Mike Cody	6,291 yds.	1979-82
166	Jack Underwood	6,608 yds.	1965-68
139	Larry Harbin	5,436 yds.	1961-64
136	Neil Young	5,290 yds.	2006-08

PUNTS DOWNED INSIDE 20-YARD LINE — GAME

8	Harold Alexander	Wake Forest	1989

PUNTS DOWNED INSIDE 20-YARD LINE — SEASON

25	Sam Martin	2012

PUNTS DOWNED INSIDE 20-YARD LINE — CAREER

91	Harold Alexander	1989-92

50-YARD PUNTS — GAME

7	Harold Alexander	Marshall	1991

50-YARD PUNTS — SEASON

27	Harold Alexander	1991

50-YARD PUNTS — CAREER

69	Harold Alexander	1989-92

LONGEST PUNTS

83	Jason Harkins	The Citadel	1986
78	Harold Alexander	The Citadel	1992
77	Harold Alexander	Marshall	1991
74	Sam Martin	Wofford	2009
74	Nate McKinney	Wofford	2003
72	Brian Reilly	E. Kentucky	1999
70	Joe Parker	Davidson	1973
69	Sam Martin	N.C. A&T	2011
69	Harold Alexander	VMI	1991
69	Nate McKinney	VMI	2001

YEAR-BY-YEAR PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Yards	Avg.	Long
1957	David Mauldin	23	858	37.3	NA
1958	Glen Wilson	31	1,159	37.4	NA
1959	Steve Gantt	12	449	37.4	NA
1960	Don Gardiner	28	889	31.8	NA
1961	Larry Harbin	17	621	36.5	NA
1962	Larry Harbin	44	1,562	35.5	NA
1963	Larry Harbin	42	1,709	40.7	NA
1964	Larry Harbin	36	1,544	42.9	60
1965	Jimmy Cloninger	70	2,709	38.7	NA
1966	Jack Underwood	63	2,321	36.8	NA
1967	Jack Underwood	47	1,901	40.4	NA
1968	Jack Underwood	56	2,386	42.6	68
1969	Roy Floyd	63	2,317	36.7	55
1970	Roy Floyd	53	2,066	38.9	NA
1971	Curtis Wilder	48	1,799	37.5	NA
1972	Steve Loflin	43	1,719	40.0	NA
1973	Joe Parker	59	2,503	42.4	70
1974	Joe Parker	63	2,788	44.3	68
1975	Joe Parker	43	1,830	42.6	63
1976	Joe Parker	50	2,211	44.2	66
1977	David Abernathy	56	2,273	40.6	60
1978	David Abernathy	55	2,153	39.1	65
1979	Duke Ansted	26	987	38.0	56
1980	Mike Cody	57	2,197	38.5	60
1981	Mike Cody	34	1,163	34.2	50
1982	Mike Cody	58	2,220	38.3	52
1983	Mark Royals	71	3,073	43.3	60
1984	Mark Royals	85	3,529	41.5	67
1985	Mark Royals	74	3,068	41.5	63
1986	Jason Harkins	61	2,341	38.3	83
1987	Tony Cox	62	2,412	38.9	54
1988	Tony Cox	40	1,528	38.2	51
1989	Harold Alexander	67	2,616	39.0	61
1990	Harold Alexander	74	3,030	41.0	60
1991	Harold Alexander	64	3,009	47.0	77
1992	Harold Alexander	55	2,445	44.4	78
1993	Will Burkett	43	1,716	39.9	68
1994	Allen Guinn	55	2,234	40.6	58
1995	Allen Guinn	45	1,732	38.6	55
1996	Allen Guinn	66	2,701	40.9	65
1997	Jeff Marr	49	1,951	39.8	56
1998	Brian Reilly	37	1,560	42.1	56
1999	Brian Reilly	41	1,739	42.4	72
2000	Nate McKinney	48	2,042	42.5	67
2001	Nate McKinney	56	2,231	39.8	69
2002	Nate McKinney	59	2,488	42.2	64
2003	Nate McKinney	74	3,297	44.5	74
2004	Wes Herlocker	29	1,084	37.4	50
2005	Matt Dodge	41	1,626	39.7	55
2006	Neil Young	29	1,095	37.8	53
2007	Neil Young	52	1,963	37.8	58
2008	Neil Young	55	2,232	40.6	56
2009	Sam Martin	52	2,080	40.0	74
2010	Sam Martin	60	2,354	39.2	63
2011	Sam Martin	54	2,208	40.9	69
2012	Sam Martin	60	2,755	45.9	68
2013	Bentlee Critcher	51	2,340	45.9	63
2014	Bentlee Critcher	41	1,667	40.7	54
2015	Bentlee Critcher	51	2,212	43.4	60
2016	Bentlee Critcher	55	2,255	41.0	59



Dexter Coakley



Dino Hackett



D.J. Smith

TOTAL TACKLES — GAME

27	Dino Hackett (16s/11a)	E. Tenn. St.	1985
25	Julius Thomas (10s/15a)	Lenoir-Rhyne	1973
24	Dexter Coakley (15s/9a)	VMI	1993
24	Dino Hackett (18s/6a)	Furman	1985
23	Dino Hackett (14s/9a)	The Citadel	1985
22	Marvin Hodge (9s/13a)	Ga. Southern	1995
22	Dino Hackett (11s/11a)	James Madison	1985
22	George Myers (12s/10a)	Furman	1973
21	Nygel Rogers (11s/10a)	N'Western St.	2004
21	Sam Smalls (3s/18a)	Maine	2002
21	Dexter Coakley (12s/9a)	Marshall	1995
21	Dexter Coakley (14s/7a)	Ga. Southern	1995
21	Dexter Coakley (11s/10a)	The Citadel	1993
21	Brent David (17s/4a)	W. Carolina	1992
21	Cedric Felton (10s/11a)	The Citadel	1985
21	Dino Hackett (8s/13a)	S. Carolina	1985
20	Jacque Roman (9s/11a)	James Madison	2007
20	Dexter Coakley (12s/8a)	Furman	1996
20	Dexter Coakley (14s/6a)	E. Tenn. St.	1996
20	Dexter Coakley (13s/7a)	Wake Forest	1996
20	Brent David (13s/7a)	The Citadel	1993
20	Cedric Felton (9s/11a)	Furman	1986
20	Dino Hackett (9s/11a)	Wake Forest	1985

TOTAL TACKLES — SEASON

200	Dino Hackett	106s/94a	1985
166	Dexter Coakley	88s/78a	1996
159	Dexter Coakley	90s/69a	1993
151	Cedric Felton	66s/85a	1985
150	Dexter Coakley	91s/59a	1995
144	D.J. Smith	76s/68a	2010
143	Jeremy Kimbrough	69s/73a	2012
141	Dexter Coakley	81s/60a	1994
140	Van Smith	69s/71a	1981
137	D.J. Smith	60s/77a	2009

TOTAL TACKLES — CAREER

616	Dexter Coakley	350s/266a	1993-96
525	D.J. Smith	241s/284a	2007-10
495	Cedric Felton	286s/209a	1982-86
408	Jacque Roman	151s/257a	2006-09
393	Jeremy Wiggins	189s/204a	2003-06
391	Brent David	262s/129a	1989-93
383	Joe DiBernardo	191s/192a	1993-96
373	Pierre Banks	165s/208a	2004-08
372	Dino Hackett	205s/167a	1982-85
358	Corey Lynch	192s/166a	2003-07

SOLO TACKLES — GAME

18	Dino Hackett (24 tot.)	Furman	1985
18	Justin Seaverns (19 tot.)	Ga. Southern	2001
17	Brent David (21 tot.)	W. Carolina	1992
16	Dino Hackett (27 tot.)	E. Tenn. St.	1985
15	Dexter Coakley (26 tot.)	VMI	1993

SOLO TACKLES — SEASON

106	Dino Hackett	200 total	1985
95	Brent David	126 total	1992
92	Dwayne Pelham	115 total	1989
91	Dexter Coakley	150 total	1995
90	David Neeld	139 total	1968
90	Dexter Coakley	159 total	1993
88	Earl Hunter	125 total	1997
88	Dexter Coakley	166 total	1996
85	Corey Hall	105 total	1999
85	Kenny Blacknell	135 total	1987

SOLO TACKLES — CAREER

350	Dexter Coakley	616 total	1993-96
286	Cedric Felton	495 total	1982-86
262	Brent David	391 total	1989-93
241	D.J. Smith	525 total	2007-10
230	Justin Seaverns	318 total	1998-2001

ASSISTED TACKLES — GAME

18	Sam Smalls (21 tot.)	Maine	2002
15	Julius Thomas (25 tot.)	Lenior-Rhyne	1973
13	Jacque Roman (15 tot.)	Richmond	2008
13	Marvin Hodge (22 tot.)	Ga. Southern	1995
13	Dino Hackett (21 tot.)	S. Carolina	1985

ASSISTED TACKLES — SEASON

94	Dino Hackett	200 total	1985
85	Cedric Felton	151 total	1985
83	Jacque Roman	130 total	2008
78	Jacque Roman	127 total	2007
78	Dexter Coakley	166 total	1996

ASSISTED TACKLES — CAREER

284	D.J. Smith	525 total	2007-10
266	Dexter Coakley	616 total	1993-96
257	Jacque Roman	408 total	2006-09
208	Cedric Felton	495 total	1982-86

DOUBLE-FIGURE TACKLE GAMES — SEASON

10	D.J. Smith	2010
10	Joe DiBernardo	1994

DOUBLE-FIGURE TACKLE GAMES — CAREER

37	Dexter Coakley	1993-96

DOUBLE-FIGURE TACKLE GAMES — CONSECUTIVE

15	Dino Hackett	1984-85

20-TACKLE GAMES — SEASON

6	Dino Hackett	1985
3	Dexter Coakley	1996

20-TACKLE GAMES — CAREER

7	Dexter Coakley	1993-96
6	Dino Hackett	1982-85

20-TACKLE GAMES — CONSECUTIVE

2	Dexter Coakley	ETSU/Furman	1996
2	Dexter Coakley	GSU/Marshall	1995
2	Dino Hackett	JMU/Furman	1985
2	Dino Hackett	CIT/Wake	1985

TACKLES FOR LOSS — GAME

6	William Peebles	E. Tenn. St.	1994
6	Avery Hall	Furman	1992

TACKLES FOR LOSS — SEASON

35	Avery Hall	1992
29	Darren Wilson	1981
26.5	Marques Murrell	2005
25	Josh Jeffries	2002
25	Sean Swoope	1992
24.5	Jason Hunter	2005
23	William Peebles	1994
20	Dexter Coakley	1994
19	K.T. Stovall	2003
18	Gary Tharrington	2007
18	Chuck Gordon	1980

TACKLES FOR LOSS — CAREER

61.5	Avery Hall	1989-92
59	Marques Murrell	2003-06
56	K.T. Stovall	2000-03
55	Josh Jeffries	1999-2002
47.5	Sean Swoope	1989-92
47	Darren Wilson	1979-82
46	Dexter Coakley	1993-96
44	Jabari Fletcher	2007-10
43	Chuck Gordon	1978-81
39	Jackie Avery	1994-97
39	William Peebles	1991-94

QUARTERBACK SACKS — GAME

5	Rayford Cannon	Davidson	1986

QUARTERBACK SACKS — SEASON

13	Marques Murrell	2006
13	Marques Murrell	2005
13	Jason Hunter	2005
12	Josh Jeffries	2001
11.5	William Peebles	1994
10.5	Chip Miller	1994
10.5	Rocky Hunt	1998
10	Steve Carson	1997
10	K.T. Stovall	2002
9.5	Avery Hall	1992



Josh Jeffries



Marques Murrell



Corey Lynch

QUARTERBACK SACKS — Career

36.5	Josh Jeffries	1999-2002
36	Marques Murrell	2003-06
29.5	K.T. Stovall	2000-03
24	Rocky Hunt	1996-98
23.5	Avery Hall	1989-92
22.5	Jason Hunter	2001-05
22.5	Sean Swoope	1989-92
22	Jabari Fletcher	2007-10
22	Darren Wilson	1979-82
18.5	Jackie Avery	1994-97

QUARTERBACK HURRIES — Game

11	Sean Swoope	E. Tenn. St.	1992

QUARTERBACK HURRIES — Season

43	Josh Jeffries	2001
43	Josh Jeffries	2000
36	Sean Swoope	1992
31	Sean Swoope	1991
27	Avery Hall	1992
25	Rocky Hunt	1999
25	Kevin Sikorski	1992
25	Avery Hall	1991
25	Chuck Phifer	1990
24	Shawn Elliott	1995
24	William Peebles	1994

QUARTERBACK HURRIES — Career

114	Josh Jeffries	1999-2001
79	Sean Swoope	1989-92
74	Avery Hall	1989-92
61	Rocky Hunt	1996-98
59	Jackie Avery	1994-97
57	Chuck Phifer	1987-90
51	William Peebles	1991-94
49	Chris Melick	1983-86
44	Ryan Watson	1997-2001
41	K.T. Stovall	2000-03
41	Anthony Downs	1984-87

FORCED FUMBLES — Game

2	14 times (mr: Pierre Banks vs. Furman, 2008)

FORCED FUMBLES — Season

8	Dwayne Pelham	1989
7	Marques Murrell	2005
6	Marques Murrell	2006
6	Dino Hackett	1984
5	Dexter Coakley	1995
5	Chuck Phifer	1989
5	Wes Hunter	2001
4	Josh Jeffries	2000
4	Dexter Coakley	1994
4	Dino Hackett	1985
4	K.T. Stovall	2001

FORCED FUMBLES — Career

18	Marques Murrell	2003-06
13	Dexter Coakley	1993-96
13	Dino Hackett	1982-85
12	Dwayne Pelham	1987-90
11	K.T. Stovall	2000-03
8	Chuck Phifer	1987-90
7	Pierre Banks	2004-08
7	Josh Jeffries	1999-2002
7	Wes Hunter	1998-2001
7	Mickey Ray	1984-87

FUMBLES RECOVERED — Game

2	30 times (mr: Jabari Fletcher, at Chattanooga, 2010)

FUMBLES RECOVERED — Season

5	Johnny Jennings	1989
4	Jabari Fletcher	2010
4	Jacque Roman	2008
4	Corey Lynch	2003
4	Steve Kitchens	2000
4	Gary Dandridge	1988
4	Anthony Downs	1984
4	Joel Carter	1983
4	Mike Staton	1973
4	Eddie Biggs	1971
4	Terry Thompson	1971
4	Phil Keener	1970

FUMBLES RECOVERED— Career

10	Johnny Jennings	1987-90
9	Phil Keener	1969-72
8	Justin Seaverns	1998-2001
8	Anthony Downs	1984-87
7	Corey Lynch	2003-07
6	Jacque Roman	2006-09
6	K.T. Stovall	2000-03
6	Avery Hall	1989-92
6	Chris Patton	1981-84
6	R. Richardson	1968-71
6	Mike Greene	1967-70
6	David Neeld	1967-70

INTERCEPTIONS — Game

3	Mark LeGree	Wofford	2008
3	Larry McKenzie	Davidson	1973

INTERCEPTIONS — Season

10*	Mark LeGree	2008
8	Larry Harbin	1963
7	Latrell Gibbs	2015
7	Mark LeGree	2009
7	Matt Stevens	1994
7	Wayne Byrd	1966
7	Wayne Byrd	1965
7	Larry Harbin	1964
6	Corey Lynch	2007
6	Corey Lynch	2005
6	Corey Lynch	2003
6	Matt Stevens	1993
6	David Neeld	1968
6	Larry Harbin	1962

* *NCAA champion*

INTERCEPTIONS — Career

25	Larry Harbin	1961-64
24	Corey Lynch	2003-07
22	Mark LeGree	2007-10
20	Wayne Byrd	1963-66
18	Matt Stevens	1992-95
14	Dave Richardson	1965-68
13	Corey Hall	1997-2000
12	Mark Mayo	1988-91
12	Struggy Smith	1982-85
12	David Neeld	1967-70

INTERCEPTION YARDS — Game

106	John Hollar	Elon	1946

INTERCEPTION YARDS — Season

156	Justin Wozeah	4 INT	2005
149	Latrell Gibbs	7 INT	2015
144	Larry McKenzie	4 INT	1973

INTERCEPTION YARDS — Career

395	Corey Lynch	24 INT	2003-07
348	Larry Harbin	25 INT	1961-64

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS — Game

2	Wayne Byrd	W. Carolina	1966
2	David Neeld	Presbyterian	1967
2	Joel Carter	Wake Forest	1983

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TDS — Season

2	Rico Mack	1990
2	Joel Carter	1983
2	Rick Spencer	1972
2	David Neeld	1967
2	Wayne Byrd	1966
2	John Hollar	1946

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TDS — Career

4	John Hollar	1945-47

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

100	Rico Mack	James Madison	1990
100	John Hollar	W. Carolina	1947
100	John Hollar	Elon	1946
97	Doug Middleton	N.C. A&T	2011
91	**Latrell Gibbs**	**Wyoming**	**2015**
82	Wes Hunter	Chattanooga	1999
78	Justin Wozeah	S. Illinois	2005
77	Quinton McKinney	Furman	1974
75	Jon Duncan	Edinboro	1995
70	Brandon Grier	Chattanooga	2012
70	Titus Howard	Elon	2005
70	Larry McKenzie	Davidson	1973

PASSES DEFENDED — Career

52	Corey Lynch	2003-07
51	Justin Woazeah	2004-07

BLOCKED PUNTS — Game

2	Dino Hackett	E. Tenn. St.	1985
2	Chuck Hill	Liberty	1987
2	Chuck Hill	W. Carolina	1987

BLOCKED PUNTS — Season

4	Chuck Hill	1987

BLOCKED PUNTS — Career

7	Quincy Bethea	1984-87

TOTAL BLOCKED KICKS — Season

4	Chuck Hill	4 punts	1987
3	Corey Lynch	1 punt/2 FG	2007
3	Corey Lynch	3 FG	2006

TOTAL BLOCKED KICKS — Career

8	Quincy Bethea	7 punts/1 FG	1984-87

TACKLES

Year	Player	Solo	Assists	Total
1980	Greg Angle	67	62	129
1981	Ricardo Smith	62	53	115
1982	Van Smith	69	71	140
1983	Cedric Felton	76	52	128
1984	Dino Hackett	66	41	107
1985	Dino Hackett	106	94	200
1986	Cedric Felton	79	36	115
1987	Kenny Blacknell	85	50	135
1988	Johnny Jennings	77	52	129
1989	Dwayne Pelham	92	23	115
1990	Rico Mack	61	33	94
1991	Brent David	69	32	101
	Rico Mack	66	35	101
1992	Brent David	97	29	126
1993	Dexter Coakley	90	69	159
1994	Dexter Coakley	81	60	141
1995	Dexter Coakley	91	59	150
1996	Dexter Coakley	88	78	166
1997	Earl Hunter	88	37	125
1998	Adam Neiheisel	69	55	124
1999	Corey Hall	85	20	105
2000	Justin Seaverns	80	55	135
2001	Justin Seaverns	79	31	110
2002	Sam Smalls	72	50	122
2003	Jeremy Wiggins	42	48	90
2004	Jerelle Carter	50	52	102
2005	Jeremy Wiggins	61	73	134
2006	Pierre Banks	56	54	110
2007	Jacque Roman	49	78	127
2008	Jacque Roman	47	83	130
2009	D.J. Smith	60	77	137
2010	D.J. Smith	76	68	144
2011	Jeremy Kimbrough	43	62	105
2012	Jeremy Kimbrough	69	74	143
2013	Karl Anderson	49	64	113
2014	John Law	46	45	91
2015	Eric Boggs	54	50	104
2016	Eric Boggs	43	55	98

TACKLES FOR LOSS

Year	Player	No.
1980	Chuck Gordon	18
1981	Darren Wilson	29
1982	Darren Wilson	13
1983	Chris Melick	8
1984	Dino Hackett	9
1985	Tommy Dawkins	16
1986	Rayford Cannon	8
1987	Anthony Downs	9
1988	Anthony Waters	11
	Randy Harper	11
1989	Chuck Phifer	10
1990	Rico Mack	10
1991	Sean Swoope	12.5
1992	Avery Hall	35
1993	Brent David	7
1994	William Peebles	22
1995	Dexter Coakley	11
1996	Jackie Avery	14
1997	Joey Hall	13
1998	Joey Hall	15
1999	Jimmy Freeman	7
	Rocky Hunt	7
2000	Josh Jeffries	13
2001	K.T. Stovall	15
	Ryan Watson	15
2002	Josh Jeffries	25
2003	K.T. Stovall	22
2004	Marques Murrell	12.5
2005	Marques Murrell	26.5
2006	Marques Murrell	17
2007	Gary Tharrington	18
2008	Jabari Fletcher	12.5
2009	D.J. Smith	14.5
2010	Jabari Fletcher	16.5
2011	Jeremy Kimbrough	12
2012	Jeremy Kimbrough	12.5
2013	Adam Scott	8.5
2014	Ronald Blair	13
2015	Ronald Blair	19
2016	Tee Sims	12

SACKS

Year	Player	No.
1980	Chuck Gordon	7
1981	Darren Wilson	9
1982	Darren Wilson	7
1983	Chris Patton	4
	James Hardman	4
1984	Chris Patton	5
1985	John Edmond	9
1986	Rayford Cannon	9
1987	Anthony Downs	7
1988	Chuck Phifer	6
1989	Avery Hall	6
1990	Avery Hall	4.5
1991	Sean Swoope	5
1992	Avery Hall	4.5
1993	Kevin Sikorski	4
1994	William Peebles	11.5
1995	Jackie Avery	5.5
	Steve Carson	5.5
1996	Jackie Avery	5.5
1997	Steve Carson	10
1998	Rocky Hunt	10
1999	Jimmy Freeman	4.5
	Rocky Hunt	4.5
2000	Josh Jeffries	7
	Jimmy Freeman	7
2001	Josh Jeffries	11
2002	K.T. Stovall	10
2003	K.T. Stovall	10
2004	Marques Murrell	7
2005	Jason Hunter	13
	Marques Murrell	13
2006	Marques Murrell	13
2007	Tony Robertson	5.5
	Tim Washington	5.5
2008	Jabari Fletcher	6
	Lanston Tanyi	6
2009	Lanston Tanyi	7.5
2010	Jabari Fletcher	9
2011	Jeremy Kimbrough	4
	John Rizor	4
2012	Brandon Grier	6
2013	Adam Scott	2
	Deuce Robinson	2
2014	Ronald Blair	6
2015	Ronald Blair	7.5
2016	Tee Sims	7

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Year	Player	No.
1984	Chris Patton	13
	Chris Melick	13
1985	Chris Melick	18
1986	Anthony Waters	12
1987	Anthony Downs	15
1988	Jimmy Snowden	16
1989	Chuck Phifer	22
1990	Chuck Phifer	25
1991	Sean Swoope	31
1992	Sean Swoope	36
1993	Vinson Fraley	10
1994	William Peebles	12
1995	Shawn Elliott	24
1996	Jackie Avery	14
1997	Earl Hunter	21
1998	Rocky Hunt	15
1999	Rocky Hunt	25
2000	Josh Jeffries	43
2001	Josh Jeffries	43
2002	Josh Jeffries	19
2003	K.T. Stovall	11
2004	Marques Murrell	5
2005	Marques Murrell	8
2006	Marques Murrell	13
2007	Gary Tharrington	7
2008	Lanston Tanyi	9
2009	Jabari Fletcher	11
2010	Jabari Fletcher	9
2011	John Rizor	8
2012	Brandon Grier	6
2013	Michael Frazier	7
2014	Ronald Blair	7
	Deuce Robinson	7
2015	Devan Stringer	9
2016	Stringer/Sims/Reed	4

INTERCEPTIONS

Year	Player	INT	Yards	Avg.	TD
1963	Larry Harbin	8	112	14.0	1
1964	Larry Harbin	7	81	11.6	0
1965	Wayne Byrd	7	96	13.7	0
1966	Wayne Byrd	7	83	11.6	2
1967	Dave Richardson	4	25	6.3	0
1968	David Neeld	6	95	15.8	1
1969	David Neeld	4	88	22.0	0
1970	Phil Keener	3	36	12.0	0
1971	Roger Hinshaw	4	41	10.3	0
	Wesley Beam	4	0	0.0	0
1972	Rick Spencer	4	108	27.0	2
1973	Larry McKenzie	4	144	36.0	1
1974	Larry McKenzie	3	35	11.7	0
1975	Quinton McKinney	2	94	47.0	0
1976	Quinton McKinney	4	27	6.8	0
1977	Pat Showalter	2	28	14.0	1
	Jeff Vincent	2	19	9.5	0
	Ernie Henderson	2	18	9.0	0
1978	Gary Falden	5	58	11.6	0
1979	Andy Tyrrell	2	22	11.0	0
	Alan Breeding	2	21	10.5	0
	Jeff Vincent	2	12	6.0	0
1980	Jeff Vincent	3	4	1.3	0
1981	Chris Porter	3	29	9.7	0
	Curtis Inman	3	17	5.7	0
1982	Curtis Inman	3	15	5.0	0
1983	Tim Greene	3	7	2.3	0
1984	Struggy Smith	5	58	11.6	1
1985	Struggy Smith	5	39	7.8	0
1986	Darryl Russell	3	78	26.0	0
	Jimmy Armstrong	3	64	21.3	1
1987	Keith Collins	3	62	20.7	0
	Leonard Lee	3	29	7.8	0
1988	Mark Moore	3	32	10.7	0
1989	Keith Collins	3	1	0.3	0
1990	Rico Mack	4	138	34.5	2
	Donnie Durham	4	39	9.8	0
	Mark Mayo	4	32	8.0	0
1991	Mark Mayo	5	35	7.0	0
1992	Kenny Bright	3	0	0.0	0
	Will Robinson	3	20	6.7	0
1993	Matt Stevens	6	124	20.6	0
1994	Matt Stevens	7	65	9.3	1
1995	Matt Stevens	3	43	14.3	0
1996	Elando Johnson	3	57	19.0	0
	L.J. Brooks	3	47	15.7	0
1997	Ken Byrd	2	46	23.0	0
1998	Chuck Payne	5	82	16.4	0
1999	Corey Hall	5	76	15.2	0
	Remi Awolowo	5	86	17.2	0
2000	Du'Shon Martin	5	59	5.8	1
2001	Nygel Rogers	3	14	4.7	0
2002	Scott Cornatzer	3	31	10.3	0
2003	Corey Lynch	6	61	10.0	0
2004	Nygel Rogers	2	60	30.0	1
	Zodd Kelly	2	9	4.5	0
2005	Corey Lynch	6	111	18.5	0
2006	Corey Lynch	5	101	20.2	0
	Jeremy Wiggins	5	60	12.0	0
2007	Corey Lynch	6	114	19.0	1
2008	Mark LeGree	10	32	3.2	0
2009	Mark LeGree	7	81	11.6	0
2010	Mark LeGree	5	66	13.2	0
2011	Demetrius McCray	5	8	1.6	0
2012	Demetrius McCray	4	24	6.0	0
2013	Kennan Gilchrist	3	23	7.7	0
2014	Doug Middleton	4	52	13	1
2015	Latrell Gibbs	7	144	20.5	2
2016	Clifton Duck	5	72	14.4	1

GAMES PLAYED

No one has ever played in more college football games than linebacker **Pierre Banks** (right). Banks set an NCAA (all-divisions) record by playing in **62** games during his career (2004-08). He played in three games as a true freshman before suffering an injury and receiving a medical redshirt. He played in each of the 59 games from 2005-08.



SINGLE-GAME

RUSHING

Most Attempts
82 vs. East Carolina (394 yds.), 1975
Most Yards
713 vs. Piedmont (71 att.), 1936
Fewest Yards
(-29) vs. Western Carolina (39 att.), 1965
Touchdowns
13 vs. Piedmont, 1936

PASSING

Most Attempts
57 vs. Virginia Tech (21 comp.), 1982
57 vs. Liberty (37 comp.), 1997
Fewest Attempts
3 vs. Western Carolina (0 comp.), 1963
Most Completions
40 vs. Furman (45 att.), 2004
Fewest Completions
0 vs. Western Carolina (3 att.), 1963
Most Yards
475 vs. Elon (36-for-54), 2004
Fewest Yards
0 vs. Western Carolina (0-3), 1963
Touchdowns
5 vs. The Citadel, 2010
5 vs. Wofford, 2008
5 vs. Northwestern State, 2004
5 vs. Wofford, 1968
5 vs. Presbyterian, 1967
Passes Intercepted
7 vs. Marshall, 1990
Times Sacked
8 by Clemson, 1990

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays
104 vs. Wake Forest (418 yds.), 1981
Most Yards
788 vs. Piedmont (96 att.), 1936
Fewest Yards
34 vs. Western Carolina (58 att.), 1965



Led by All-Americans Armanti Edwards (14) and Kevin Richardson (28), App State set 15 offensive school records and led the nation in total offense in 2007.

SCORING

Points
105 vs. Piedmont, 1936
Touchdowns
16 vs. Piedmont, 1936
Field Goals Attempted
6 vs. Western Carolina (6 made), 2011
6 vs. Furman (4 made), 1991
Field Goals Made
6 vs. Western Carolina, 2011
PATs Attempted
14 vs. Piedmont (13 made), 1936
PATs Made
13 vs. Piedmont (14 att.), 1936

FIRST DOWNS

Most First Downs
36 vs. Jacksonville, 2010
Fewest First Downs
3 vs. Western Carolina, 1965

FUMBLES

Fumbles
8 vs. Wofford (5 lost), 1973
Fumbles Lost
7 vs. Western Carolina (7 fum.), 1998

PUNTING

Punts
13 vs. The Citadel (512 yds.), 1985
Punt Yards
512 vs. The Citadel (13 punts), 1985
Punts Had Blocked
2 vs. Wyoming, 2004
2 vs. North Carolina A&T, 1993

SINGLE-SEASON

RUSHING

Attempts
755 (4,311 yds.), 2007
Most Yards
4,311 (755 att.), 2007
Fewest Yards
1,132 (379 att.), 2004
Most Yards Per Game
313.6 (3,450 yds.), 1975
Fewest Yards Per Game
102.9 (1,132 yds.), 2004
Touchdowns
53, 2007

PASSING

Most Attempts
436 (231 comp., 2,759 yds.), 1981
Fewest Attempts
137 (46 comp., 504 yds.), 1965
Most Completions
291 (417 att., 3,261 yds.), 2013
291 (430 att., 3,525 yds.), 2012
Fewest Completions
46 (137 att., 504 yds.), 1965
Most Yards
3,621 (284-for-430), 2009
Fewest Yards
504 (46-for-137), 1965
Most Yards Per Game
322.6 (3,549 yds.), 2004
Fewest Yards Per Game
50.4 (504 yds.), 1965
Touchdowns
33, 2015
Most Passes Had Intercepted
22, 1981
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted
4, 1996

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays
1,088 (7,324 yds.), 2007
Most Yards
7,324 (1,088 att.), 2007
Most Yards Per Game
488.3 (7,324 yds.), 2007
NCAA statistical champion
Fewest Yards
1,757 (558 att.), 1965
Fewest Yards Per Game
175.7 (1,757 yds.), 1965

SCORING

Most Points
641, 2007
Fewest Points
53, 1945
Most Points Per Game
42.7 (641 pts.), 2007
Fewest Points Per Game
7.6 (53 pts.), 1945
Touchdowns
85, 2007
Combined Points
1,041 (App State 641, Opp. 400), 2007
Games Shutout
4, 1928
Consecutive Games Shutout
2, 1998, 1957, 1951, 1932, 1929
Field Goals Attempted
28 (19 made), 2009
Field Goals Made
19 (28 att.), 2009
PATs Attempted
83 (78 made), 2007
PATs Made
78 (83 att.), 2007

FIRST DOWNS

Most First Downs
351 (203 rush, 130 pass, 18 pen.), 2007
By Rushing
203, 2007
By Passing
160, 2009
By Penalty
23, 2012
23, 2000
Fewest First Downs
37, 1945

FUMBLES

Most Fumbles
55 (32 lost), 1972
Most Fumbles Lost
32 (55 fum.), 1972
Fewest Fumbles Lost
3 (13 fum.), 1985
Fewest Total Turnovers
10 (3 fum., 7 INTs), 1985

PUNTING

Punts
89 (3,603 yds.), 1984
Punt Yards
3,603 (89 punts), 1984
Most Yards Per Punt
47.0 (64 att.), 1991
Punts Had Blocked
6, 1993

SINGLE-GAME

RUSHING
Most Attempts
83 by VMI (461 yds.), 1991
Fewest Yards
(-28) by East Tennessee St. (28 att.), 1994
Most Yards
472 by Wofford (81 att.), 2003
Touchdowns
6 by The Citadel, 2012
6 by Chattanooga, 1978

PASSING
Most Attempts
61 by Presbyterian (35 comp.), 2008
Most Completions
35 by Presbyterian (61 att.), 2008
35 by Chattanooga (57 att.), 1999
Fewest Yards
0 by The Citadel (0-for-6), 2010
Most Yards
540 by Chattanooga (30-for-46), 2004
Touchdowns
5 by Illinois State, 2012
5 by Chattanooga, 2004
5 by Marshall, 1992

TOTAL OFFENSE
Most Plays
98 by Emory & Henry (632 yds.), 1968
Fewest Yards
1 by Piedmont (34 att.), 1936
Most Yards
795 by Chattanooga (84 att.), 1978

SCORING
Most Points
72 by Chattanooga, 1978
Most Touchdowns
9 by Chattanooga, 1978

FIRST DOWNS
Fewest First Downs
2 by Guilford, 1937
2 by Piedmont, 1936
Most First Downs
31 by Furman, 2004

FORCED FUMBLES
Most Forced Fumbles
9 vs. The Citadel (4 rec.), 1994

INTERCEPTIONS
Most Interceptions
5 vs. Mississippi College, 1991
5 vs. Elon, 1968

SACKS
Most Sacks
11 vs. Furman, 1995
11 vs. East Tennessee State, 1994

PUNTING
Punts Forced
13, Western Carolina, 2008
Opponent Punt Yards
497 by Western Carolina (13 punts), 2008
Punt Blocks
2, five times

SINGLE-SEASON

RUSHING
Most Attempts
630 (2,899 yds.), 2007
Fewest Yards
783 (267 att.), 1963
Most Yards
3,125 (653 att.), 1977
Fewest Yards Per Game
87.0 (783 yds.), 1963
Most Yards Per Game
284.1 (3,125 yds.), 1977
Touchdowns
36, 1977

PASSING
Fewest Attempts
158 (67 comp.), 1974
Most Attempts
461 (246 comp.), 2007
Fewest Completions
67 (158 att.), 1974
Most Completions
246 (641 att.), 2007
Fewest Yards
812 (101-for-223), 1962
Most Yards
2,799 (246-for-461), 2007
Fewest Yards Per Game
81.2 (812 yds.), 1962
Most Yards Per Game
222.6 (2,671 yds.), 2012
Most Touchdowns
20, 2007

TOTAL OFFENSE
Most Plays
1,091 (5,698 yds.), 2007
Fewest Yards
991 (377 att.), 1937
Most Yards
5,698 (1,091 att.), 2007
Fewest Yards Per Game
110.0 (991 yds.), 1937
Most Yards Per Game
410.0 (4,510 yds.), 1977

SCORING
Fewest Points
7, 1937
Most Points
400, 2007
Fewest Points Per Game
0.7 (7 pts.), 1937
Most Points Per Game
32.5 (358 pts.), 2004
Shutouts
9, 1937
Consecutive Shutouts
9, 1937
Most Touchdowns
53, 2007

FIRST DOWNS
Fewest First Downs
29, 1937
Most First Downs
314 (160 rush, 132 pass, 22 pen.), 2007
Most By Rushing
174, 1977
Most By Passing
152, 2005
Most By Penalty
26, 2005

FORCED FUMBLES
Most
47 (23 lost), 1972
Most Recovered
30 (46 fum.), 1976
Fewest Total Forced Turnovers
17 (6 fum., 11 INTs), 1997
17 (7 fum., 10 INTs), 1996

INTERCEPTIONS
Most Interceptions
24, 1968
Fewest Interceptions
7, 1973

SACKS
Most Sacks
51, 1994

PUNTING
Punts Forced
92 (3,405 yds.), 2006
Opponent Punt Yards
3,405 (92 att.) 2006
Most Yards Per Punt
42.5 (55 att.), 2013
Punt Blocks
9, 1987



Joe DiBernardo contributed 141 tackles to an Appalachian State defense that set single-game school records for sacks, forced fumbles and fewest rushing yards allowed in 1994.

SINGLE-GAME PENALTIES

Penalties

17 vs. Coastal Carolina (183 yds.), 2005
16 vs. Western Carolina (168 yds), 2003
15 vs. East Tennessee St. (80 yds.), 1984
15 vs. Chattanooga (134 yds.), 1997
15 vs. Liberty (139 yds.), 2001

Penalty Yards

183 vs. Coastal Carolina (17 pen.), 2005
168 vs Western Carolina (16 pen.), 2003
139 vs. Catawba (10 pen.), 1985
139 vs. Liberty (15 pen.), 2001

SINGLE-SEASON PENALTIES

Penalties

106 (936 yds.), 2005

Penalty Yards

938 (104 pen.), 2001

GAMES PLAYED

Most Games Played

15 (13 wins), 2007
15 (14 wins), 2006
15 (12 wins), 2005
14 (11 wins), 2009
14 (11 wins), 2008
14 (10 wins), 2000
14 (11 wins), 1987

Fewest Games Played

7 (1 win), 1945

VICTORIES

Most Wins

14 (15g), 2006
13 (15g), 2007
12 (15g), 2005
12 (13g), 1995

Most Regular-Season Wins

11 (11g), 1995

Fewest Wins

1 (7g), 1945

Consecutive Wins (Single-Season)

14, 2006
12, 1995

Consecutive Wins (Overall)

17, 2006-07

Consecutive Wins Over One Opponent

14 vs. East Tennessee State (1982-95)
13 vs. Western Carolina (1932-48)

HOME VICTORIES

Most Home Wins

9, 2006

Most Regular-Season Home Wins

6, 2011
6, 2010
6, 2008
6, 2006
6, 2004
6, 1989

Consecutive Home Wins

30, 2003-2007

Consecutive Home Wins in a Single Season

9, 2006

DEFEATS

Most Losses

9 (11g), 1977

Fewest Losses

1, nine times (mr: 2006, 14g)

Consecutive Losses

7, 1981-82

Consecutive Losses in a Single Season

5, 1977

Consecutive Losses to One Opponent

8 vs. Lenoir-Rhyne, 1955-62

TIES

Most Ties in a Season

3, 1929

Consecutive Ties

2, 1929
2, 1931

MARGIN OF VICTORY

Largest Margin of Victory

105 over Piedmont (105-0), 1936
67 over Tusculum (67-0), 1938
67 over Ark-Monticello (67-0), 1941
66 over Campbell (66-0), 2014

Largest Margin of Defeat

58 to Chattanooga (72-14), 1978
56 to NC State (56-0), 1990
55 to Catawba (55-0), 1945

SINGLE-GAME ATTENDANCE

Largest Home Crowd

34,658 vs. Miami (FL), 2016

Largest Road Attendance

109,218 at Michigan, 2007

SINGLE-SEASON ATTENDANCE

Largest Home Attendance

217,968 (9g), 2007

Largest Overall Attendance

407,846 (15g), 2007

Highest Average Home Attendance

26,358 (7g), 2012

Highest Average Overall Attendance

29,041 (12g), 2014

Highest Avg. Regular-Season Home Attendance

29,449 (6g), 2010



Two of App's four all-time 70-point outputs have come in the past 10 years, including a 79-35 rout over WCU in 2007.

WINNINGEST SEASONS

	Wins	Season	Record	Head Coach
1)	14	2006	14-1	Jerry Moore
2)	13	2007	13-2	Jerry Moore
3)	12	2005	12-3	Jerry Moore
	12	1995	12-1	Jerry Moore
5)	11	2015	11-2	Scott Satterfield
	11	2009	11-3	Jerry Moore
	11	2008	11-3	Jerry Moore
	11	1987	11-3	Sparky Woods
8)	10	2016	10-3	Scott Satterfield
	10	2010	10-3	Jerry Moore
	10	2000	10-4	Jerry Moore
	10	1998	10-3	Jerry Moore
11)	9	2001	9-4	Jerry Moore
	9	1999	9-3	Jerry Moore
	9	1994	9-4	Jerry Moore
	9	1989	9-3	Jerry Moore
	9	1986	9-2-1	Sparky Woods
	9	1950	9-2	E.C. Duggins
	9	1949	9-3	E.C. Duggins
	9	1947	9-1	E.C. Duggins
	9	1938	9-1	Kidd Brewer
	9	1931	9-2-2	C.B. Johnson

50-POINT GAMES

APPALACHIAN STATE (45)

	APP	Opponent (Pts.)	Date
1)	105	Piedmont (0)	Sept. 26,1936
2)	79	Western Carolina (35)	Nov. 10, 2007
3)	70	Wofford (24)	Oct. 31, 2008
	70	Elon (26)	Oct. 5, 1968
5)	67	Arkansas A&M (0)	Sept. 27, 1941
	67	Tusculum (0)	Nov. 5, 1938
	66	Campbell (0)	Sept. 6, 2014
8)	64	West Virginia Tech (14)	Nov. 17, 2001
	64	East Carolina (0)	Nov. 24, 1939
10)	63	Davidson (6)	Oct. 4, 1986
11)	62	Chattanooga (14)	Oct. 30, 1999
12)	61	The Citadel (14)	Sept. 13,2000
	61	Atlantic Christian (12)	Oct. 18, 1930
14)	59	North Alabama (6)	Nov. 6, 1971
	59	Georgia Southern (0)	Nov. 17, 1939
16)	58	North Carolina A&T (6)	Sept. 10, 2011
17)	57	Lenoir-Rhyne (25)	Oct. 18, 1980
	57	Presbyterian (18)	Nov. 7, 1967
19)	56	Jacksonville (14)	Sept. 6, 2008
	56	Chattanooga (21)	Oct. 7, 2006
	56	Chattanooga (59)	Oct. 30, 2004
	56	The Citadel (14)	Sept. 24,1994
23)	55	Coastal Carolina (14)	Sept. 29,2012
	55	North Carolina Central(21)	Oct. 10, 2009
	55	North Carolina A&T (9)	Nov. 22,1986
	55	Eastern Kentucky (7)	Nov. 11, 1972
	55	Catawba (21)	Oct. 16, 1971
	55	Newberry (14)	Sept. 21,1968
29)	54	VMI (13)	Nov. 9, 2002
	54	Western Carolina (7)	Oct. 6, 1939
31)	53	Troy (14)	Oct. 18, 2014
32)	52	Furman (27)	Oct. 31, 2009
	52	Georgia Southern (16)	Oct. 24, 2009
	52	Elon (14)	Nov. 19,2005
	52	VMI (0)	Nov. 4, 2000
	52	Davidson (7)	Nov. 22, 1975
	52	Lenoir-Rhyne (28)	Oct. 18, 1975
	52	Guilford (0)	Oct. 10, 1936
	52	Mount Park (0)	Nov. 17, 1928
	52	Lees-McRae (0)	Nov. 3, 1928
41)	51	Chattanooga (14)	Oct. 27, 2001
	51	The Citadel (0)	Sept. 25,1999
	51	VMI (0)	Nov. 7, 1998
	51	East Tennessee State (3)	Oct. 22, 1988
45)	50	Erskine (6)	Oct. 26, 1946

OPPONENTS (17)

	Pts.	Opponent (App St. pts.)	Date
1)	72	Chattanooga (14)	Oct. 7, 1978
2)	66	Virginia Tech (13)	Sept. 3, 2011
3)	59	Chattanooga (56)	Oct. 30, 2004
4)	56	NC State (0)	Oct. 6, 1990
	56	Lenoir-Rhyne (6)	Oct. 7, 1967
	56	North Carolina (6)	Sept. 20,1940
7)	55	Catawba (0)	Nov. 3, 1945
	55	Liberty (48)	Oct. 11, 2014
9)	54	Southeast Louisiana (6)	Nov. 25,1965
10)	52	Michigan (14)	Aug. 30, 2014
	52	The Citadel (28)	Sept. 15, 2012
	52	Furman (34)	Sept. 30,1978
13)	51	East Tennessee St. (28)	Oct. 4, 1997
14)	50	Marshall (17)	Aug. 31, 2002
	50	Marshall (0)	Nov. 3, 1990
	50	Chattanooga (7)	Nov. 6, 1982
	50	Rutherford (6)	Oct. 27, 1928

Year	Record		First Downs Total-Rush-Pass-Pen.	Rushing Att-Yds/Avg.	Passing Att-Comp-Int-Yds/Avg.	Total Off. Att-Yds/Avg.	Penalties No-Yds	Punting No/Avg	Scoring Pts/Avg
1965	5-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	101-70-23-8	421-1253/125.3	137-46-16-504/50.4	558-1757/175.7	41-447	73/38.0	123/12.3
		Opponents	116-81-31-4	385-1363/136.3	287-113-14-1123/112.3	672-2486/248.6	62-665	67/38.3	172/17.2
1966	3-6-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	151-91-51-9	492-1781/178.1	180-72-19-980/98.0	672-2761/276.1	63-562	63/36.8	145/14.5
		Opponents	133-56-70-7	380-1353/135.3	253-112-15-1581/158.1	634-2891/289.1	59-561	64/35.7	180/18.0
1967	7-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	178-89-78-11	460-1515/151.5	222-112-13-1735/173.5	682-3250/325.0	48-495	57/39.3	226/22.6
		Opponents	156-103-47-6	482-2245/224.5	191-87-10-1158/115.8	663-3403/340.3	51-538	56/38.7	212/21.2
1968	8-2	APPALACHIAN STATE	230-119-102-9	434-2386/238.6	281-147-9-2356/235.6	715-4742/474.2	75-753	58/42.1	409/40.9
		Opponents	204-93-98-13	467-1880/188.0	309-137-24-1764/176.4	776-3644/364.4	48-474	64/37.8	221/22.1
1969	6-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	186-118-58-10	603-2435/221.4	198-90-14-1528/138.9	801-3963/360.3	59-876	63/36.7	292/26.6
		Opponents	172-90-66-16	487-1494/135.8	275-147-15-1966/178.7	762-3460/314.5	55-611	78/36.8	250/22.7
1970	5-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	166-122-33-11	661-2345/234.5	149-62-9-898/89.8	810-3243/324.3	71-723	55/38.6	203/20.3
		Opponents	170-97-58-15	482-2080/208.0	199-93-11-1407/140.7	681-3487/348.7	66-638	57/36.4	223/22.3
1971	7-3-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	197-129-52-16	599-2678/243.5	193-79-12-1229/111.7	792-3907/355.2	71-668	62/36.3	284/25.8
		Opponents	153-68-65-20	480-861/78.3	287-130-20-1572/142.9	767-2433/221.2	53-529	72/36.9	151/13.7
1972	5-5-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	171-87-63-21	506-1869/169.9	208-90-17-1518/138.0	714-3387/307.9	90-899	69/37.5	239/21.7
		Opponents	196-121-54-21	605-2027/184.3	237-115-18-1377/125.2	842-3404/309.5	77-854	81/35.6	232/21.1
1973	3-7-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	171-98-59-14	522-1857/168.8	203-90- 20-1427/129.7	725-3284/298.5	65-677	61/41.2	164/14.9
		Opponents	200-116-66-18	568-2190/199.1	191-103-7-1308/118.9	759-3498/318.0	69-676	64/38.7	255/23.2
1974	6-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	187-122-53-12	575-2088/189.8	168-73-15-975/88.6	743-3063/278.5	55-544	64/44.3	204/18.6
		Opponents	156-97-41-18	559-2049/186.3	158-67-10-900/81.8	717-2949/268.1	63-623	66/35.7	176/16.0
1975	8-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	237-175-52-10	693-3450/313.6	168-77-11-1175/106.8	861-4625/420.5	63-590	44/42.5	337/30.6
		Opponents	181-110-63-8	511-2197/199.7	218-103-12-1655/150.5	729-3852/350.2	57-568	64/36.8	233/21.2
1976	6-4-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	202-144-41-17	653-2887/262.5	148-60-15-833/75.7	801-3720/338.2	63-643	52/44.1	277/25.2
		Opponents	166-107-47-12	561-1937/176.1	185-91-11-1231/111.9	746-3168/288.0	71-676	69/38.7	165/15.0
1977	2-9	APPALACHIAN STATE	197-138-47-12	567-2637/239.7	184-75-17-973/88.5	751-3610/328.2	47-435	56/40.6	195/17.7
		Opponents	245-174-59-12	653-3125/284.1	189-108-10-1385/125.9	842-4510/410.0	68-741	59/39.3	329/29.9
1978	7-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	243-142-80-21	565-2582/234.7	261-139-9-1909/173.5	826-4491/408.3	68-749	55/39.1	338/30.7
		Opponents	207-123-69-15	587-2833/257.5	238-116-14-1517/137.9	825-4350/395.5	84-860	66/36.3	297/27.0
1979	3-8	APPALACHIAN STATE	231-119-106-6	517-2058/187.1	308-159-17-2393/217.5	825-4451/404.6	N/A-855	49/35.3	263/23.9
		Opponents	230-158-55-17	591-2980/271.1	219-104-13-1260/114.5	810-4240/385.5	N/A-N/A	55/37.4	268/24.4
1980	6-4-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	211-190-101-20	436-1762/160.2	375-190-16-2781/252.8	811-4543/413.0	70-712	59/38.1	273/24.8
		Opponents	167-96-52-19	532-2023/183.9	221-112-14-1352/122.9	753-3375/306.8	72-684	67/37.9	186/16.9
1981	3-7-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	239-102-124-13	396-1886/171.5	436-231-22-2759/250.8	832-4645/422.3	85-847	62/34.9	236/21.5
		Opponents	182-97-71-14	538-1932/175.6	238-114-13-1684/153.1	776-3616/328.7	60-589	76/40.4	201/18.3
1982	4-7	APPALACHIAN STATE	202-93-89-20	433-1952/177.5	351-172-19-1914/174.0	784-3866/351.5	89-772	67/37.8	270/24.5
		Opponents	211-127-63-21	602-2385/216.8	230-99-12-1217/110.6	832-3602/327.5	77-707	69/38.6	286/26.0
1983	6-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	159-82-68-9	433-1653/150.3	264-143-11-1663/151.2	697-3316/301.5	42-343	71/43.3	212/19.3
		Opponents	214-101-105-8	504-1875/170.5	350-189-12-2330/211.8	854-4205/382.3	60-516	55/41.0	265/24.1
1984	4-7	APPALACHIAN STATE	171-76-84-11	448-1333/121.2	350-172-13-1807/164.3	798-3140/285.5	63-494	89/40.5	151/13.7
		Opponents	167-91-68-8	474-1653/150.3	292-147-17-1729/157.2	766-3382/307.5	83-580	75/40.1	218/19.8
1985	8-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	156-85-67-4	492-2017/183.4	231-126-7-1356/123.3	723-3373/306.6	58-499	75/41.2	260/23.6
		Opponents	177-78-86-13	461-1332/121.1	304-149-19-1870/170.0	765-3202/291.1	52-458	73/37.3	109/9.9
1986	9-2-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	213-137-67-9	620-2946/245.5	222-112-7-1539/128.3	842-4485/373.8	54-444	67/37.4	351/29.3
		Opponents	200-85-107-8	457-1687/140.6	345-174-12-2433/202.8	802-4120/343.3	84-690	71/35.6	176/14.7
1987	11-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	208-134-64-10	608-2420/172.9	290-140-11-1422/101.6	898-2842/203.0	72-591	80/38.1	270/19.3
		Opponents	263-135-114-14	587-2059/147.1	420-221-20-2345/167.5	1007-4404/314.6	76-688	76/34.9	153/10.9
1988	6-4-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	188-85-85-18	411-1503/136.6	280-148-11-2211/201.0	691-3714/337.6	53-366	48/38.6	324/29.5
		Opponents	211-104-96-11	501-1861/169.2	307-171-17-2010/182.7	808-3871/351.9	70-582	48/35.3	233/21.2
1989	9-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	226-156-53-17	600-2784/232.0	230-177-8-1240/103.3	830-4024/335.3	67-544	73/38.9	306/25.5
		Opponents	188-94-79-15	493-1650/137.5	306-141-17-1876/156.3	799-3526/293.8	65-524	72/39.9	177/14.8
1990	6-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	154-93-50-11	495-1459/132.6	249-114-13-1211/110.1	744-2670/242.7	61-550	76/40.2	171/15.6
		Opponents	189-119-58-12	508-2252/204.7	250-113-19-1429/129.9	758-3681/334.6	53-444	54/41.7	266/24.2
1991	8-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	192-114-69-9	529-2137/178.1	274-153-5-1595/132.9	803-3732/311.0	46-416	72/46.7	215/17.9
		Opponents	214-137-71-6	561-2596/216.3	262-124-17-1583/131.9	823-4179/348.3	59-507	72/39.4	202/16.8
1992	7-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	222-112-95-15	494-2032/169.3	299-153-14-1995/166.3	795-4027/335.6	59-500	63/43.8	237/19.8
		Opponents	241-138-91-12	547-2221/185.1	295-162-12-2201/183.4	842-4422/368.5	68-592	60/38.0	262/21.8
1993	4-7	APPALACHIAN STATE	201-129-64-8	515-2202/200.2	220-121-13-1450/131.8	735-3652/332.0	63-535	54/35.8	207/18.8
		Opponents	194-116-66-12	489-2027/184.3	235-116-14-1454/132.2	724-3481/316.5	59-475	53/39.8	252/22.9
1994	9-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	237-139-88-10	600-2652/204.0	326-155-12-2053/157.9	926-4705/361.9	77-716	77/38.2	363/27.9
		Opponents	199-108-84-7	524-1766/135.8	341-158-22-2080/160.0	865-3846/295.8	76-622	72/39.4	209/16.1
1995	12-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	249-165-72-12	692-3287/252.8	236-133-7-1566/120.5	928-4853/373.3	70-587	54/38.2	375/28.9
		Opponents	206-99-87-20	483-1772/136.3	331-160-14-2300/176.9	814-4072/313.2	78-622	71/39.0	251/19.3
1996	7-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	197-114-68-15	482-2267/206.1	244-131-10-1738/158.0	726-4005/364.1	63-558	66/40.9	223/20.3
		Opponents	188-93-84-11	494-1837/167.0	266-130-4-1858/168.9	760-3695/335.9	65-560	68/41.5	196/17.8
1997	7-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	220-85-124-11	391-1141/103.7	374-222-11-2738/248.9	765-4179/379.9	80-733	54/37.9	294/26.7
		Opponents	192-100-83-9	461-1933/175.7	252-126-11-1743/158.5	713-3676/334.2	69-607	69/38.3	215/19.6
1998	10-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	269-152-99-18	627-2477/190.5	297-171-10-2348/180.6	924-4825/371.2	82-703	48/40.4	356/27.4
		Opponents	205-111-81-13	535-2035/156.5	310-144-16-1982/152.5	845-4017/309.0	67-634	72/39.2	222/17.1
1999	9-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	231-132-85-14	506-2888/240.7	281-160-12-1832/152.7	787-4720/393.3	102-954	48/42.2	369/30.8
		Opponents	218-109-96-13	522-1984/165.3	329-177-18-2152/179.3	851-4136/344.7	90-815	60/40.3	219/18.3
2000	10-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	312-136-147-29	602-2536/181.1	468-279-13-3480/248.6	1070-6016/429.7	108-959	69/41.8	441/31.5
		Opponents	212-95-95-22	539-1870/133.6	354-177-15-2386/170.4	893-4256/304.0	84-711	98/37.3	278/19.9
2001	9-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	254-142-92-20	560-2429/186.8	357-193-17-2409/185.3	917-4838/372.2	118-1060	65/39.6	411/31.6
		Opponents	198-101-70-27	537-2463/192.0	305-143-10-1892/145.5	842-3716/285.8	93-841	81/38.5	278/21.4
2002	8-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	226-107-106-13	484-2010/167.5	342-192-11-2169/180.8	826-4179/348.3	83-752	59/42.2	314/26.2
		Opponents	210-127-71-12	519-2093/174.4	279-137-12-1896/158.0	798-3989/332.4	73-629	63/41.9	273/22.8
2003	7-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	168-82-75-11	445-1496/136.0	239-135-7-1760/160.0	684-3256/296.0	75-661	75/43.9	252/22.9
		Opponents	176-90-73-13	451-1626/147.8	269-147-19-1821/165.5	720-3447/313.4	61-489	64/38.0	219/19.9
2004	6-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	240-78-149-13	379-1132/102.9	402-264-13-3549/322.6	781-4681/425.5	69-524	52/33.3	366/33.3
		Opponents	231-123-92-16	522-2143/194.8	317-182-9-2265/205.9	839-4408/400.7	84-614	59/37.8	358/32.5
2005	12-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	317-155-143-19	591-2908/193.9	410-255-8-3439/229.5	1001-6347/423.1	106-936	58/37.7	455/30.3
		Opponents	299-156-117-26	666-2497/166.5	389-216-18-2464/164.3	1055-4961/330.7	85-770	76/38.9	282/18.8
2006	14-1	APPALACHIAN STATE	319-194-107-18	664-3619/241.3	342-201-14-2646/176.4	1006-6265/417.7	99-918	56/37.1	528/35.2
		Opponents	214-84-111-19	530-2036/135.7	423-216-16-2529/168.6	953-4154/276.7	75-618	92/37.0	223/14.9
2007	13-2	APPALACHIAN STATE	351-203-130-18	755-4311/287.4	333-218-10-3014/200.9	1088-7325/488.3	99-829	53/34.6	641/42.7
		Opponents	314-160-132-22	630-2899/193.3	461-246-16-2799/186.6	1091-5698/5.2	90-717	81/38.9	400/26.7
2008	11-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	304-156-137-11	604-3210/229.3	354-226-10-3281/234.4	958-6491/463.6	88-761	60/39.2	522/37.3
		Opponents	250-124-106-20	527-2234/159.6	458-218-19-2442/174.4	985-4676/334.0	79-723	82/38.8	303/21.6
2009	11-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	343-168-160-15	587-2890/206.4	430-284-9-3621/258.6	1017-6511/465.1	98-891	52/40.0	465/33.2
		Opponents	241-108-117-16	482-1898/135.6	415-226-18-2560/182.9	897-4458/318.4	72-628	78/40.8	313/22.4
2010	10-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	270-128-124-18	547-2826/217.4	358-217-8-2775/213.5	905-5601/430.8	80-773	61/38.9	446/34.3
		Opponents	245-120-107-18	512-2170/166.9	371-198-14-2350/180.8	883-4520/347.7	71-658	69/39.6	307/23.6
2011	8-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	248-105-133-10	486-1870/155.8	381-232-12-2813/234.4	845-4683/390.2	52-482	57/39.3	344/28.7
		Opponents	211-99-104-8	455-1793/149.4	323-182-17-2447/203.9	778-4240/353.3	49-404	61/37.6	286/23.8
2012	8-4	APPALACHIAN STATE	283-113-147-23	447-2043/170.2	430-291-8-3525/293.8	877-5568/464.0	76-655	61/45.2	395/32.9
		Opponents	225-109-99-17	283-2287/190.6	325-186-14-2671/222.6	817-4958/413.2	65-579	71/41.4	352/29.3
2013	4-8	APPALACHIAN STATE	259-92-155-12	428-1656/138.0	417-291-7-3261/271.8	845-4917/409.8	81-664	54/44.7	283/23.6
		Opponents	246-139-95-12	540-2643/220.2	295-188-10-2163/180.2	835-4806/400.5	72-637	55/42.5	336/28.0
2014	7-5	APPALACHIAN STATE	283-137-114-32	537-2901/241.8	340-205-11-2637/219.8	877-5538/461.5	88-755	45/37.9	428/35.7
		Opponents	213-94-100-19	430-1828/152.3	356-210-12-2342/195.2	786-4170/347.5	80-837	56/38.6	328/27.3
2015	11-2	APPALACHIAN STATE	291-158-109-24	605-3529/5.83	180-297-9-2546/195.8	902-6075/467.3	84-739	52/43.0	477/36.7
		Opponents	223-99-112-12	497-1710/3.44	223-374-18-2378/182.9	871-4088/314.5	79-688	79/42.4	248/19.07
2016	10-3	APPALACHIAN STATE	291-156-114-21	578-3262/5.64	203-334-8-2327/179.0	912-5589/429.9	79-750	58/39.4	380/29.2
		Opponents	232-83-125-24	415-1637/3.94	255-444-20-2649/203.7	859-4286/329.7	77-694	75/40.6	232/17.8

TEAM

	APPALACHIAN STATE	OPPONENT
Scored 30-39 Points	12/17/16 vs. Toledo (31)	9/24/16, Akron (39)
Scored 40-49 Points	11/19/16 vs. UL Monroe (42)	9/17/16, Miami (FL) (45)
Scored 50-59 Points	10/17/15 at ULM (59)	10/4/14, Liberty (55)
Scored 60-69 Points	9/6/14, vs. Campbell (66)	9/3/11, Virginia Tech (66)
Scored 70-79 Points	10/31/08, vs. Wofford (70)	10/7/78, Chattanooga (72)
Recorded a Safety	11/14/15 at Idaho	12/19/15, Ohio
Recorded a Shutout	10/12/16 at Louisiana (24-0)	11/5/05, LSU (24-0)
Rushed for 400+ Yards	11/19/16 vs. UL Monroe (429)	9/25/14, Georgia Southern (408)
Rushed for 300-399 Yards	12/17/16 vs. Toledo (320)	11/5/15, Arkansas State (309)
Rushed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/3/11, vs. Maine (3)	11/5/16, Texas State (14)
Passed for 400+ Yards	9/21/13, at Elon (404)	11/9/13, Georgia (441)
Passed for 300-399 Yards	11/5/15, vs. Arkansas State (321)	10/31/15, Troy (310)
Passed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/4/10, vs. Western Illinois (47)	9/6/14, Campbell (39)
Gained Over 500 Yards Total Offense	11/26/16, at New Mexico State (604)	9/17/16, Miami (549)
Gained Less Than 100 Yards Total Offense	9/7/91, at Clemson (84)	11/1/14, Georgia State (62)
Recorded 25 or More First Downs	12/17/16 vs. Toledo (25)	10/31/15, Troy (25)
Was Penalized 100 Yards	10/1/16, Georgia State (9 for 101)	11/29/14, Idaho (12 for 145)
Defense Intercepted Three Passes	10/27/16, at Georgia Southern (3)	9/12/15, Clemson (3)
Overcame Halftime Deficit to Win	12/19/15 vs. Ohio (Trailed 17-7 before winning 31-29)	9/1/16 at Tennessee (App led 13-3 at half, Tennessee won 20-13 in
OVERTIME		
Trailed After Three Quarters, Rallied to Win	12/19/15 vs. Ohio (Trailed 24-7 before winning 31-29)	11/2/13, Chattanooga (Appalachian led 21-14 before losing 35-28)
Won Game on Final Offensive Play	12/19/15 vs. Ohio (Zach Matics 23 yd field goal, ;00 left)	10/5/13, The Citadel (Thomas Warren 35-yd field goal in OT)
Won Game on Final Defensive Play	10/12/02, vs. Furman (Josh Jeffries PAT Interception, Derrick Black 96-Yd Return)	Never Accomplished

INDIVIDUAL

	APPALACHIAN STATE	OPPONENT
75+ Yard Run	10/17/15, Taylor Lamb at ULM (78)	9/17/16, Mark Walton, Miami (80)
100-199 Yards Rushing, Game	12/17/16, Marcus Cox (143)/Taylor Lamb (126) vs. Toledo	12/17/16, Kareem Hunt, Toledo (120)
200+ Yards Rushing, Game	9/24/16, Jalin Moore at Akron (257)	10/3/15, Brian Hill, Wyoming (208)
Three Rushing TDs, Game	11/19/16, Marcus Cox vs. ULM (3)	11/3/12, William Banks, Georgia Southern (3)
Four Rushing TDs, Game	10/30/09, Armanti Edwards at Furman (4)	10/2/04, Terrell Harris, Texas State (4)
80+ Yard Pass Completion	9/3/05, R. Williams to J. Little vs. E. Kentucky (88)	9/8/12, T. McKinney to Moore, Montana (87)
300+ Yards Passing, Game	11/5/15, Taylor Lamb vs. Arkansas State (321)	9/24/16, Thomas Woods, Akron (353)
20 Pass Completions, Game	1126/16, Taylor Lamb at NMSU (20)	11/12/16, Brandon Silvers, Troy (20)
Four TD Passes, Game	11/5/16, Taylor Lamb vs. Texas State (4)	12/1/12, Matt Brown, Illinois State (5)
300+ Yards Total Offense, Game	9/24/16, Taylor Lamb at Akron (303)	9/24/16, Thomas Woodson, Akron (359)
Scored Five TDs, Game	10/4/86, John Settle vs. Davidson (5)	10/13/84, Robert Surratt, Marshall (5)
10 Receptions, Game	10/26/13, Andrew Peacock vs. Georgia Southern (10)	12/1/12, Tyrone Walker, Illinois State (10)
100-149 Receiving Yards, Game	10/27/16, Shaedon Meadores vs. Georgia Southern (126)	10/22/16, Trent Cowan, Idaho (118)
150+ Receiving Yards, Game	12/1/12, Sean Price vs. Illinois State (167)	10/11/14, Dante Shells, Liberty (164)
Three Receiving TDs, Game	9/11/10, Brian Quick vs. Jacksonville (3)	8/30/14, Devin Funchess, Michigan (3)
50+ Yard Field Goal	12/5/15, Zach Matics vs. South Alabama (50)	12/16/05, Brian Wingert, Northern Iowa (50)
Made Three Field Goals, Game	10/22/16, Michael Rubino vs. Idaho (3)	11/5/15, J.D. Huston, Arkansas State (4)
70+ Yard Punt	10/17/09, Sam Martin at Wofford (74)	9/5/15, John Fleck, Howard (83)
Returned Kickoff for TD	12/17/16, Darrynton Evans vs. Toledo (94)	10/18/14, Chandler Worthy, Troy (99)
Returned Punt for TD	11/22/14, Bobo Beathard at UL Lafayette (33)	11/15/14, Blaise Taylor, Arkansas State (38)
Returned Blocked Punt for TD	10/27/01, Scott Cornatzer vs. Chattanooga (0)	8/30/14, Ben Gedeon, Michigan (32)
Blocked a Punt	9/25/14, Tucker Bell at Georgia Southern	11/5/16, Anthony Taylor, Texas State
Returned Interception for TD	11/12/16, A.J. Howard at Troy (71)	12/19/15, Quentin Poling, Ohio (20)
Returned Fumble for TD	9/26/15, Devan Stringer at ODU (77)	10/27/16, U. Eligwe, Georgia Southern (90)
Blocked a Field Goal	11/28/15, Latrell Gibbs vs. UL Lafayette	10/27/16, J. Battle, Georgia Southern
Returned Blocked FG for TD	10/28/06, Corey Lynch vs. Furman (79)	Never Accomplished
PAT Returned for Two Points	11/13/10, Troy Sanders vs. Wofford	11/25/00, Chris Archie, Troy State

2005 NCAA DIVISION I-AA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



12-3 OVERALL • 6-1 SoCon

ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	No.	Name	Pos.	Class
17	Zach Amedro	QB	Fr.	20	Clint Manuel	RB	So.
31	Pierre Banks	LB	So.	9	William Mayfield	WR	Jr.
92	Mina Banoub	DL	Jr.	22	Craig McCarter	DB	Fr.
3	Hans Batichon	WR	So.	34	Ellis McDowell	LB	Fr.
80	Daniel Bettis	TE	Jr.	81	Clay McKnight	WR	Fr.
72	Jonathan Bieschke	OL	Fr.	37	Marcial Medina	DL	Jr.
79	Larry Blackwood	OL	Jr.	65	Josh Miller	OL	Jr.
29	Seth Breitenstein	DB	Fr.	44	Marques Murrell	DL	Jr.
76	Kerry Brown	OL	So.	86	Jim Bob Norman	WR	So.
94	Llord Byrom	DL	Fr.	34	Wayne Norman	RB	Fr.
95	Omarr Byrom	DL	Jr.	75	Grant Oliver	OL	Sr.
88	Nic Cardwell	TE	So.	93	Arthur Orlebar	DL	Sr.
60	Brad Coley	OL	Fr.	90	Daniel Orlebar	DL	Jr.
63	Jeff Corning	OL	Sr.	77	Ryan Peedin	OL	Fr.
42	T.J. Courman	RB	Fr.	74	Mike Portante	DL	Jr.
4	Anthony Cruver	WR	Fr.	57	Alex Ramirez	LS	Fr.
24	Josh Davis	DB	Fr.	83	Shon Ramseur	WR	Fr.
21	Dominick Dingle	DB	Jr.	91	Julian Rauch	PK/P	So.
99	Matt Dodge	P	Fr.	28	Kevin Richardson	RB	So.
12	Travis Dowda	DB	Fr.	25	Billy Riddle	DB	So.
15	Trey Elder	QB	So.	70	Jeremy Robertson	OL	Jr.
12	Eric Elsener	WR	Sr.	40	Jacque Roman	LB	Fr.
58	Daniel Finnerty	DL	Fr.	78	Cory Rycroft	OL	Fr.
45	Austin Guarino	DL	Fr.	30	Shea Sample	LB	Fr.
53	Nick Harding	LB	Fr.	64	John Sevier	OL	So.
84	Brandall Hawkins	WR	Fr.	52	Drew Shoaf	DL	Jr.
5	Bryon Heath	LB	Fr.	41	Brandon Simpkins	LB	Fr.
35	Trey Hennessee	RB	Fr.	38	Monte Smith	LB	Jr.
37	Ryan Hennessey	DB	Fr.	54	Tommy Sofield	DL	Jr.
52	J.T. Holleman	OL	Jr.	27	Cam Speer	LB	So.
39	Will Hollowell	LB	So.	10	Ryan Stell	QB	Fr.
67	John Holt	OL	So.	55	Bryson Stewart	LB	Fr.
36	Titus Howard	DB	So.	14	Hunter Stewart	QB	Fr.
97	Jason Hunter	DL	Sr.	89	Brian Stokes	TE	Fr.
62	Matt Isenhour	OL	Jr.	89	Chris Stretch	PK	Fr.
2	Dexter Jackson	WR	So.	56	Joe Suiter	DL	Sr.
33	Josh Jackson	RB	Fr.	66	Scott Suttle	OL	So.
49	Chris Johnson	LB	Fr.	43	Gary Tharrington	DL	Fr.
55	Justin Johnson	LB	Fr.	6	Jerome Touchstone	DB	So.
10	Zach Johnson	WR	Sr.	16	Chad Tuff	DB	Fr.
98	Adam Kassouf	P	Fr.	14	Brandon Turner	WR	Sr.
46	Zodd Kelly	LB	Sr.	26	C.J. Underwood	RB	Fr.
48	Charles King	LB	So.	19	Tavaris Washington	WR	Fr.
13	Michael King	DB	Jr.	33	Brad West	LB	Sr.
87	Brandon Knox	WR	Fr.	31	Marcus White	RB	Jr.
51	Kyle Knox	OL	Jr.	8	Jeremy Wiggins	DB	Jr.
11	Chase Laws	QB	Jr.	24	Allen Williams	RB	Fr.
68	Tony Lester	DL	So.	7	Richie Williams	QB	Sr.
82	Jermane Little	WR	Sr.	85	Dominique Wilson	WR	Fr.
22	Leonard Love	DB	Fr.	59	Russell Wilson	LS	So.
47	Corey Lynch	DB	So.	18	Justin Woazeah	DB	So.

RESULTS

Sept. 3 at Eastern Kentucky W, 24-16
Mountaineers force four turnovers and commit none in first season-opening win since 2001

Sept. 10 at Kansas L, 38-6
Appalachian fell to 0-8 all-time when playing west of the Mississippi River

Sept. 17 Coastal Carolina W, 30-3
Apps outgain Chanticleers, 582-225, including 353-98 advantage in rushing yards

Sept. 24 at The Citadel* W, 45-13
Mountaineers score 24 points off four Bulldog turnovers in SoCon-opening victory

Oct. 8 at Furman* L, 34-31
Williams becomes Appalachian's all-time total offense leader with 396 yards in setback

Oct. 15 Georgia Southern* W, 24-7
Richardson racks up 285 all-purpose yards, including 208 on the ground

Oct. 22 at Wofford* W, 49-17
Williams amasses 322 yards of total offense, Little makes six catches for 125 yards

Oct. 29 Chattanooga* W, 35-25
Williams becomes App State's all-time leading passer with 256 yards through the air

Nov. 5 at LSU L, 24-0
Appalachian trails I-A's sixth-ranked team just 14-0 in fourth quarter

Nov. 12 Western Carolina* W, 35-7
Largest crowd in school history (25,584) sees ASU reclaim Old Mountain Jug

Nov. 19 at Elon* W, 52-14
Apps clinch first outright SoCon title since 1995 with 10th-straight win over Phoenix

Nov. 26 Lafayette^ W, 34-23
Appalachian overcomes 17-10 halftime deficit to roll into second round

Dec. 3 Southern Illinois^ W, 38-24
Appalachian jumps out to 24-0 lead midway through second quarter to set up semifinal rematch with Furman

Dec. 10 Furman^ W, 29-23
Elder comes off the bench in place of injured Williams to lead Apps to first title game

Dec. 16 Northern Iowa^ W, 21-16
Hunter's 15-yard scoop-and-score lifts Mountaineers to first-ever national championship

** Southern Conference game*
^ NCAA Division I-AA playoffs

DEC. 16, 2005 • FINLEY STADIUM • CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

NO. 2 APPALACHIAN STATE 21
NORTHERN IOWA 16

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4		F
MOUNTAINEERS	0	7	7	7	—	21
PANTHERS	6	10	0	0	—	16

ATTENDANCE: 20,236



Without starting quarterback Richie Williams, who was out with a severe ankle injury in the first half, Appalachian State fell behind, 16-7.



Murrell's counterpart on the defensive line, Jason Hunter, scooped up the loose ball at the UNI 15.



With Williams back at the helm, the Mountaineers cut the deficit to 16-14 on Kevin Richardson's one-yard touchdown run in the third quarter.



Hunter galloped untouched into the end zone to give Appalachian a 21-16 lead with 9:14 left to play, setting off a wild celebration on the Appalachian sideline and among the 12,000-plus Mountaineer fans in the stands.



With under 10 minutes left to play, Northern Iowa quarterback Eric Sanders dropped back to pass from his own 25 yard line.



Murrell and Hunter combined for two more sacks down the stretch to squelch the Panthers' final scoring opportunities.



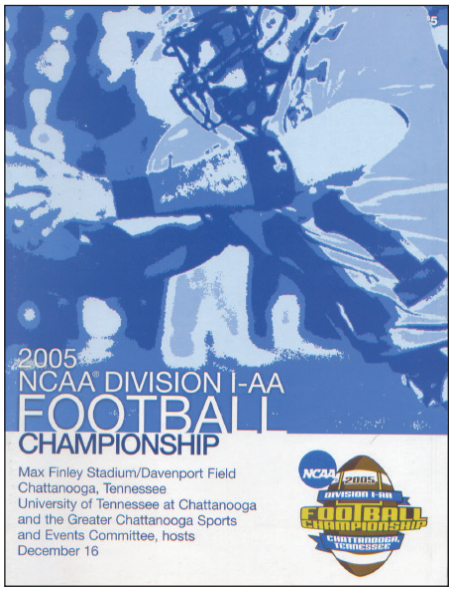
Appalachian defensive end Marques Murrell came off the left edge to strip the ball from Sanders.



Richardson's first-down run in the waning minutes sealed Appalachian State's first-ever national championship.

"It just feels so good that I could do something to leave a legacy like that because it's part of history. I'm glad to be a part of that."

— 2005 NCAA Division I-AA Championship MVP Jason Hunter



SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

11:36	UNI	Brian Wingert 50 field goal
9:45	UNI	Wingert 26 field goal

SECOND QUARTER

13:18	APP	Kevin Richardson 5 run (Julian Rauch kick)
8:20	UNI	David Horne 2 run (Wingert kick)
1:09	UNI	Wingert 31 field goal

THIRD QUARTER

6:05	APP	Richardson 1 run (Rauch kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

9:14	APP	Jason Hunter 15 fumble recovery (Rauch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	Appalachian State	Northern Iowa
First Downs	18	21
Rushes—Net Yards	28-46	47-102
Passing Yards	252	181
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	19-42-1	17-31-0
Total Offense	298	283
Fumbles—Lost	2-2	3-1
Penalties—Yards	4-40	5-45
Punts—Avg	7-41.9	9-37.9
Punt Returns-Yards	2-9	5-16
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-50	4-83
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-15	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	8 of 15	6 of 19
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 0	0 of 0
Possession Time	23:34	36:26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — APP: Richardson 17-51; Hennessee 1-8; Turner 1-3; Williams 1-3; Courman 1-(-2); Little 1-(-3); Team 2-(-4); Elder 4-(-10) **UNI:** Horne 22-102; Freeney 8-41; Breeland 1-(-11); Sanders 15-(-14); Team 1-(-16).

PASSING — APP: Williams 26-10-0, 129 yds.; Elder 16-9-1, 123 yds. **UNI:** Sanders 31-17-0, 181 yds.

RECEIVING — APP: Johnson 6-101; Turner 4-78; Richardson 3-34; Jackson 3-25; Little 2-13; Courman 1-1 **UNI:** Surrency 5-59; Horne 3-20; Hunter 2-20; Lindgren 2-16; Cutright 2-10; Goodwin 1-32; Bradley 1-23; Breeland 1-1.

INTERCEPTIONS—APP: None. **UNI:** T. Varner 1-0.

APP DEFENSIVE STATS—*Tackles:* J. Hunter 9-1-10, M. Murrell 7-2-9, B. West 6-1-7, J. Woazeah 6-0-6, J. Suiter 4-2-6, M. Smith 5-0-5, C. Speer 4-1-5, J. Wiggins 4-1-5, J. Touchstone 4-0-0, Z. Kelly 3-0-3, O. Byrom 2-1-3, B. Riddle 2-0-2, A. Orlebar 1-1-1, S. Breitenstein 1-0-0, T. Howard 1-0-0. ***Forced Fumbles:*** M. Murrell 2, C. Speer. ***Fumble Recoveries:*** J. Hunter 1-15. ***Tackles for Loss:*** M. Murrell 5.5-38, J. Hunter 3-21, M. Smith 1-2, J. Touchstone 1-2, J. Suiter 0.5-4, C. Speer 0.5-0, O. Byrom 0.5-3. ***Sacks:*** J. Hunter 2-20, M. Murrell 2-22, O. Byrom 0.5-3, J. Suiter 0.5-4. ***PBUs:*** J. Wozeah 2, J. Wiggins 2.

2006 NCAA DIVISION I FCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



14-1 OVERALL • 7-0 SoCon

ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class
93	Josh Achor	DL	Fr.
61	Mario Acitelli	OL	Fr.
17	Zach Amedro	QB	Fr.
31	Pierre Banks	LB	So.
92	Mina Banoub	DL	Sr.
3	Hans Batichon	WR	Jr.
80	Daniel Bettis	TE/DL	Sr.
72	Jonathan Bieschke	OL	So.
79	Larry Blackwood	OL	Sr.
39	Philip Bould	DB	Fr.
29	Seth Breitenstein	DB	So.
76	Kerry Brown	OL	Jr.
94	Llord Byrom	DL	So.
95	Omarr Byrom	DL	Sr.
88	Nic Cardwell	TE	Jr.
41	Brett Champion	TE	Fr.
34	Matt Cline	WR	Fr.
24	Dustin Clodfelter	DB	Fr.
60	Brad Coley	OL	So.
17	Matt Corbin	PK	Fr.
12	T.J. Courman	WR	So.
4	Anthony Cruver	WR	So.
24	Josh Davis	DB	So.
21	Dominick Dingle	DB	Sr.
42	Travis Dowda	DB	Fr.
14	Armanti Edwards	QB	Fr.
15	Trey Elder	QB	Jr.
63	Les Ellis	LS	Fr.
58	Daniel Finnerty	DL	Fr.
84	B.J. Frazier	WR	Fr.
5	Cortez Gilbert	DB	Fr.
75	David Guy	OL	Fr.
48	Brad Hardee	LB	Fr.
53	Nick Harding	LB	So.
20	Tyrrell Harrell	DB	Fr.
73	Corbett Harris	OL	Fr.
55	Bryon Heath	LB	So.
35	Trey Hennessee	TE/RB	So.
7	James Hill	WR	So.
16	CoCo Hillary	WR	Fr.
52	J.T. Holleman	OL	Sr.
67	John Holt	OL	Jr.
36	Titus Howard	DB	Jr.
86	Reynaldo Hunter	WR	So.
57	Brett Irvin	OL	Fr.
62	Matt Isenhour	OL	Sr.
2	Dexter Jackson	WR	Jr.
33	Josh Jackson	RB	Fr.
49	Chris Johnson	LB	So.
82	Josh Johnson	WR	Fr.
55	Justin Johnson	LB	Fr.
99	Adam Kassouf	P	Fr.
63	Daniel Kilgore	OL	Fr.
13	Mike King	LB	Sr.
87	Brandon Knox	WR	Fr.
51	Kyle Knox	OL	Sr.
11	Chase Laws	QB	Sr.
68	Tony Lester	DL	Jr.
22	Leonard Love	DB	So.
47	Corey Lynch	DB	Jr.
20	Clint Manuel	RB	Jr.
35	Cody Marshall	LB	Fr.
9	William Mayfield	WR	Sr.
56	Ellis McDowell	LB	Fr.
81	Clay McKnight	WR	So.
65	Josh Miller	DL	Sr.
71	Pat Mills	OL	Fr.
30	Devon Moore	RB	Fr.
44	Marques Murrell	DL	Sr.
77	Jacob Newton	OL	Fr.
86	Jim Bob Norman	WR	Jr.
90	Daniel Orlebar	DL	Sr.
91	Julian Rauch	PK/P	Jr.
28	Kevin Richardson	RB	Jr.
25	Billy Riddle	DB	Jr.
70	Jeremy Robertson	OL	Sr.
46	Tony Robertson	DL	Fr.
40	Jacque Roman	LB	Fr.
83	Cory Rycroft	TE	So.
30	Shea Sample	LB	Fr.
64	John Sevier	OL	Jr.
41	Brandon Simpkins	LB	So.
50	Nick Sloan	OL	Fr.
38	Monte Smith	LB	Sr.
54	Tommy Sofield	DL	Sr.
27	Cam Speer	LB	Jr.
10	Hunter Stewart	QB	Fr.
89	Brian Stokes	TE	Sr.
66	Scott Suttle	OL	Jr.
22	Will Tallent	RB	Fr.
96	Gary Tharrington	DL	Fr.
6	Jerome Touchstone	DB	Jr.
16	Chad Tuff	DB	Fr.
26	Jason Vitaris	PK	Fr.
19	Tavaris Washington	WR	Fr.
43	Robert Welton	RB	Fr.
31	Marcus White	RB	Sr.
8	Jeremy Wiggins	DB	Sr.
98	Anthony Williams	DL	Fr.
85	Dominque Wilson	TE/WR	Fr.
59	Russell Wilson	LS	Jr.
18	Justin Woazeah	DB	Jr.
97	Neil Young	P/PK	So.

RESULTS

Sept. 2 — at NC State — L, 23-10
Mountaineers limit Wolfpack to just 36 passing yards in loss

Sept. 9 — James Madison — W, 21-10
Home-opening record crowd of 23,814 sees App State move to 56-18-2 in home openers

Sept. 16 — Mars Hill — W, 41-0
Appalachian holds MHC to just 87 total yards to record first shutout since 2000 (52-0 vs. VMI)

Sept. 23 — at Gardner-Webb — W, 41-6
Dexter Jackson sets school record with 86- and 68-yard punt returns for touchdowns in win

Sept. 30 — Elon* — W, 45-21
Kidd Brewer Stadium-record crowd (26,620) on hand to see Mayfield catch nine passes for 182 yards

Oct. 7 — at Chattanooga* — W, 56-21
Apps score 40+ points in fourth-straight game for first time in school history

Oct. 14 — Wofford* — W, 14-7
Appalachian makes two first-quarter touchdowns stand up in victory

Oct. 21 — at Georgia Southern* — W, 27-20 2OT
Appalachian gets first win in Statesboro since 1996, moves to 4-2 all-time in overtime contests

Oct. 28 — Furman* — W, 40-7
Mountaineers score biggest win ever over rival Paladins; Richardson rushes for 4 TDs

Nov. 4 — The Citadel* — W, 42-13
Apps clinch at least a share of SoCon title, automatic playoff berth

Nov. 11 — at Western Carolina* — W, 31-9
Appalachian earns second-straight outright SoCon title with 20th win over WCU in last 22 meetings

Nov. 25 — Coastal Carolina^ — W, 45-28
Mountaineers jump out to 31-0 halftime lead and cruise to first-round win

Dec. 2 — Montana State^ — W, 38-17
Appalachian defense records seven sacks and limits MSU to just nine first downs in second-round win

Dec. 9 — Youngstown State^ — W, 49-24
Richardson (145) and Edwards (110) both rush for 100-plus yards to send Apps to Chattanooga

Dec. 15 — Massachusetts^ — W, 28-17
Richardson rushes for 179 yards and four touchdowns to give Apps back-to-back national titles

** Southern Conference game*
^ NCAA Division I Football Championship

DEC. 15, 2006 • FINLEY STADIUM • CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

NO. 1 APPALACHIAN STATE 28
NO. 3 MASSACHUSETTS 17

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4		F
MOUNTAINEERS	7	7	0	14	—	28
MINUTEMEN	7	0	3	7	—	17

ATTENDANCE: 22,808



APPALACHIAN STATE 7 • UMASS 7
1:15 TO GO • FIRST QUARTER

Appalachian State struggled to move the ball in each of its first two possessions, but after a sack to start its third series, Appalachian ripped off gains of 19 and 13 yards to move into UMass territory for the first time all evening. On first-and-10 from the UMass 45, Richardson took a handoff from Edwards, burst through a gaping hole on the left side of the line and easily outran the Minuteman secondary to the corner of the end zone to knot the game at 7-7. The gallop was the second-longest TD run in Appalachian State postseason history (Daniel Wilcox — 65 yds. vs. Florida A&M — 1999).

Both teams moved the ball with relative ease in the first 10 minutes of the second quarter, but all they had to show for it were swapped punts and a UMass interception deep in Appalachian territory. The Mountaineers got the ball for only the second time in the second period when they fielded a punt at their own 22 yard line with just over five minutes left to play in the opening half. On the first play of the series, Edwards connected with his favorite target, William Mayfield, for a 35-yard gain. From there, the Mountaineer trio of Richardson, Edwards and Devon Moore banged out the final 43 yards of the drive on the ground, capped by Richardson's six-yard scoring run off right tackle with 49 seconds to go before halftime. The Apps' 11-play, 78-yard drive took 4:19 off the clock and assured them of taking a seven-point lead into the locker room.



APPALACHIAN STATE 14 • UMASS 7
0:49 TO GO • SECOND QUARTER



After UMass knotted the contest at 14-14 with an 11-play, 81-yard scoring drive, Appalachian got the ball back on its own 29 with 4:12 left to play in the third quarter looking to put together a lengthy scoring drive of its own. Thanks in large part to Richardson, who amassed 48 of the Mountaineers' 71 yards on the possession, the Apps did just that, marching 71 yards in 13 plays. Richardson punctuated the scoring drive by powering four yards through the heart of the line and into the end zone for his 29th touchdown of the season, tying the NCAA Division I FCS record set by Colgate's Jamaal Branch in 16 games in 2003. More imprtantly, Richardson's third scoring run of the evening gave the Mountaineers a seven-point lead with 13:22 remaining in the ballgame.

APPALACHIAN STATE 21 • UMASS 14
13:22 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER

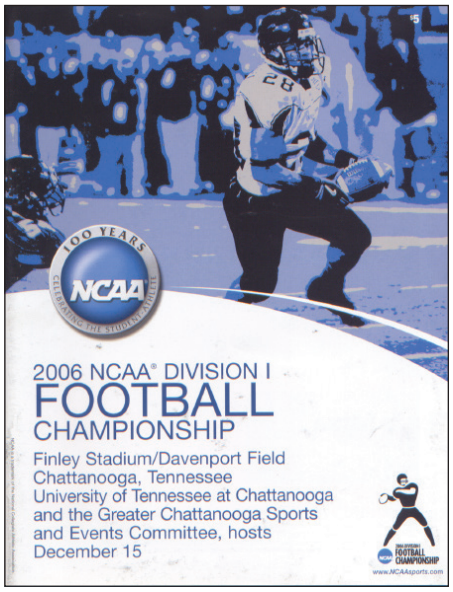
When UMass cut the Mountaineers' lead to 21-17 on a 42-yard Chris Koepplin field goal with 8:46 to go, Appalachian State head coach Jerry Moore told quarterbacks coach Scott Satterfield, "We've got to run eight minutes off that clock." Satterfield replied, "We've got to score." Moore agreed. "I didn't say don't score. But we need to run some time off the clock." Richardson, who ran 11 times for 48 of Appalachian's 80 yards on the drive, made sure the Apps accomplished both goals. In all, thanks to Richardson's running and a key third-down completion from Edwards to fellow freshman Josh Johnson, Appalachian ran 6:46 off the clock on the victory-sealing drive, which culminated with Richardson's fourth touchdown of the evening. The two-yard dive was also Richardson's 30th TD of the season, setting a new NCAA Division I FCS single-season record. Following Richardson's score, UMass' last-ditch effort was thwarted when Corey Lynch picked off a Liam Coen pass with 42 seconds to play.



APPALACHIAN STATE 28 • UMASS 17
1:51 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER

"Mission accomplished. We came out this year with the target on our back, but we stayed focused and we came out and we played our game right to the very end."

— 2006 NCAA Division I Championship MVP Kevin Richardson



SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER
11:49 UM Matt Lawrence 1 run (Chris Koepplin kick)
1:15 APP Kevin Richardson 45 run (Julian Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER
:49 APP Richardson 6 run (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER
4:22 APP Brad Listorti 17 pass from Liam Coen (Koepplin kick)

FOURTH QUARTER
13:22 APP Richardson 4 run (Rauch kick)
8:46 UM Koepplin 42 field goal
1:51 APP Richardson 2 run (Rauch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	Appalachian State	UMass
First Downs	24	19
Rushes—Net Yards	53-285	32-151
Passing Yards	146	221
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	12-19-1	20-33-2
Total Offense	431	372
Fumbles—Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards	3-15	2-25
Punts—Avg	4-31.5	4-44.8
Punt Returns-Yards	3-36	1-2
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-79	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-23	1-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	7 of 14	5 of 12
Fourth-Down Efficiency	2 of 2	1 of 1
Possession Time	33:10	26:50

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — APP: Richardson 30-179; Edwards 15-81; Moore 6-29; Team 2-(-4) **UMASS:** Baylark 24-133; Lawrence 2-13; Omar 1-8; Rancher 1-3; Coen 2-(-2); Washington 2-(-4).

PASSING — APP: Edwards 12-19-1, 146 yds. **UMASS:** Coen 20-33-2, 221 yds.

RECEIVING — APP: Mayfield 3-44; D. Jackson 3-44; Courman 3-25; J. Johnson 1-15; Richardson 1-14; Bettis 1-4 **UMASS:** Listorti 5-78; Moor 4-61; London 4-31; Baylark 3-24; Lawrence 2-14; Washington 1-7; Rancher 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS—APP: M. Smith 1-6, C. Lynch 1-17. **UMASS:** J. Ihedigbo 1-0.

APP DEFENSIVE STATS—*Tackles:* J. Wiggins 7-1-8, C. Lynch 7-0-7, P. Banks 5-1-6, J. Touchstone 5-0-5, M. Murrell 3-1-4, M. Smith 3-1-4, J. Woazeah 3-0-3, C. Speer 3-0-3, O. Byrom 2-1-3, J. Roman 2-0-2, G. Tharrington 1-1-2, M. King 1-0-1, D. Orlebar 1-0-1. ***Forced Fumbles:*** None. ***Fumble Recoveries:*** None. ***Tackles for Loss:*** G., Tharrington 1-4, C. Lynch 1-3, P. Banks 1-1, J. Roman 1-1, M. Murrell 0.5-2, O. Byrom 0.5-2. ***Sacks:*** M. Murrell 0.5-2, O. Byrom 0.5-2. ***PBUs:*** None.

2007 NCAA DIVISION I FCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



13-2 OVERALL • 5-2 SoCon

ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	No.	Name	Pos.	Class
61	Mario Acitelli	OL	So.	13	Mark LeGree	DB	Fr.
44	Cedric Baker	RB	Fr.	26	Richard Long	RB	Fr.
31	Pierre Banks	LB	Jr.	22	Leonard Love	DB	Jr.
3	Hans Batichon	WR	Sr.	86	Calan Lynch	WR	Fr.
72	Jonathan Bieschke	OL	Jr.	47	Corey Lynch	DB	Sr.
	Derek Binns	WR	Fr.	89	Don Maciel	DL	Fr.
79	Larry Blackwood	OL	Sr.	81	Clay McKnight	WR	Jr.
56	Bobby Bozzo	DL	Fr.	71	Pat Mills	OL	Fr.
29	Seth Breitenstein	DB	Sr.	20	Devon Moore	RB	So.
76	Kerry Brown	OL	Sr.	77	Jacob Newton	OL	Fr.
88	Nic Cardwell	TE	Sr.	86	Jim Bob Norman	WR	Sr.
17	Matt Cline	WR	Fr.	30	Brandon Olsen	LB	Fr.
60	Brad Coley	OL	Jr.	93	Daniel Pratl	DL	Fr.
12	T.J. Courman	WR	Jr.	8	Brian Quick	WR	Fr.
4	Anthony Cruver	DB	Jr.	91	Julian Rauch	PK/P	Sr.
24	Josh Davis	DB	Jr.	25	Jared Reine	DB	Fr.
14	Armanti Edwards	QB	So.	90	Matt Reyes	DL	Fr.
37	Blake Elder	WR	Fr.	28	Kevin Richardson	RB	Sr.
15	Trey Elder	QB	Sr.	46	Tony Robertson	DL	So.
58	Daniel Finnerty	DL	So.	40	Jacque Roman	LB	So.
54	Jabari Fletcher	DL	Fr.	52	Zack Roos	DL	Fr.
85	B.J. Frazier	WR	Fr.	70	Matt Ruff	OL	Fr.
64	Orry Frye	OL	Fr.	78	Cory Rycroft	DL	Jr.
5	Cortez Gilbert	DB	So.	41	Brandon Simpkins	TE	Jr.
	Michael Gossenreiter	LB	Fr.	50	Nick Sloan	OL	Fr.
75	David Guy	OL	Fr.	9	D.J. Smith	LB	Fr.
48	Brad Hardee	LB	Fr.	83	Josh Smith	RB	Fr.
73	Corbett Harris	OL	Fr.	27	Cam Speer	LB	Sr.
35	Trey Hennessee	TE	Jr.	10	Hunter Stewart	QB	So.
7	James Hill	WR	Jr.	66	Scott Suttle	OL	Sr.
16	CoCo Hillary	WR	Fr.	96	Gary Tharrington	DL	So.
67	John Holt	OL	Sr.	62	Xan Thomas	OL	Fr.
51	Sherman Holt	LB	Fr.	43	Brandon Thompson	LB	Fr.
36	Titus Howard	DB	Sr.	68	Olafur Torfason	DL	Fr.
57	Brett Irvin	OL	Fr.	6	Jerome Touchstone	DB	Sr.
2	Dexter Jackson	WR	Sr.		Nic Vannoy	TE	Fr.
33	Josh Jackson	RB	So.	39	Jason Vitaris	PK	Fr.
49	Chris Johnson	LB	Jr.	19	Tavaris Washington	WR	So.
82	Josh Johnson	WR	So.	99	Tim Washington	DL	Jr.
55	Justin Johnson	DL	So.	21	Robert Welton	RB	Fr.
92	Jason Jones	DL	Fr.	45	Coad Westra	LB	Fr.
84	Ben Jorden	TE	Fr.	65	Anthony White	DL	Fr.
	Josh Jurius	DL	Fr.	98	Anthony Williams	DL	So.
34	Adam Kassouf	P	So.	94	Anthony Wilson	DL	Fr.
63	Daniel Kilgore	OL	Fr.	59	Russell Wilson	LS	Sr.
80	Ben King	WR	Fr.	95	Gordy Witte	DT	Fr.
87	Brandon Knox	WR	So.	18	Justin Woazeah	DB	Sr.
11	Chase Laws	WR/LB	Sr.	97	Neil Young	P/PK	Jr.

RESULTS

Sept. 1 at Michigan W, 34-32
Mountaineers shock the nation by becoming first FCS team to ever defeat a nationally ranked FBS team

Sept. 8 Lenoir-Rhyne W, 48-7
Mountaineers lead 38-0 with 6:43 to go in 2nd quarter and cruise to win in front of KBS-record 28,802

Sept. 15 Northern Arizona W, 34-21
Richardson catches seven passes for 122 yds. and two TDs (all career highs) in win

Sept. 22 at Wofford* L, 42-31
Terriers snap Apps' 17-game winning streak, which was the longest D-I streak in the nation (FCS or FBS)

Sept. 29 at Elon* W, 49-32
Appalachian registers 365 rushing yards, most since 2000

Oct. 6 Gardner-Webb W, 45-7
Richardson scores four touchdowns in second quarter to spark rout

Oct. 20 Georgia Southern* L, 38-35
Nation's longest home winning streak snapped at 30 with Mountaineers' first loss at The Rock since 11/30/02

Oct. 27 at Furman* W, 34-27
Mountaineers defeat rival Paladins for sixth time in last seven meetings

Nov. 3 at The Citadel* W, 45-24
Edwards rushes for school-record 291 yards, true freshman Smith records 16 tackles in victory

Nov. 10 Western Carolina* W, 79-35
Apps post most points and yards (743) since 1936 for 21st win in last 23 meetings vs. WCU

Nov. 17 Chattanooga* W, 37-17
Richardson becomes Appalachian's all-time leading rusher to help propel Apps to third-straight SoCon title

Nov. 24 James Madison^ W, 28-27
Roman forces fumble inside App State 10 and Banks recovers with 22 seconds left to seal heart-stopping win

Dec. 1 Eastern Washington^ W, 38-35
Mountaineers lead by 17 points with under 4:00 to go, hold on for quarterfinal triumph

Dec. 7 Richmond^ (ESPN2) W, 55-35
Edwards torches Spiders for D-I QB record 313 rushing yards and accounts for 495 total yards and seven TD

Dec. 14 vs. Delaware W, 49-21
Mountaineers dominate Joe Flacco-led Blue Hens in all facets en route to unprecedented third-straight title

DEC. 14, 2007 • FINLEY STADIUM • CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

DELAWARE 21
APPALACHIAN STATE 49

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4		F
BLUE HENS	0	7	7	7	—	21
MOUNTAINEERS	14	14	7	14	—	49

ATTENDANCE: 23,010



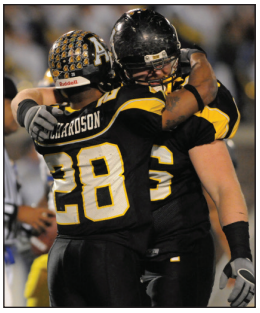
Unlike its first two trips to Chattanooga for the national championship game, Appalachian State wasted no time in getting on the board in the 2007 title tilt, as it forced Delaware to punt after a three-and-out on the opening possession then promptly marched 58 yards in just six plays to take a 7-0 lead. Buoyed by spectacular downfield blocking from his offensive lineman, Richardson took a screen pass from Armanti Edwards and needed to beat just one UD defender at the goal line.

APPALACHIAN STATE 7 • DELAWARE 0
10:47 TO GO • FIRST QUARTER

Delaware appeared to grab its first momentum of the evening when future first-round draft pick Joe Flacco tossed a 39-yard touchdown to Mark Duncan with 1:10 remaining before halftime, seemingly cutting Appalachian's lead to two touchdowns heading into the locker room. However, just 26 seconds later, the Mountaineers took the momentum back for good when Edwards found Dexter Jackson for a 72-yard touchdown that extended the Appalachian advantage back to 21 points. Delaware would get no closer the rest of the evening.



APPALACHIAN STATE 28 • DELAWARE 7
0:44 TO GO • SECOND QUARTER





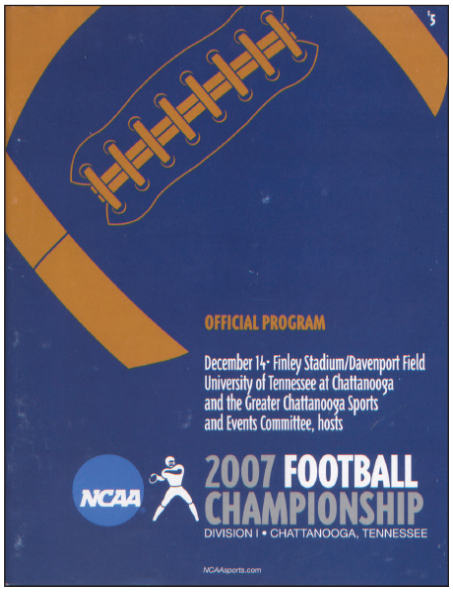
With a 21-point lead early in the third quarter, Appalachian methodically marched down the field and capped a 14-play, 67-yard drive with an eight-yard touchdown pass from Edwards to Richardson. Richardson accounted for 29 of the drive's 67 yards, including the eight-yard touchdown play in which he snuck out of the backfield and down the left sideline completely unnoticed by the Blue Hen defense for what might have been the easiest of his 74 career scores. Richardson's eighth touchdown in three national championship games came on a six-yard run midway through the fourth quarter. Richardson was the workhorse once again on the scoring drive, as he picked up 51 yards on the possession and went over the 100-yard rushing plateau for the 19th time in his illustrious career.

APPALACHIAN STATE 42 • DELAWARE 14
6:02 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER

With Richardson and the majority of Appalachian's starters watching from the sideline, senior Trey Elder capped the rout with a 53-yard touchdown scamper that brought the Black and Gold contingent pouring out of the stands and onto the sidelines with more than three minutes still to play. In his last collegiate game, Richardson came up huge once again on FCS football's biggest stage, finishing with 145 total yards (118 rushing, 27 receiving) and three of Appalachian's nine touchdowns but the most memorable play of the evening was undoubtedly the touchdown run by Elder, who was Appalachian's starter behind center in the 2005 title-game victory over Northern Iowa but is best known for the unselfishness that he displayed in backing up a pair of all-America signal-callers in Richie Williams and Armanti Edwards during his four years in the Black and Gold.



APPALACHIAN STATE 49 • DELAWARE 14
3:29 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER



SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

10:47	APP	K. Richardson 19 yd pass from Armanti Edwards (Julian Rauch kick)
4:15	APP	Devon Moore 46 yd run (Julian Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

10:22	APP	Daniel Kilgore 0 yd fumble recovery (Julian Rauch kick)
1:10	DEL	Duncan 39 yd pass from Flacco (Striefsky kick)
:44	APP	Dexter Jackson 60 yd pass from Armanti Edwards (Julian Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

4:56	APP	K. Richardson 8 yd pass from Armanti Edwards (Julian Rauch kick)
:54	DEL	Cuff 1 yd run (Striefsky kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

6:02	APP	K. Richardson 6 yd run (Julian Rauch kick)
3:29	APP	Trey Elder 53 yd run (Julian Rauch kick)
3:18	DEL	Duncan 75 yd kickoff return (Striefsky kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	Delaware	Appalachian St.
First Downs	24	26
Rushes—Net Yards	31-98	61-358
Passing Yards	334	198
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	23-48-0	9-15-0
Total Offense	432	556
Fumbles—Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards	9-94	9-87
Punts—Avg	4-131	4-153
Punt Returns-Yards	1-6	2-(-7)
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-189	4-64
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	7 of 16	7 of 12
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 4	1 of 1
Possession Time	27:53	32:07

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — DEL: Cuff 21-84; Michaud 2-20; Flacco 7- (-1); Thaxton1- (-5). **APP:** K. Richardson 22-118; Armanti Edwards 18-89; Trey Elder 2-71; Devon Moore 4-62; Josh Jackson 4-24; Tav. Washington 1- (-6); Daniel Kilgore 0-0.

PASSING — DEL: Flacco 23-48-0, 334 yds. **APP:** Armanti Edwards 9-15-0, 198 yds.

RECEIVING — DEL: Love 7-101; Duncan 7-83; Michaud 3-45; Cuff 3-41; Baker 2-49; Agnone 1-15. **APP:** Hans Batichon 2-30; K. Richardson 2-27; Dexter Jackson 1-60; CoCo Hillary 1-41; Devon Moore 1-19; Josh Johnson1-12; T.J. Courman 1-9.

INTERCEPTIONS—UD: None. **APP:** None.

APP DEFENSIVE STATS—*Tackles:* D.J. Smith 5-5-10; Gilbert 5-4-9; Lynch 5-3-8; Howard 5-1-6; Roman 4-1-5; Banks 3-2-5; Williams 2-3-5; Touchstone 3-1-4; Robertson 1-2-3; LeGree 1-2-3; Hardee 1-1-2; Tharrington 1-1-2; Dowda 0-2-0; J. Jackson 0-2-2; Finnerty 0-2-2; Ti. Washington 1-0-1; Laws 1-0-1; Fletcher 1-0-1; Love 0-1-1; Wilson 0-1-1. ***Forced Fumbles:*** None. ***Fumble Recoveries:*** None. ***Tackles for Loss:*** Williams 2-8; Ti. Washington 1-7; Laws 1-6; Tharrington 1-3; D.J. Smith 1-2; Gilbert 1-1. ***Sacks:*** Washington 1-7; Laws 1-6; Williams 1-3; Tharrington 1-3. ***PBUs:*** Lynch 4; Howard 3; Touchstone; Robertson.

"It means a lot because this is what you play for, to win championships. To do it three times is a heck of a way to go out."

— Three-time national champion running back Kevin Richardson

2015 CAMELLIA BOWL CHAMPIONS



11-2 OVERALL • 7-1 SUN BELT

ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	No.	Name	Pos.	Class
18	Brad Absher	WR	Fr.	78	Chandler Greer	OL	Fr.
15	Mock Adams	WR	Fr.	44	Alanmichael Harkness	DL	Fr.
64	Bo Alexander	OL	Fr.	73	Davante Harris	OL	Sr.
22	Dustin Anderson	OLB	Jr.	17	Tae Hayes	DB	Fr.
5	Mykelti Armstrong	WR	Fr.	3	Deltron Hopkins	WR	Fr.
4	Jaylan Barbour	WR	Fr.	10	A.J. Howard	DB	So.
68	Brody Barrett	DL	Fr.		Colt Johnson	RB	Fr.
81	Bobo Beathard	WR	Sr.	74	Victor Johnson	OL	Fr.
49	Ronald Blair	DL	Sr.	13	Dante Jones	WR	So.
45	Eric Boggs	LB	So.	7	Malachi Jones	WR	Sr.
8	Josh Boyd	RB	Fr.	29	Aaron Krah	DB	Sr.
56	Thomas Bronson	DL	Sr.	11	Taylor Lamb	QB	So.
85	Barrett Burns	TE	Jr.	88	John Law	LB	Jr.
99	Stephen Burns	DL	Sr.	82	Zy Letman	WR	Jr.
16	Jaquil Capel	WR	Jr.	2	Ike Lews	WR	So.
10	J.P. Caruso	QB	Fr.	76	Madison Malone	OL	Fr.
19	Nikia Cathey	RB	Fr.	59	Zach Matics	P/PK	Sr.
46	Bill Cecil	TE	So.	83	Simms McElfresh	WR	Sr.
60	Jesse Chapman	OL	Sr.	84	Montez McGuire	WR	Sr.
62	Hunter Cline	OL	Fr.	53	Cody McKinney	ILB	Jr.
75	Parker Collins	OL	Jr.	93	Elias McMurry	LS	Fr.
66	Jamie Collmar	OL/DL	Jr.	6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	So.
67	Shaq Counts	OL	Sr.	21	Doug Middleton	DB	Sr.
14	Marcus Cox	RB	Jr.	89	Michael Moll	TE	Jr.
91	Bentlee Critcher	P/PK	Jr.	25	Jalin Moore	RB	Fr.
36	Olawale Dada	DL	Jr.	61	Aidan Nesvisky	OL	Fr.
33	Eric Davidson	RB	Sr.	40	Nate Norwood	DL	Jr.
24	Akeem Davis	OLB	Fr.	50	Beau Nunn	OL	So.
55	Edward Davis	ILB	Fr.	80	Hunter Nunn	TE	So.
86	Levi Duffield	TE	So.	95	Devin Papenheim	DL	Fr.
16	Jake Easter	QB	Fr.	18	Brandon Pinckney	DB	So.
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	Fr.	87	Colin Reed	TE	Fr.
96	Isaac Edwards	LS	Jr.	48	Dezmin Reed	OLB	Jr.
9	Austin Exford	DB	Fr.	41	Michael Rubino	PK	Fr.
97	Chris Favoroso	DL	Fr.	27	Junior Sigalo	DB	Fr.
28	Ricky Fergerson	RB	Fr.	42	Tee Sims	DL	Jr.
72	Tyson Fernandez	DL	Jr.	90	Tashion Singleton	DL	Jr.
63	Josh Filbey	OL	Fr.	94	Devin Slate	LS	Sr.
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	Fr.	54	Darian Small	DL	Jr.
58	Anthony Flory	ILB	Fr.	30	Osvaldo Sombo	OLB	Sr.
12	Jordan Ford	DB	Jr.	2	Zeb Speir	QB	Fr.
34	Desmond Franklin	DB	Fr.	92	Myquon Stout	DL	Fr.
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	So.	11	Devan Stringer	LB	So.
37	Teh'Ron Fuller	ILB	Fr.	77	Alex Taylor	OL	Fr.
16	Treyon Garnett	DB	So.	26	Josh Thomas	DB	Fr.
5	Latrell Gibbs	DB	So.	35	Toronto Thomas	ILB	Jr.
6	Kennan Gilchrist	DB	Jr.	31	Rashaad Townes	OLB	Jr.
47	Okon Godwin	OLB	Fr.	20	Terrence Upshaw	RB	So.
70	Colby Gossett	OL	So.	43	D.J. Ward	ILB	Sr.
3	Alex Gray	DB	Jr.	4	Mondo Williams	DB	Jr.
				39	Justin Wilson	DB	Fr.

RESULTS

Sept. 5 — Howard — W, 49-0
Apps dominate Howard for first shutout in season opener since 1960, rack up over 600 of offense.

Sept. 12 — at Clemson — L, 41-10
Three interceptions help lead then-No. 12 Clemson's win over the Mountaineers.

Sept. 26 — at Old Dominion — W, 49-0
Mountaineeers outgain ODU, 501-175, and hands the Monarchs their first-ever shutout at home.

Oct. 3 — Wyoming — W, 31-13
Big plays in all facets of the game help lead Apps past Cowboys in rain-soaked affair.

Oct. 10 — at Georgia State* — W, 37-3
Lamb throws for then season-high 291 yards with three touchdowns en route to App State's dominant win.

Oct. 17 — at UL Monroe* — W, 59-14
Black and Gold's 35-0 second-half pummeling propels the Apps to convincing road win.

Oct. 22 — Georgia Southern* — W, 31-13
Defense holds Georgia Southern to season-low 188 yards, snaps GASO's 11-game SBC win streak and becomes bowl eligible for first time in school history.

Oct. 31 — Troy* — W, 44-41 3OT
Apps stop Troy's fake field-goal attempt before Matics nails game-winner in third overtime.

Nov. 5 — Arkansas State* — L, 40-27
Red Wolves snap Apps' 10-game SBC win streak after outscoring Mountaineers 23-6 in second half.

Nov. 14 — at Idaho* — W, 47-20
Jalin Moore shatters freshman record with 244 yards on the ground.

Nov. 28 — UL Lafayette* — W, 28-7
App State's defense holds the Cajuns to 248 yards of total offense on Senior Day.

Dec. 5 — at South Alabama* — W, 34-27
Cox's season-high 192 yards help Appalachian slip past Jaguars on the road for the 10th win of the season.

Dec. 19 — vs. Ohio^ — W, 31-29
Apps wins first-ever FBS bowl game after Matics hits field goal in the final seconds.

DEC. 19, 2015 • CRAMTON BOWL• MONTGOMERY, ALA.

OHIO 29
APPALACHIAN STATE 31

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4		F
BOBCATS	0	17	7	5	—	29
MOUNTAINEERS	7	0	0	24	—	31

ATTENDANCE: 23,010



APPALACHIAN STATE 7 • OHIO 0
7:17 TO GO • FIRST QUARTER

After failing to connect on a 39-yard attempt on the first drive for the Apps, Taylor Lamb's 21 yard scamper from the Ohio's 21-yard line gave the Black and Gold a 7-0 lead in the opening period. Appalachian took advantage of an Ohio unsportsmanlike conduct penalty that put the ball in the Bobcats' territory. That was the lone score of the first quarter while it could've have been a 13-0 lead. Matics, who had missed just one field goal all season going into the game, failed to connect on two attempts.

The Mountaineers held a commanding 188-33 advantage in total yardage through a quarter-and-a-half but, due mainly to the two errant field-goal attempts, led just 7-0.

However, the tide turned in the final 91 seconds of the half. On the first offensive play after Ohio's field goal, OU linebacker Quentin Poling picked off Lamb and returned the interception 20 yards for a touchdown to give the Bobcats a 10-7 lead.Things went from bad to worse five plays later when Lamb mishandled a snap and it was recovered by OU's Tony Porter at the App State 23 yard line. Two plays after the miscue, Ohio running back A.J. Ouellette rumbled in from seven yards out and, in the span of just 1:11, the Mountaineers' 7-0 lead had turned into a 17-7 halftime deficit.



OHIO 17 • APPALACHIAN STATE 7
0:20 TO GO • SECOND QUARTER





Appalachian State's comeback began in earnest late in the third quarter when it started what would turn out to be an 11-play, 97-yard touchdown drive. The series was aided by an unnecessary roughness penalty on Ohio defensive back Toran Davis, who clocked wideout Dante Jones several steps after Jones was overthrown by Lamb on a third-and-seven play from the App State 44 yard line. Six plays later, Lamb found junior tight end Barrett Burns for a 17-yard touchdown pass that cut the deficit to 24-14.

OHIO 29 • APPALACHIAN STATE 28
1:47 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER

The monstrous comeback seemed unlikely when the Mountaineers entered the final period facing a 17-point deficit but they quickly turned the tables, scoring three touchdowns in a 1:56 span and taking a 28-24 advantage barely three minutes into the quarter.After App State's three-touchdown flurry, it was Ohio's turn to rally, which it did with a safety and a 21-yard field goal to retake a 29-28 lead with 1:47 to go.However, sophomore quarterback Taylor Lamb calmly led the Mountaineers on a nine-play, 73-yard drive over the final 107 seconds that culminated with Matics' 23-yard game-winner. Lamb accounted for 51 of the 73 yards on the game-winning drive, including a 32-yard run that moved Appalachian from its own 41 yard line all the way to the OU 27 with a minute left on the clock. The victory set a new record for victories by a team in its first season as a full-fledged member of NCAA Division I FBS (previously Division I-A) after transitioning from Division I FCS (previously I-AA) and the first team to win a bowl game in its initial season as a full-fledged FBS squad.



APPALACHIAN STATE 31 • OHIO 29
FINAL

"I've been a part of football for a long, long time, but I've never been a part of a game like this."
— Appalachian State head coach Scott Satterfield



SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

7:17 APP Taylor Lamb 21 yd run (Zach Matics kick)

SECOND QUARTER

1:31 OHIO J. Yazdani 36 yd field goal
1:23 OHIO Quentin Poling 20 yd interception return (J. Yazdani Kick)
:20 APP A.J. Ouellette 7 yd run (J. Yazdani kick)

THIRD QUARTER

8:06 OHIO Jovon Johnson 45 yd fumble recovery (J. Yazdani Kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

13:52 APP Barrett Burns 17-yd pass from Taylor Lamb (Zach Matics kick)
13:10 APP Marcus Cox 26 yd run (Zach Matics kick)
11:56 APP Barrett Burns 8-yd pass from Taylor Lamb (Zach Matics kick)
6:06 OHIO Jovon Johnson Safety
1:47 OHIO J. Yazdani 21 yd field goal
0:00 APP Zach Matics 23 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	Ohio	Appalachian St.
First Downs	15	24
Rushes—Net Yards	36-107	49-303
Passing Yards	165	124
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	15-29-2	13-26-1
Total Offense	272	427
Fumbles—Lost	2-1	2-2
Penalties—Yards	7-85	9-80
Punts—Avg	8-35.2	4-35.0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-346	4-78
Interception Returns-Yards	1-20-1	2-11
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-45-1	1-20
Third-Down Efficiency	3 of 14	5 of 13
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 1	0 of 1
Possession Time	30:06	29:54

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — OHIO: Ouellette 14-45; Sprague 10-35; White 7-25; Windham 1-2; Patterson 2-2. **APP:** Marcus Cox 24-162; Jalin Moore 13-96; Taylor Lamb 9-51; Terrence Upshaw 2-8; TEAM 1-(-14

PASSING — OHIO: Sprague 14-28-2, 132 yds; Windham 1-1, 33 yds. **APP:** Taylor Lamb 13-26-1, 124 yds 2 TD

RECEIVING — OHIO: White. **APP:** Simms McElfresh 5-42; Barrett Burns 3-32 1 TD; Malachi Jones 2-30; Bobo Beathard 1-10; Jaylan Barbour 1-10; Ike Lewis 1-0

INTERCEPTIONS—OHIO: Poling 1-20 1 TD. **APP:** Latrell Gibbs 1-11, Mondo Williams 1-0

APP DEFENSIVE STATS—*Tackles:* *Devan Stringer 4-6-10; Eric Boggs 4-5-9; Latrell Gibbs 6-1-7; Kennan Gilchrist 4-3-7; D.J. Ward 3-2-5; Doug Middleton 2-3-5; Ronald Blair 3-1-4; Teh'Ron Fuller 3-0-3; Tae Hayes 2-1-3; Caleb Fuller 1-2-3; Nate Norwood 0-3-3; A.J. Howard 1-1-2; Alex Gray 1-0-1 Austin Exford 1-0-1; Osvaldo Sombo 0-1-1; Stephen Burns 0-1-1; Tyson Fernandez 0-1-1; Terrence Upshaw 0-1-1; Anthony Flory 0-1-1; Mondo Williams 0-1-1.* ***Forced Fumbles:*** Ronald Blair; Teh'Ron Fuller. ***Fumble Recoveries:*** Ronald Blair. ***Tackles for Loss:*** Eric Boggs 1.0-5; Kennan Gilchrist 1.0-5; Ronald Blair 1.0-2; Tae Hayes 1.0-7; D.J. Ward 0.5-1; Osvaldo Sombo 0.5-0 ***Sacks:*** Eric Boggs, Kennan Gilchrist. ***PBUs:*** Latrell Gibbs 3; Doug Middleton 1; Tae Hayes; Stephen Burns 1; jordan Ford 1.

2016 CAMELLIA BOWL CHAMPIONS



ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	No.	Name	Pos.	Class
18	Brad Absher	WR	Fr.	13	Dante Jones	WR	Jr.
15	Mock Adams	WR	Fr.	39	Miller Kirkpatrick	LB	Fr.
64	Jake Appling	OL	Fr.	11	Taylor Lamb	QB	Jr.
4	Jaylan Barbour	WR	So.	88	John Law	ILB	Sr.
68	Brody Barrett	DL	Fr.	82	Zy Letman	WR	Fr.
45	Eric Boggs	LB	So.	11	Jeremy Level	DB	Fr.
85	Barrett Burns	TE	Sr.	2	Ike Lewis	WB	Jr.
16	Jaquil Capel	WR	Sr.	76	Madison Malone	OL	So.
10	J.P. Caruso	QB	So.	97	Matthew McClurg	OL	So.
46	Bill Cecil	TE	Jr.	89	Mitchell McClurg	TE	Fr.
26	K.J. Chamberlain	DB	Fr.	93	Elias McMurry	LS	So.
75	Parker Collins	OL	Sr.	6	Shaedon Meadors	WR	Jr.
66	Jamie Collmar	OL/DL	Sr.	43	Ryan Miller	ILB	Fr.
53	Noel Cook	OLB	Fr.	25	Jalin Moore	RB	So.
14	Marcus Cox	RB	Sr.	61	Aidan Nesvisky	OL	Fr.
91	Bentlee Critcher	P/PK	Sr.	58	Ryan Neuzil	OL	Fr.
24	Akeem Davis	OLB	Fr.	40	Nate Norwood	DL	Sr.
55	Edward Davis	ILB	Fr.	50	Beau Nunn	OL	Jr.
21	Aris Duffey	DB	Fr.	80	Hunter Nunn	TE	Sr.
86	Levi Duffield	TE	Jr.	20	Cameron Pack	OLB	Fr.
9	Jake Easter	QB	Fr.	95	Devin Papenheim	DL	Fr.
52	Tobias Edge-Campbell	OL	So	12	Brandon Pinckney	DB	Jr.
19	Darrynton Evans	ATH	Fr.	20	A'Darius Purifoy	DB	Fr.
9	Austin Exford	DB	So.	87	Collin Reed	TE	Fr.
59	Jordan Fehr	OLB	Fr.	48	Dezmin Reed	DL	Sr.
72	Tyson Fernandez	DL	Sr.	63	Ivan Reyes	OL	Fr.
98	Josh Filbey	OL	Fr.	84	Crisjohn Roscoe	WR	Fr.
17	Curtis Fitch	QB	So.	41	Michael Rubino	PK	Fr.
44	Anthony Flory	ILB	Fr.	42	Tee Sims	DL	Sr.
12	Jordan Ford	DB	Jr.	54	Darian Small	DL	Sr.
34	Desmond Franklin	DB	Fr.	36	Kaiden Smith	DB	Fr.
51	Caleb Fuller	DL	So.	2	Zeb Speir	QB	Fr.
37	Teh'Ron Fuller	ILB	Fr.	91	Caleb Spurlin	DL	Fr.
16	Treyon Garnett	DB	So.	57	Chandler Staton	K	Fr.
5	Latrell Gibbs	DB	So.	92	Myquon Stout	DL	So.
6	Kennan Gilchrist	DB	Jr.	28	Devan Stringer	OLB	Jr.
47	Okon Godwin	OLB	Fr.	77	Alex Taylor	OL	Fr.
83	Mykel Golden	WR	Sr.	7	Josh Thomas	DB	So.
70	Colby Gossett	OL	Jr.	35	Toronto Thomas	ILB	Sr.
3	Alex Gray	DB	Sr.	12	Zac Thomas	QB	Fr.
78	Chandler Greer	OL	So.	31	Rashaad Townes	ILB	Jr.
79	Will Hardin	OL	Fr.	30	George Vinson	TE	Jr.
17	Tae Hayes	DB	So.	81	Jalen Virgil	WR	Fr.
3	Deltron Hopkins	WR	WR	88	T.J. Watkins	WR	Fr.
10	A.J. Howard	DB	Jr.	55	Matt Williams	OL	Fr.
7	Jacob Huesman	QB	Fr.	4	Mondo Williams	DB	Sr.
99	John "Baer" Hunter	DL	Fr.	27	Marcus Williams Jr.	RB	Fr.
18	Shemar Jean-Charles	DB	Fr.	90	Chris Willis	DL	Sr.
74	Victor Johnson	OL	Fr.	60	Logan Wright	OL	Fr.

RESULTS

Sept. 1 — No. 9 Tennessee — L, 20-13
Vols need overtime touchdown to fend off Mountaineers in Knoxville

Sept. 10 — Old Dominion — W, 31-7
Mountaineers dominate on both sides of the ball in home opener.

Sept. 17 — Miami — L, 45-10
Hurricanes' hot start dooms App State in first-ever home game against Power 5 program.

Sept. 24 — at Akron — W, 45-38
Jalin Moore rumbles for career-high 257 yards in high-scoring road win against the Zips.

Oct. 1 — Georgia State* — W, 17-3
Four interceptions and a stout defensive effort leads to 14-point triumph in Sun Belt opener.

Oct. 12 — Louisiana* — W, 24-0
App's strong first-half start leads to first home shutout for the Ragin' Cajuns since 2002.

Oct. 22 — Idaho* — W, 37-19
Freshman Clifton Duck has a coming out party with two picks and a touchdown to help App start 3-0 in conference action.

Oct. 27 — at Georgia Southern* — W, 34-10
The Black and Gold becomes bowl eligible for second straight season after routing archival in Statesboro.

Nov. 5 — Texas State* — W, 35-10
Taylor Lamb ties a career-high four touchdowns as Apps score at least 34 points in third straight game.

Nov. 12 — at Troy* — L, 28-24
Trojans score last-minute touchdown in battle of unbeatens.

Nov. 19 — UL Monroe* — W, 42-17
Marcus Cox sets career rushing record with 153 yards on the ground and three touchdowns.

Nov. 26 — at New Mexico State — W, 37-7
Appalachian captures first Sun Belt Conference title after an impressive effort on the road.

Dec. 17 — vs. Toledo^ — W, 31-28
App State wins thrilling Camellia Bowl for s econd-straight season thanks to Michael Rubino's field goal with 5:14 remaining.

DEC. 17, 2016 • CAMELLIA BOWL • MONTGOMERY, ALA.

APPALACHIAN STATE 31
TOLEDO 28

SCORING SUMMARY	1	2	3	4		F
MOUNTAINEERS	7	7	14	3	—	31
ROCKETS	7	7	14	0	—	28

ATTENDANCE: 20,500



APPALACHIAN STATE 7 • TOLEDO 0
8:31 TO GO • FIRST QUARTER

Appalachian State forced a three-and-out to open the Camellia Bowl, then took its opening drive and marched 72 yards for a touchdown. Sun Belt Offensive Player of the Year Jalin Moore's 11-yard run on the first play got the Mountaineers going, and Zy Letman drew a pass interference penalty on third down to prolong a drive. App State scored when Deltron Hopkins took a forward flip from Taylor Lamb and raced 16 yards around right end.

APPALACHIAN STATE 14 • TOLEDO 7
6:03 TO GO • SECOND QUARTER

Toledo quickly answered Appalachian State's first touchdown, as junior quarterback Logan Woodside connected with Corey Jones for 58 yards on the first play of the next drive, setting up a 15-yard touchdown reception by tight end Michael Roberts.

Marcus Cox eclipsed 5,000 career rushing yards on a 20-yard carry to close out the first quarter, and his 52nd career touchdown came on a 13-yard sprint around left end to give App State a 14-7 lead with just over six minutes left to play until halftime.





APPALACHIAN STATE 21 • TOLEDO 14
8:04 TO GO • THIRD QUARTER

Toledo's Woodside found Cody Thompson for 25 yards on a corner route that set up a 26-yard touchdown run by Kareem Hunt to knot the score at 14-14 a few minutes before halftime.

App State, which ran twice as many plays as the Rockets in the opening half and outgained them 242-172, moved ahead 21-14 when Lamb capped a nine-play, 69-yard drive by racing into the end zone from 13 yards out on a fourth-and-1 play. It was part of a 126-yard rushing performance on nine carries from Lamb, who gave App State two 100-yard rushers.



APP STATE 28 • TOLEDO 21
2:16 TO GO • THIRD QUARTER

Toledo's Woodside hit Thompson for a 4-yard touchdown to tie the game at 21-21 late in the third quarter, but true freshman Darrynton Evans returned the enusing kickoff 94 yards for a touchdown.

It was the first college touchdown for the 2016 graduate of New Smyrna Beach High School in Florida. He was App State's primary kickoff returner, but he also spent time at running back and wide receiver for the Mountaineers.





APPALACHIAN STATE 31 • TOLEDO 28
FINAL

APPALACHIAN STATE 31 • TOLEDO 28
5:14 TO GO • FOURTH QUARTER

Woodside found Thompson again on the next drive for 58 yards to set up Hunt's 1-yard TD leap in the last minute of the third quarter, creating the fourth and final tie at 28-all.

App State's Michael Rubino connected on a 39-yard field goal with 5:14 remaining, and Toledo moved inside the App 10 with less than two minutes left. Senior linebacker John Law and Montgomery native Josh Thomas made a stop for no gain on a third-and-2 play from the 8 to force a field-goal attempt, and Jameson Vest pushed the 30-yarder wide right after Toledo took a delay-of-game penalty.

Cox was 2 yards shy of posting his fourth straight 1,000-yard season when he sealed the outcome with a 10-yard gain on the first play of the final series.



SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

8:31	APP	Deltron Hopkins 16-yd pass from Taylor Lamb (Michael Rubino kick)
6:59	TOLEDO	Michael Roberts 15-yd pass from Logan Woodside (Jameson Vest kick)

SECOND QUARTER

6:03	APP	Marcus Cox 13-yd run (Michael Rubino kick)
2:45	TOLEDO	Kareem Hunt 26-yd run (Jameson Vest kick)

THIRD QUARTER

8:04	APP	Taylor Lamb 13-yd run (Michael Rubino kick)
2:30	TOLEDO	Cody Thompson 4-yd pass from Logan Woodside (Jameson Vest kick)
2:16	APP	Darrynton Evans 94-yd kickoff return (Michael Rubino kick)
0:43	TOLEDO	Kareem Hunt 1-yd run (Jameson Vest kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

5:14	APP	Michael Rubino 39 field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	Toledo	Appalachian St.
First Downs	14	25
Rushes—Net Yards	28-127	49-297
Passing Yards	247	119
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	18-26-0	14-33-0
Total Offense	374	416
Fumbles—Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties—Yards	7-62	2-21
Punts—Avg	7-43	6-36.5
Punt Returns-Yards	1-25	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-52	3-124
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	4 of 12	8 of 19
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 0	1 of 2
Possession Time	24:16	35:44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — TOLEDO: Hunt 22-120; Jones-Moore 3-8; Woodside 3-(-1). **APP:** Marcus Cox 22-143; Taylor Lamb 9-126; Jalin Moore 16-35; Ike Lewis 1-(-4); TEAM 1-(-3)

PASSING — TOLEDO: Woodside 18-26-0, 247 yds, 2 TD.
APP: Taylor Lamb 14-32-0, 119 yds, 1 TD

RECEIVING — TOLEDO: Jones 6-72; Thompson 5-99; Hunt 2-26; Johnson 2-22; Roberts 2-19; Swanson 1-9. **APP:** Ike Lewis 2-24; Deltron Hopkins 2-19; Barrett Burns 2-19; Shaedon Meadors 2-18; Marcus Cox 2-10; Dante Jones 2-9; Zy Letman 1-11; Jaquil Capel 1-9

APP DEFENSIVE STATS — Tackles: John Law 6-5-11; Kennan Gilchrist 4-5-9; Eric Boggs 2-4-6; Alex Gray 3-1-4; Clifton Duck 2-1-3; Josh Thomas 1-2-3; Nate Norwood 1-2-3; A.J. Howard1-1-2; Caleb Fuller 1-1-2; Devan Stringer 1-1-2; Tee Sims 1-1-2; Mondo Williams 1-1-2; Dezmin Reed 1-0-1; Austin Exford 1-0-1; Myquon Stout 0-1-1; Darrynton Evans 1-0-1; Akeem Davis 0-1-1. **Tackles for Loss:** John Law 1.0-1; Caleb Fuller 1.0-2; Tee Sims 1.0-7; Dezmin Reed 1.0-1; Myquon Stout 1.0-1. **Sacks:** Tee Sims, Myquon Stout.

"It was a great college football game. When it comes down to the end like that, it takes the small things to win."
— App State head coach Scott Satterfield

NO. 23 JOHN SETTLE

On Nov. 22, 1986, before his last regular-season game at Kidd Brewer Stadium, the legendary John Settle became the first Appalachian State football player to have his jersey (No. 23) retired.

Settle's career established him as Appalachian's all-time leader in almost every rushing category. Settle displayed courage every step of the way. His pride and respect for the game set the standard of excellence by which all Mountaineer athletes, past, present and future, strive to perpetuate.

From 1983 through 1986, Settle graced the Appalachian backfield with steadfast courage and determination. He finished his career as the school's all-time leading rusher with 4,409 yards and 43 touchdowns. He presently holds 24 Appalachian records. At the time of his departure from Boone, he was the third-ranked rusher in NCAA Division I-AA football history.



Appalachian State retired John Settle's No. 23 jersey on Nov. 22, 1986.

Settle, a criminal justice major while at Appalachian State, was named the Southern Conference Player and Male Athlete of the Year as a senior, after rushing for 1,661 yards and 20 touchdowns. One of the highlights of his season was his five-touchdown day in the Homecoming victory over Davidson on Nov. 4, 1986.

The two-time All-American had a knack for rising to the occasion in the most important games. In Appalachian's first NCAA I-AA Playoff game in school history, on Nov. 29, 1986, Settle dazzled the crowd with 236 yards on 37 carries and a touchdown in the 28-26 defeat to Nicholls State.

His excellence continued at the professional level with the Atlanta Falcons. In 1988, Settle became the first rookie free agent in NFL history to gain over 1,000 yards in a season. During that year, he gained 1,594 total yards (1,024 rushing and 570 receiving) and was voted to the Pro Bowl, the all-star game of the NFL, in Honolulu, Hawaii. His fabled playing days came to a close with the Washington Redskins. He was rewarded for his hard work with a 1991 Super Bowl championship ring with the Redskins.

Settle's career continued to evolve as his playing days paved the way for a future in coaching. He began his coaching career by assisting with running backs at Appalachian in 1994. From 1995-1998, Settle served as an offensive assistant for the Cleveland Browns and later the Baltimore Ravens. His duties in the NFL involved coordinating the game plan and working with the running backs, special teams, and strength and conditioning. His experienced football mind was also used in the evaluation of personnel.

In 1998, Settle returned to the college game as the running backs coach at Fresno State. After eight seasons at FSU, he spent five seasons in the same position at the University of Wisconsin. In 2011, he returned to the NFL, spending two seasons as the Carolina Panthers' running backs coach (2011-12) and one with the Cleveland Browns (2013). He is now back in the college ranks as the running backs coach at Wisconsin.



Currently the running backs coach at the University of Wisconsin, John Settle enjoyed a six-year NFL playing career.

Of his time in Boone, Settle says: "Appalachian helped lay the foundation for who and what I am today. As time moves on, I appreciate the days I spent in Boone more and more. The people, the fans, the University and the family environment that surrounds the community are something that I have not encountered since my days in Boone. I hope that someday I will have the opportunity to give back to a place that has given so much to me."

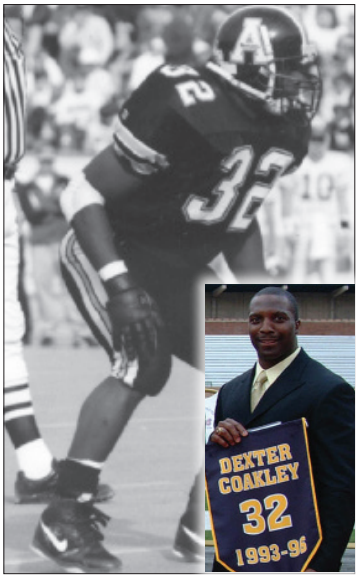
NO. 32 DEXTER COAKLEY

Perhaps the most decorated player in the illustrious history of Appalachian State University football, Appalachian retired Dexter Coakley's No. 32 jersey on April 19, 2005.

From 1993-96, Coakley set or tied six school records, earned a slew of personal accolades and helped lead Appalachian State to 32 victories and two NCAA Division I-AA playoff appearances.

The Mt. Pleasant, S.C. native made an immediate impact on Appalachian's squad and led the Mountaineers with 141 total tackles as a freshman in 1993, en route to Southern Conference Freshman of the Year honors.

Things only got better for the hard-hitting linebacker, both individually and for the Mountaineers. In 1994, he racked up 155 tackles to earn the first of three SoCon Defensive Player of the Year awards. Perhaps more importantly, he helped lead Appalachian back to the I-AA playoffs after a one-year hiatus and a first-round, overtime victory over No. 7 New Hampshire before falling at second-ranked Boise State in the national quarterfinals.



Appalachian State retired Dexter Coakley's No. 32 jersey on April 19, 2005.

As a junior, Coakley led his squad to a perfect 11-0 regular season, becoming just the ninth team in 30 years to claim the SoCon crown with an undefeated, untied league record (8-0). For the second-straight season, Coakley hauled in SoCon Defensive Player of the Year and first-team All-America accolades after racking up 150 tackles. He also earned the inaugural Buck Buchanan Award, given to the top defensive player in I-AA.

Coakley capped his second-to-none collegiate career in 1996 by leading Appalachian in tackles for the third time with 166. He earned SoCon Defensive Player of the Year and first-team All-America honors for the third time, while also claiming his second-straight Buck Buchanan Award. He remains the only two-time winner of I-AA football's most prestigious defensive honor and the only Mountaineer to garner All-America status for three years.

Coakley remains Appalachian State's all-time career leader in total tackles (616), solo tackles (350), assisted tackles (266), double-figure tackle games (38) and 20-tackle games (7). He is tied for the school mark with two-consecutive 20-tackle games, a feat he achieved twice, versus Georgia Southern and Marshall in 1995 and against East Tennessee State and Furman in '96.

Following the end of his career in the High Country, Coakley became the second-highest drafted player in Appalachian history when the Dallas Cowboys selected him in the third round (65th overall pick) of the 1997 NFL Draft.

His impact in the NFL was as immediate as his impact at Appalachian, as he started all 16 games for the Cowboys as a rookie in '97. In 127 games as a pro, he has registered 687 tackles, 10 interceptions, seven sacks and four forced fumbles and has missed only one game in eight seasons due to injury. He earned Pro Bowl appearances in 1999, 2001 and '03.

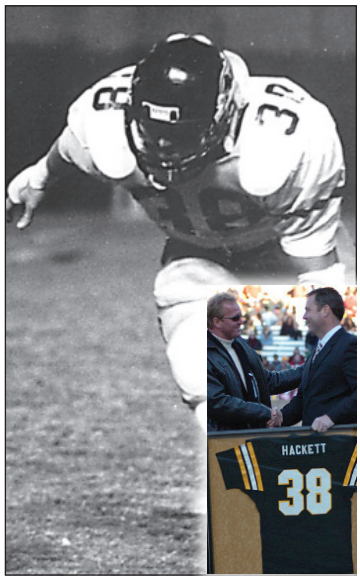


Dexter Coakley played eight of his 10 NFL seasons for the Dallas Cowboys and made three Pro Bowl appearances.

After spending the first eight years of his professional career in Dallas, Coakley spent the 2005 and '06 seasons with the St. Louis Rams. He retired from the NFL in 2007.

In recognition of his outstanding collegiate career, Coakley was inducted into the Southern Conference Hall of Fame on May 24, 2011 and became the first Mountaineer inducted in the College Football Hall of Fame on July 16, 2011. An active member of the community, Coakley received the Cowboys Unsung Hero Award in 2002, as selected by his teammates and fans. He has been involved with many charitable programs throughout and following his professional football career, including the Salvation Army, the Children's Cancer Fund Fashion Show, Dallas Cowboys Courage House, and Let Us Play! Sports Camp for Girls Coakley and his wife, Nicole, have a daughter, Trinity, and a son, Zahn.

NO. 38 DINO HACKETT



Appalachian State retired Dino Hackett's No. 38 on Oct. 29, 2005.

Appalachian State University football retired its third jersey, Dino Hackett's No. 38, during homecoming festivities on Oct. 29, 2005.

"I've had a lot of honors in the NFL and college and I can honestly say having my number retired at Appalachian is the greatest honor I've ever received," Hackett said.

A member of Appalachian's 75th Anniversary Team, Hackett starred as a linebacker at Appalachian State from 1982-85. He holds eight school records, including most solo (106), assisted (94) and total tackles (200) in a season, which he accomplished in 1985 en route to first-team All-America accolades. His 27 total tackles against East Tennessee State on Nov. 23, 1985 are still tops in Appalachian's single-game annals, as are his 18 solo stops versus Furman on Oct. 26, 1985. In addition to the All-America recognition as a senior, Hackett was also an all-Southern Conference honoree in both 1984 and '85.

Following his standout collegiate career, Hackett was selected in the second round (35th overall) of the 1986 National Football League Draft by the Kansas City Chiefs, the second highest that a Mountaineer has ever been drafted by an NFL team. He went on to enjoy a successful seven-year professional career, spending six seasons with the Chiefs and one with the Seattle Seahawks. One of only seven Chiefs to ever start all 16 games as a rookie, Hackett's 140 tackles in 1986 are the second-most by a rookie in team history. He went on to earn a spot in the Pro Bowl following the 1988 season, in which he was part of K.C.'s top-rated pass defense. His 16 tackles versus the Seahawks on Sept. 20, 1987 are still a Kansas City record.

Since retiring from the NFL following the 1993 season, Hackett has returned to the Triad where he and his brother, Joey, own and operate Hackett Properties, a real estate development company.

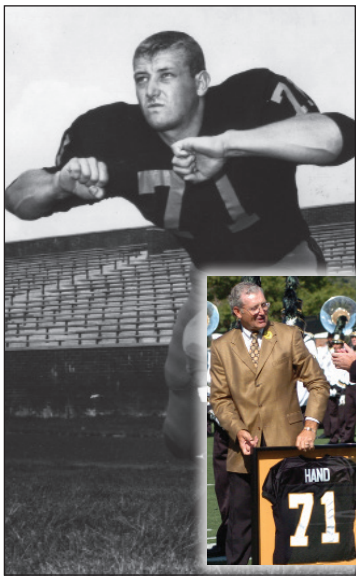
A graduate of Southern Guilford H.S. in Greensboro, Hackett resides in Pleasant Garden, N.C. with his wife, Cindy, daughter, Dustin Marie, and son, Jax. The family raises quarterhorses on their farm.

"Honoring Dino was a highlight of my first year at Appalachian. To me, personally, Dino Hackett is what Mountaineer football is all about," Appalachian State athletics director Charlie Cobb said. "Along with being one of the best football players in App State history, Dino is someone who embodies the spirit of Appalachian and is a terrific ambassador for both the University and the athletics department. He is truly deserving of the honor."



Dino Hackett played six of his seven NFL seasons with the Kansas City Chiefs and earned a Pro Bowl selection in 1988.

NO. 71 LARRY HAND



Appalachian State retired Larry Hand's No. 71 on Sept. 30, 2006.

Appalachian State University retired the No. 71 jersey worn by all-American and NFL standout Larry Hand as part of homecoming festivities on Sept. 30, 2006.

Hand was a two-time all-American and three-time all-Carolinas Conference honoree as a tackle at Appalachian from 1960-64. Hand was far from a top prospect coming out of Butler H.S. in Butler, N.J. In fact, he worked as a mason for two years before Appalachian head coach Jim Duncan brought him to Boone, despite the fact that the 6-4, 225-pounder only played junior varsity high school football. However, after missing his freshman season due to injury, Hand made an immediate impact on the Mountaineers and put together the first of three-straight all-conference campaigns in 1962.

In '63, he garnered all-America accolades for the first time, earning second-team NAIA honors. His breakout performance came in a 20-6 win over Lenoir-Rhyne, in which he led a Mountaineer defense that forced five fumbles and held the Bears to minus-22 yards rushing.

Following Appalachian's first victory over LRC in nine years, Duncan called Hand "the best pro line prospect to come out of the Carolinas Conference." Professional teams agreed, as Hand was drafted as a future selection by both the Detroit Lions (10th round — NFL) and New York Jets (21st round — AFL) prior to his senior season in 1964 (future selections could be used on players that had a year of college eligibility remaining but their class had graduated).

In '64, Hand showed why the professional teams jumped at the chance to draft him in the offseason, as he put together a monster season that culminated in first-team NAIA all-America plaudits and second-team recognition by the Associated Press. He was also awarded the 1964 Kirkland Blocking Award, established in 1957 by Catawba College in memory of Gordon A. Kirkland.

He signed with the Lions in 1965 and went on to play 13 seasons in Detroit. His 13 years of service are tied for the fourth-most in Lions history and his 164 games played are tied for the 11th-highest total in franchise history.



After being selected in both the NFL and AFL Drafts, Larry Hand played 13 seasons with the NFL's Detroit Lions.

In his 13 professional seasons, Hand registered five interceptions as a defensive lineman, returning three for touchdowns. He was the Lions' defensive MVP in 1972 and is still tied for second in Lions history with two INT returns for touchdowns in 1967. Defensive statistics such as tackles, tackles for loss and sacks were not kept by the Lions until 1973 (and didn't become an official NFL statistic in 1983). However, it is known that he led Detroit in sacks in two of the five seasons that he played when those records were kept, with 11 in 1973 and seven in 1975 (both 14-game seasons).

ROB BEST, SHAWN ELLIOTT & STACY SEARELS

As Appalachian State football departed Johnson City, Tenn. on Sept. 30, 2000, the most shocking thing to happen that night had been Joe Burchette's evolution from third-string quarterback to starter in a 30-13 win at East Tennessee State. As October began a couple of hours later, however, who took the bulk of snaps from center was the farthest thing from any Mountaineer's mind.

As Appalachian State's buses rounded a corner on Route 105 in Foscoe, N.C., six miles from Appalachian's Boone, N.C. campus, around 12:30 in the morning, they came upon a fiery accident that appeared to involve a van and a car. Not long after the buses came to a stop, someone on the lead bus recognized the van as the one transporting the football team's student trainers, managers and videographers.

Shouts of, "That's our van!" were followed quickly by the buses' occupants scrambling to get to the van. The first three people out of the bus were offensive coaches Stacy Searels, Rob Best and Shawn Elliott.

"The car was engulfed in flames," said Best, "and our biggest concern was that it might spread to the van."

According to the North Carolina Highway Patrol, a 1989 Audi station wagon driven by John V. White, III crossed the center line going about 60 miles per hour in a 35 mph zone and hit the 2000 Dodge Ram van head on. The car immediately burst into flames and White is believed to have died instantly.

Head coach Jerry Moore attempted to help the driver of the car, but "there was nothing anyone could do. The whole car was just a mass of flames and he was pinned in there."

As Searels, Best and Elliott reached the van, they found that two of the 13 passengers were still in the van: assistant athletic trainer Tony Barnett, the driver of the van, and Searels' student assistant coach, Jonathan Taylor. Searles ripped open the mangled door to the van and pulled Taylor out. Barnett was trapped by a tangled seat belt and an inflated air bag.

"Tony was pinned in the seat," said Best. "Stacy dragged Jonathan out and Shawn and I both grabbed the driver's seat and yanked it back to try and get Tony free. Stacy came back and helped us get him out."

"Stacy got in there and all but ripped the whole seat out of that van," added Moore. "Fire was everywhere but he had Tony in his arms and was getting him back toward the buses."

The 13 passengers were now out of the van, but in varying stages of injury, pain and shock. Many were still dangerously close to the burning wreck.

"When we first ran up, there were people just kind of lying on the ground," said sophomore wide receiver Joe Hamilton. "We grabbed a couple of the people and moved them away from the scene."

Jake Stroot, team video coordinator and Appalachian Sports Network sideline reporter, had managed to get out of the van but could get no further.

"I got out of the van and I couldn't walk," said Stroot. "(Neil Cornatzer, Aaron Dobbins and Daniel Jeremiah) carried me like 50 yards away."

"About four to six minutes after we got them out," said Best, "the van ignited. (The fire) spread pretty fast."

Best called the scene "unbelievable" as head athletic trainer Andy Massey examined the injured and the players attended to them.

"It was a complete role reversal," said Best. "The players had the kids who were in the van wrapped up in blankets and were applying pressure to stop bleeding wounds. The response and composure a lot of those guys showed was just amazing."

"They worked on me for six years now to try and keep me on the field," said senior wide receiver Joey Gibson, who missed the 1999 season with a knee injury. "It was kind of a flip to see us working on them."

"Everybody who was out there helping, being nothing but 10 or 15 yards away from that van, was at a risk," said Moore. "They ought to hang a medal around everyone's neck."

"That was hero stuff going on," said defensive coordinator John Wiley.

When EMS services arrived minutes later, many of the injured were prepared to be loaded onto ambulances. Barnett and Taylor were the first to be transported out. Taylor was taken to Cannon Memorial Hospital and life-flighted to Johnson City (Tenn.) Memorial Hospital, while Barnett was admitted at Watauga Medical Center.

Of the other 11 passengers, five were taken to WMC and five to CMH. Only the frontseat passenger was spared a hospital visit, due to a seatbelt and air bag. Most of the injuries consisted of broken bones and cuts. In all, only seven stayed the night in the hospital and after 10 days only Taylor remained hospitalized in serious but stable condition with a severe concussion and some broken bones.

After the injured were taken away, the team buses were allowed through the accident scene and arrived back on campus at about 2 a.m. A quiet 10-minute ride was followed by a team meeting. Before any of the equipment was unloaded, the players and coaches gathered in the Mountaineer Room in Owens Field House and prayed. Some prayed silently while others verbalized their hopes and wishes.



Rob Best, Stacy Searels and Shawn Elliott were presented with the NCAA Award of Valor, recognizing individuals who, when confronted with a situation involving personal danger, averted or minimized potential disaster by courageous action or noteworthy bravery.

However, that early morning meeting is hardly the end of the story. Coaches still needed to coach and players still needed to play and those were not the easiest things to do for awhile. Athletics director Roachel Laney spent every day for the next week at the different hospitals, as did Massey and the coaching staff. Someone from the Appalachian State football team visited Johnson City daily to be with Jonathan and his family.

The staff also learned the nature of their relationship with the rest of the Southern Conference's coaches and teams. East Tennessee State made extra copies of their game films to replace the Appalachian copies lost in the accident. Also, the ETSU branch of Fellowship of Christian Athletes met Taylor's mother and held prayer meetings at Johnson City Memorial every night.

On top of all this, the team had to prepare to face sixth-ranked and SoCon rival Furman the next Saturday on regional television and deal with the attention from media.

"I hear about a different hero every day," said Moore after listening to different people's stories. "We're grateful and fortunate that we didn't lose anyone. But one life was lost and our hearts and prayers are with that family too."

"Everyone had their own heroes," said Stroot. "Everyone had two or three guys helping them out. It's really a big family. You realize how much everyone cares for you."

The emotional week was capped by an 18-17, come-from-behind win over the Paladins. As the final seconds ticked off the clock, Searels searched for a cell phone on the field. Finding one, he dialed the number for Taylor's room in Johnson City. After getting Jonathan on the phone Searels proclaimed, "We won, Jonathan. We did it. We did it for you."

"I'll never be prouder of a program, no matter what happens on the field," said Moore, long before the Furman contest. "They've learned a lot about priorities and how fragile life and health can be. They've showed me they have qualities that will serve them well a long time after they don't play football games anymore."

For their actions that night, Searels, Best and Elliott were presented with the NCAA Award of Valor. The award is presented only in years when there is a worthy candidate or candidates. It recognizes a current intercollegiate athletics coach or administrator, or a current or former varsity letterwinner at an NCAA institution, who, when confronted with a situation involving personal danger, averted or minimized potential disaster by courageous action or noteworthy bravery. In all, the NCAA Award of Valor has only been presented 15 times since its inception in 1974.

Best, who left Appalachian State after the 2002 season to be the offensive coordinator at the University at Buffalo, retired in November 2016 as head coach at Pilot Point High School in suburban Dallas, Texas. Elliott and Searels both serve as college football coaches — Elliott as head coach at Georgia State and Searels as offensive line coach at Miami.

BRIAN STOKES

Many events on the gridiron during Appalachian State's run to consecutive NCAA Division I national championships in 2005 and '06 were described as heroic. However, Appalachian benefitted from the presence of a true hero on the field and in the locker room during the championship campaigns.

Brian Stokes came to Appalachian in 2005 as a 26-year-old freshman. Prior to his arrival in the High Country, Stokes spent five years in the United States Marine Corps, serving deployments to over 10 countries during his military career, including two tours of duty in Iraq.

During Stokes' second tour in Iraq in 2004, the former all-state linebacker and fullback at Williams H.S. in Burlington, N.C. served in over 200 combat missions, including the invasion of Fullujah. A sergeant in the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Marines, Stokes was the commanding officer in a humvee near Lutayfiah in August 2004 when his convoy was the target of two 200-kilogram roadside bombs, which blew the 300-pound doors off Stokes' humvee when detonated within yards of the armored vehicle. Everyone in the vehicle survived, but Stokes suffered shrapnel wounds in his right arm and lost the majority of hearing in his right ear.

Following his release from active duty, Stokes and fellow Marine Wayne Norman enrolled at Appalachian, where head coach Jerry Moore welcomed the heroes with open arms. Both were on the field for the opening kickoff in the 2005 home opener versus Coastal Carolina. Stokes was a regular contributor on special teams and played an important role in the Mountaineers winning their first-ever national title.

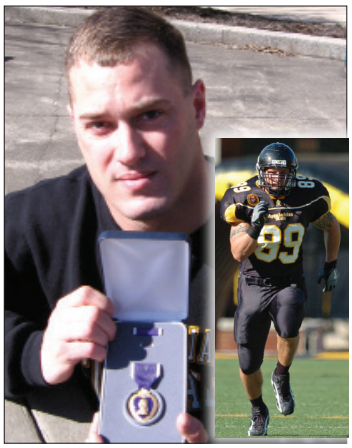
Little did Stokes know that just one week prior to the 21-16 victory over Northern Iowa in the 2005 NCAA DIvision I-AA national championship game, he was awarded a Purple Heart for the injuries he sustained in the roadside bomb attack 16 months earlier. He wasn't aware of the recognition until the Purple Heart arrived in the mail in February 2006.

Due to injury-riddled stints as a member of the football programs at East Carolina and Elon following Stokes' standout high-school career, the former Shrine Bowl participant was granted just two years of eligibility at Appalachian by the NCAA. He returned for his final gridiron campaign in 2006 and again was a key special-teams performer for Appalachian's second-straight national title march.

Stokes finished his career with eight tackles in 29 games and capped his football-playing days with an appearance in the Texas vs. The Nation All-Star Classic in El Paso, Texas.

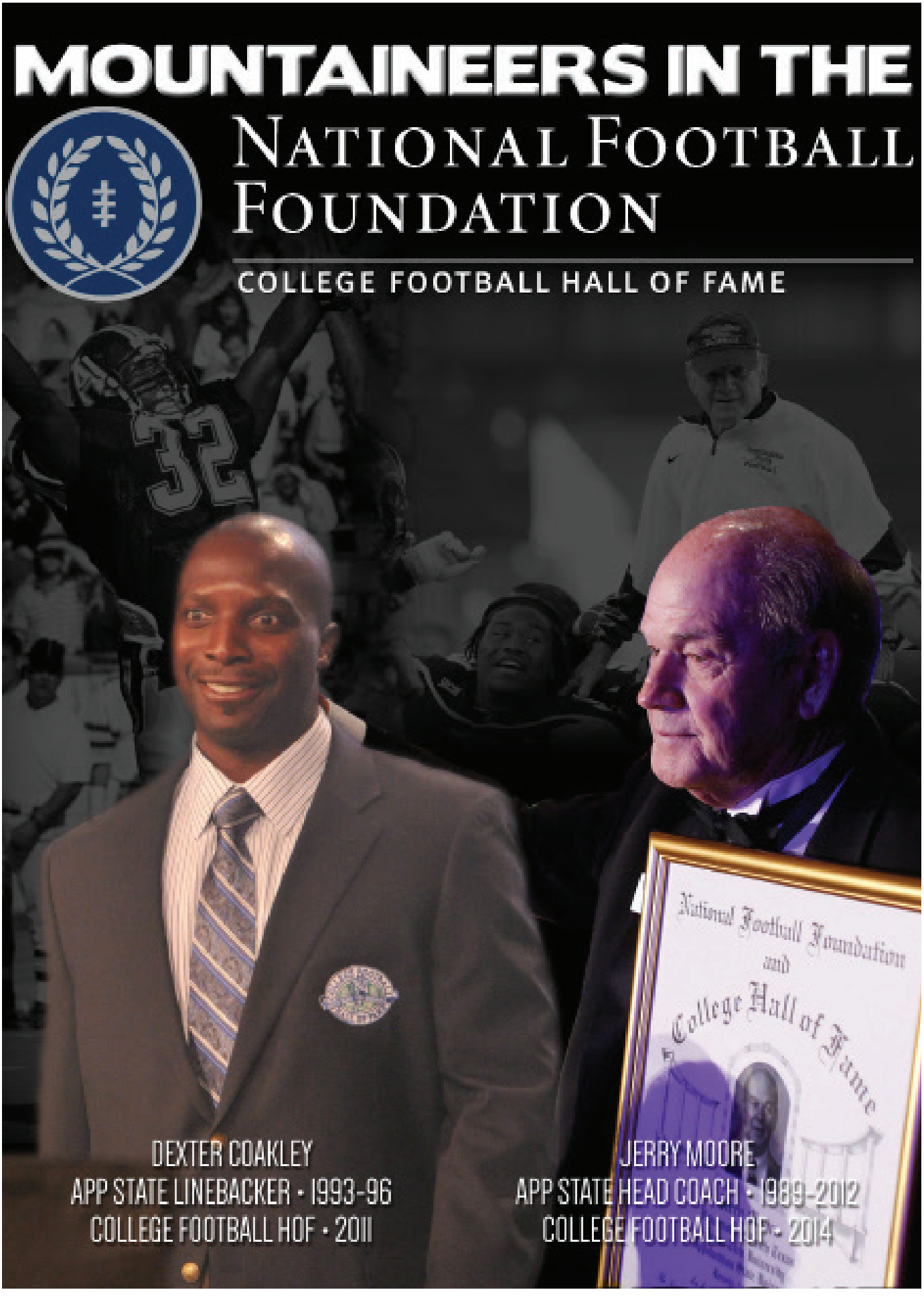
His story has been told in dozens of newspapers and on television programs across the region and nation, highlighted by an appearance on CBS' *Late, Late Show with Craig Ferguson* in 2005. He graduated from Appalachian State with a degree in criminal justice in 2008. A book and movie chronicling Stokes' journey are in production stages.

Stokes is one of three Iraqi War veterans to go on to play for the Mountaineers. Norman suited up for App State for its first national championship campaign in 2005 and Chris Aiken, a five-year U.S. Army military police veteran who did two tours of duty in Iraq, played defensive tackle for the Mountaineers in 2010 and 2011.



Purple Heart recipient Brian Stokes was a special-teams standout for the Mountaineers in 2005 and '06.

MOUNTAINEERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME



DEXTER COAKLEY
APP STATE LINEBACKER • 1993-96
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HOF • 2011

JERRY MOORE
APP STATE HEAD COACH • 1989-2012
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HOF • 2014

APPALACHIAN STATE ATHLETICS HALL OF FAME

Founded in 1975 by the Appalachian Former Athletes Association, the Appalachian State Athletics Hall of Fame recognizes former coaches and student-athletes for their athletic achievements at Appalachian State. To be considered for induction, a nominee must have completed their eligibility at least five years prior to his/her nomination while coaches are eligible for nomination five years after their last season of coaching at Appalachian.

Through 2017, 78 men representing the football program have been inducted into the Hall of Fame. The entire list of football representatives in the Appalachian State Athletics Hall of Fame is below.

Name	Years	Date Inducted
S.G. Gabriel	1950-54	Sept. 13, 1975
Jack Groce	1949-53	Sept. 13, 1975
Larry Hand	1961-64	Sept. 13, 1975
Claude "Red" Smith	1930-34	Sept. 13, 1975
John Caskey	1946-49	Sept. 11, 1976
John Hollar	1940-42, 1946-49	Sept. 11, 1976
Coaker Triplett	1930-33	Sept. 11, 1976
George "Fluffy" Watts	1938-42	Sept. 11, 1976
Herman Bryson	1946-50	Sept. 17, 1977
Lloyd Hobbs	1934-37	Sept. 17, 1977
Francis L. Hoover*	1936-40; 1945-77	Sept. 17, 1977
Pat Murphy	1965-69	Sept. 17, 1977
Kidd Brewer^	1935-38	Sept. 9, 1978
Len Wilson	1934-38	Sept. 9, 1978
Bobby Agle	1965-69	Sept. 22, 1979
M.J. "Rovie" Angell	1934-38	Sept. 22, 1979
Cline Farthing	1933-37	Sept. 22, 1979
Claude Pyatte	1929-32	Sept. 22, 1979
E.C. Duggins^	1947-55	Sept. 13, 1980
Alvin Hooks	1948-52	Sept. 13, 1980
Everette McConnell	1931-35	Sept. 13, 1980
Flucie Stewart^	1935-40; 1946-47	Sept. 5, 1981
J.C. Honeycutt	1946-50	Sept. 5, 1981
Ansel Glendenning	1956-60	Sept. 18, 1982
Ivo Wortman	1930-34	Sept. 18, 1982
Carl Rudisill	1932-36	Sept. 22, 1984
Greg Van Orden	1960-63	Sept. 22, 1984
Rick Beasley	1977-81	Sept. 13, 1986
Robert Weaver	1931-35	Sept. 13, 1986
Steven Gabriel	1948-52	Sept. 12, 1987
Gill Beck	1974-77	Sept. 3, 1988
James Ollis	1952-56	Sept. 2, 1989
Steve Brown	1977-81	Sept. 1, 1990
Carl Messere*	1957-61; 1965-70	Aug. 31, 1991
Ned Pennell	1951-54	Sept. 26, 1992
Robby Price	1974-78	Sept. 11, 1993
John Settle	1983-86	Sept. 17, 1994
Dino Hackett	1981-85	Sept. 9, 1995
Emmitt Hamilton	1974-78	Sept. 9, 1995
Devon Ford	1973-77	Sept. 9, 1995
Larry Bo Buttler	1969-73	Sept. 20,1997
Jim Brakefield^	1971-79	Sept. 20,1997
Joe Parker	1973-77	Sept. 5, 1998
Scott McConnell	1975-78	Sept. 11, 1999
Avery Hall	1989-92	Sept. 11, 1999
Earl Henson	1934-38	Sept. 9, 2000
Bob Broome*	1936-40; 1947-59	Sept. 1, 2001
Jim Duncan^	1959-65	Sept. 1, 2001
Bobby Russell	1965-68	Sept. 11, 2004
Matt Stevens	1991-95	Sept. 11, 2004
Clayton Deskins	1968-71	Sept. 11, 2004
Jim Conger	1956-59	Sept. 17, 2005
Rico Mack	1989-92	Sept. 17, 2005
Richard Tickle	1961-64	Sept. 17, 2005
Harold Alexander	1989-92	Sept. 9, 2006
Alvin Parker	1980-83	Sept. 9, 2006
Wayne Byrd	1963-66	Sept. 27, 2008
Dexter Coakley	1993-96	Sept. 27, 2008
Corey Hall	1997-2000	Sept. 26, 2009
Josh Jeffries	1999-2002	Sept. 26, 2009
Mark Royals	1983-85	Sept. 26, 2009
Johnny Jennings	1987-90	Sept. 11, 2010
Larry Harbin	1961-64	Sept. 10, 2011
Dwayne Pelham	1987-90	Sept. 10, 2011
Richie Williams	2002-05	Sept. 10, 2011
Anthony Downs	1984-87	Sept. 8, 2012
Derek Graham	1986-89	Sept. 8, 2012
Kevin Richardson	2004-07	Sept. 7, 2013
Jay Sutton	1992-96	Sept. 7, 2013
Matt Isenhour	2003-06	Sept. 6, 2014
Damon Scott	1993-96	Sept. 6, 2014
Armanti Edwards	2006-09	Sept. 5, 2015
Chip Hooks	1991-94	Sept. 5, 2015
Jerry Moore^	1989-2012	Sept. 5, 2015
Daniel Wilcox	1999-2000	Sept. 5, 2015
Kerry Brown	2004-2007	Sept. 10, 2016
David Jackson#	2000-2015	Sept. 10, 2016
Cedric Felton	1982-86	Sept. 9, 2017

**** denotes player and coach***
^ denotes coach
 # denotes non-player/coach





Armanti Edwards (left) and Jerry Moore (right) became the football program's 71st and 72nd representatives in the Appalachian State Athletics Hall of Fame in 2015.

75TH ANNIVERSARY TEAM

On November 15, 2003, Appalachian State University wrapped up its 75th anniversary of intercollegiate football by announcing its 75th Annivesary Team. The team consists of 25 of the greatest players from the first 75 years of Mountaineer football, with a represetative at each position. The team was recognized during halftime of the season finale at Kidd Brewer Stadium versus Western Carolina.

OFFENSE		DEFENSE	
Wide Receiver	Bob Agle (1965-68)	**Defensive Line**	Anthony Downs (1984-87)
Wide Receiver	Rick Beasley (1978-80)	**Defensive Line**	Avery Hall (1989-92)
Tight End	Steve Wilkes (1984-87)	**Defensive Line**	Larry Hand (1960-64)
Offensive Line	Gill Beck (1974-77)	**Defensive Line**	Josh Jeffries (1999-2002)
Offensive Line	Mike Callaway (1982-86)	**Linebacker**	Dexter Coakley (1993-96)
Offensive Line	Derrick Graham (1986-89)	**Linebacker**	Dino Hackett (1982-85)
Offensive Line	Scott Kadlub (1992-96)	**Linebacker**	Richard Tickle (1961-64)
Offensive Line	Ted Reitzle (1937-40)	**Defensive Back**	Wayne Byrd (1963-66)
Quarterback	Steve Brown (1977-80)	**Defensive Back**	Larry Harbin (1961-64)
Running Back	John Settle (1983-86)	**Defensive Back**	Jim Ollis (1952-55)
Running Back	Damon Scott (1993-96)	**Defensive Back**	Matt Stevens (1991-95)
Return Specialist	Devon Ford (1973-76)	**Punter**	Harold Alexander (1989-92)
Place Kicker	Bjorn Nittmo (1985-88)		

Eighty-seven Appalachian State football players have been named All-Americans since running back Len Wilson became the Mountaineers' first All-American in 1937.

Appalachian State's 87 honorees have earned All-America recognition a total of 122 times, highlighted by the first four-time All-American in school history (Armanti Edwards — 2006-09) and four three-time All-Americans (Dexter Coakley — 1994-96, Corey Lynch — 2005-07, Kevin Richardson — 2005-07 and Mark LeGree — 2008-10).

KEY

AFCA = American Football Coaches Association; **AP =** Associated Press; **BF =** Board of Football; **CSJ** = College Sports Journal; **CSN** = College Sporting News; **CSR =** CollegeSportsReport.com; **FG =** Football Gazette; **NAIA =** National Assoc. of Intercollegiate Athletics; **ORG** = I-AA.org**; PB =** Playboy; **PS** = Phil Steele; **TL** = Teamlink.com; **TSN =** The Sports Network; **W =** Williamson; **WC =** Walter Camp



Len Wilson, RB
1937: 1st-BF



Ted Reitzle, C
1939: 3rd-AP
1940: 2nd-W



George Watts, T
1941: 2nd-AP; 3rd-W



John Caskey, E
1948: 1st-AP



Herman Bryson, RB
1948: 3rd-AP



Jack Groce, RB
1950: 2nd-AP



Ansel Glendenning, RB
1958: 1st-W



Bob White, G
1960: 2nd-NAIA



Joe Bailey, T
1961: 2nd-W



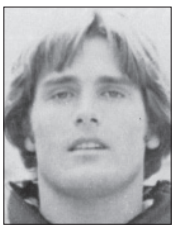
Greg Van Orden, T
1962: 2nd-W
1963: 1st-AP; 2nd-W



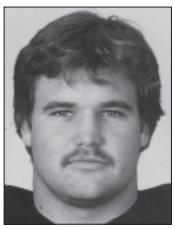
Larry Hand, T
1963: 2nd-NAIA
1964: 1st-NAIA; 2nd-AP



Joe Parker, P
1974: 1st-PB



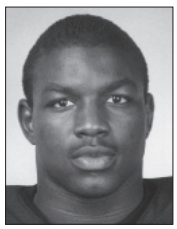
Rick Beasley, WR
1979: 2nd-AP



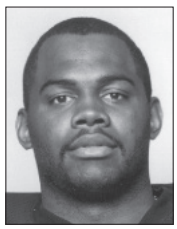
Ed Boyd, G
1984: 3rd-AP



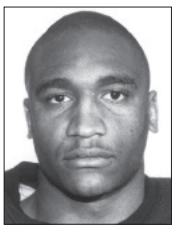
Dino Hackett, LB
1985: 1st-AP, AFCA



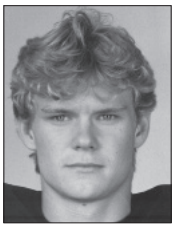
John Settle, RB
1985: 2nd-AP
1986: 1st-FG; 2nd-AP



Anthony Downs, DL
1987: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, FG, TSN



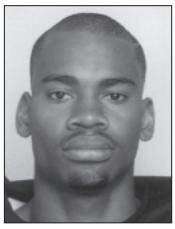
James Hardman, OT
1987: 2nd-TSN



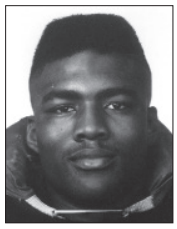
Bjorn Nittmo, PK
1988: 1st-AP, AFCA; 2nd-TSN, FG



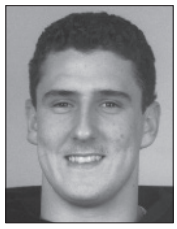
Derrick Graham, OT
1989: 1st-AP, AFCA, TSN; 2nd-FG



Keith Collins, DB
1989: 1st-AP



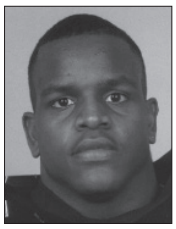
Rico Mack, LB
1990: 3rd-AP
1991: 1st-WC; 2nd-AP



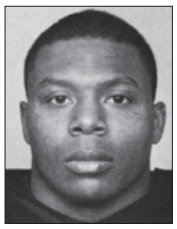
Harold Alexander, P
1991: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, TSN, FG
1992: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, TSN, FG



Gary Dandridge, DB
1991: 3rd-AP



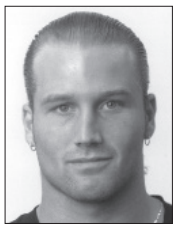
Avery Hall, DL
1992: 1st-AP, WC, TSN



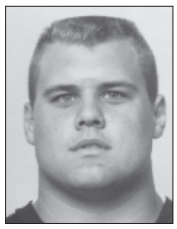
Brent David, LB
1993: 2nd-TSN



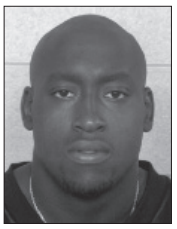
Dexter Coakley, LB
1994: 1st-AP, AFCA, TSN; 2nd-FG
1995: 1st-AP, AFCA, TSN, WC, FG
1996: 1st-AP, AFCA, TSN, WC, FG



Matt Stevens, DB
1994: 1st-AP, TSN, FG
1995: 1st-AP, WC, FG; 3rd-TSN



Brad Ohrt, OT
1994: 1st-TSN, FG; 3rd-AP



William Peebles, DL
1994: 1st-TSN; 2nd-AP, FG



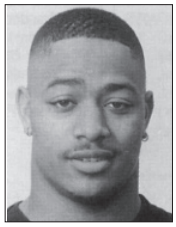
Chip Miller, DL
1994: 1st-TSN, FG
1995: 1st-TSN, WC



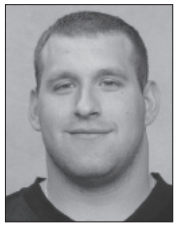
Scott Kadlub, C
1995: 1st-FG; 2nd-TSN
1996: 1st-FG; 2nd-AP, TSN



Chad Groover, OT
1995: 3rd-FG
1996: 2nd-TSN



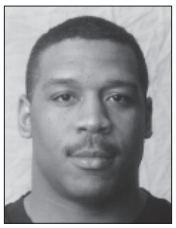
Damon Scott, RB
1996: 2nd-FG; 3rd-TSN



Shawn Clark, G
1996: 3rd-AP
1998: 1st-WC, 3rd-TSN



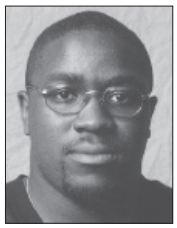
Jay Sutton, PK
1996: 3rd-FG



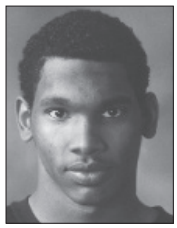
Jackie Avery, DL
1997: 1st-AFCA; 2nd-AP; 3rd-TSN



Chuck Payne, DB
1998: 3rd-TSN



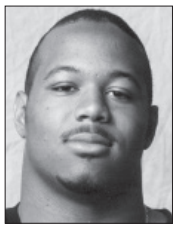
Rocky Hunt, DL
1999: 1st-WC



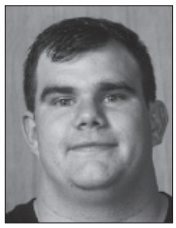
Corey Hall, DB
1999: 1st-TSN, TL; 2nd-AP, FG
2000: 1st-AP, WC, AFCA; 2nd-TSN



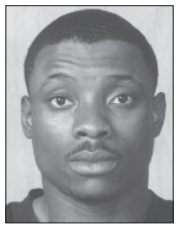
Brian Reilly, P
1999: 1st-TL; 3rd-TSN



Jimmy Freeman, DL
2000: 2nd-TSN; 3rd-AP



Tyler Elkins, C
2000: 3rd-AP
2001: 2nd-TSN



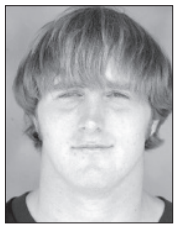
Daniel Wilcox, TE
2000: 2nd-TSN



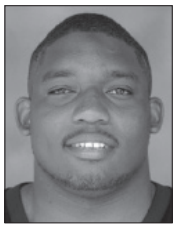
Billy Young, OT
2000: 2nd-TSN



Josh Jeffries, DE
2001: 1st-AFCA, AP, FG, TSN, WC
2002: 1st-AFCA, AP, FG, ORG TSN, WC



Justin Seaverns, LB
2001: 3rd-FG, TSN



Wayne Smith, OT
2001: 3rd-TSN



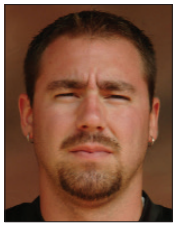
Ryan Watson, DT
2001: 1st-FG, TSN



Joe Patrick, OG
2002: 3rd-TSN



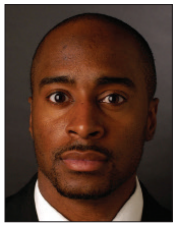
Derrick Black, DB
2003: 1st-ORG



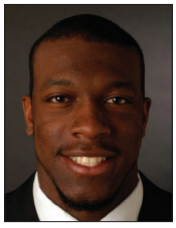
Nate McKinney, P
2003: 1st-ORG; 2nd-TSN; 3rd-AP



K.T. Stovall, DE
2003: 1st-AFCA, AP, ORG, TSN



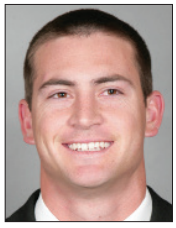
DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2004: 1st-AFCA, AP, FG, ORG, TSN, WC



Jason Hunter, DE
2005: 1st-ORG, FG; 2nd-AP, TSN; 3rd-CSR



Matt Isenhour, OT
2005: 1st-ORG; 2nd-TSN
2006: 1st-AP, TSN, WC



Corey Lynch, DB
2005: 1st-ORG; 2nd-AP, TSN
2006: 1st-CSN; 2nd-TSN
2007: 1st-AP, WC, TSN, CSN, CSR



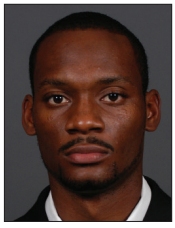
Marques Murrell, DE
2005: 1st-AP, TSN, ORG, FG, CSR, WC
2006: 1st-AP, TSN, WC, AFCA, CSN



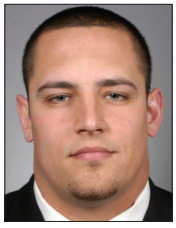
Kevin Richardson, RB
2005: 3rd-FG
2006: 1st-CSN; 3rd-AP, TSN
2007: 3rd-TSN



Jeremy Wiggins, DB
2005: 3rd-TSN
2006: 1st-AP, TSN, WC, CSN



Richie Williams, QB
2005: 1st-ORG; 3rd-FG, CSR



Daniel Bettis, TE
2006: 3rd-AP



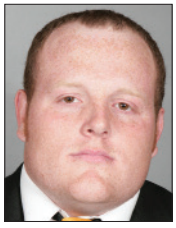
Kerry Brown, OG
2006: 1st-AP, TSN, AFCA, CSN
2007: 1st-AP, WC, AFCA, TSN, CSN; 2nd-CSR



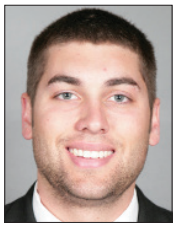
Armanti Edwards, QB
2006: 1st-CSN
2007: 1st-CSN; 2nd-TSN
2008: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, TSN, CSN
2009: AP, WC, TSN, CSN



Pierre Banks, LB
2007: 1st-TSN
2008: 3rd-TSN



John Holt, OL
2007: 3rd-TSN



Julian Rauch, PK
2007: 2nd-TSN



Scott Suttle, C
2007: 3rd-TSN



Gary Tharrington, DL
2007: 3rd-AP, TSN



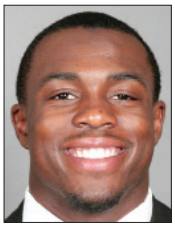
Jerome Touchstone, CB
2007: 1st-CSN; 3rd-TSN



Anthony Williams, DL
2007: 1st-TSN



Jonathan Bieschke, OT
2008: 1st-WC, 2nd-AP



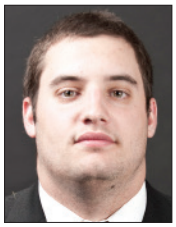
Cortez Gilbert, CB
2008: 2nd-TSN
2009: 1st-TSN



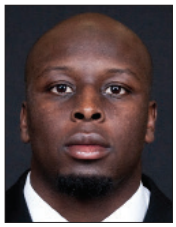
Mark LeGree, DB
2008: 1st-AP, WC, TSN, CSN
2009: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, TSN, CSN
2010: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, TSN, CSN, PS



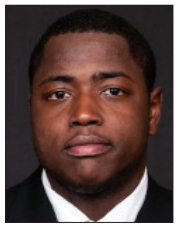
Jacque Roman, LB
2008: 1st-TSN
2009: 1st-AFCA; 3rd-AP, TSN



Mario Acitelli, OL
2009: 1st-WC; 2nd-AP, TSN



D.J. Smith, LB
2009: 1st-TSN,CSN
2010: 1st-TSN, CSN; 2nd-PS; 3rd-AP



Jabari Fletcher, DL
2010: 1st-AP, AFCA, WC, PS; 2nd-TSN



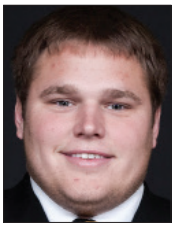
Daniel Kilgore, OT
2010: 1st-CSN, 3rd-PS



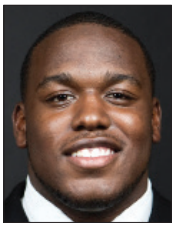
DeAndre Presley, QB
2010: 1st-CSN; 2nd-AP, PS; 3rd-TSN



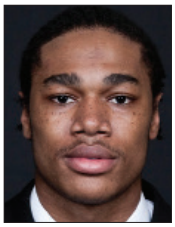
Brian Quick, WR
2010: 1st-CSN; 2nd-PS
2011: 1st-AFCA, PS, CSN, CSJ; 2nd-AP, TSN



Orry Frye, OT
2011: 3rd-TSN



Jeremy Kimbrough, LB
2011: 1st-CSJ; 2nd-TSN, PS
2012: 1st-TSN, WC, CSN, CSJ; 2nd: AP



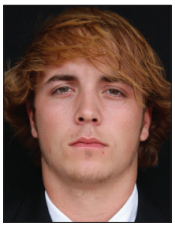
Demetrius McCray, DB
2011: 4th-PS
2012: 2nd-AP; 3rd-TSN



Sam Martin, P
2012: 1st-AP, CSJ 3rd-TSN



Sean Price, WR
2012: 1st-CSJ; 3rd-TSN



Bentlee Critcher, P
2013: 3rd-TSN

COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

2011 - Dexter Coakley
2014 - Jerry Moore

WALTER PAYTON AWARD *Division I-AA/FCS National Player of the Year*

National Player of the Year

2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB
2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB

BUCK BUCHANAN AWARD *Division I-AA/FCS National Defensive Player of the Year*

1995 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1996 - Dexter Coakley, LB

BUCK BUCHANAN AWARD FINALISTS

1995 - Dexter Coakley, LB (1st)
1996 - Dexter Coakley, LB (1st)
1999 - Corey Hall, DB (N/A)
2000 - Joe Best, LB (13th)
2001 - Josh Jeffries, DE (7th)
2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE (8th)
2003 - K.T. Stovall, DE (11th)
2005 - Marques Murrell, DE (9th)
2006 - Marques Murrell, DE (3rd)
Jeremy Wiggins, DB (9th)
2007 - Corey Lynch, DB (2nd)
2008 - Mark LeGree, DB (3rd)
2009 - Mark LeGree, DB (5th)
2010 - Jabari Fletcher, DE (7th)
D.J. Smith, LB (8th)
Mark LeGree, DB (17th)
2012 - Jeremy Kimbrough, LB (2nd)
Demetrius McCray, DB (16th)

WALTER PAYTON AWARD FINALISTS

2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR (3rd)
Richie Williams, QB (15th)
2005 - Richie Williams, QB (6th)
2006 - Kevin Richardson, RB (12th)
2007 - Kevin Richardson, RB (10th)
Kerry Brown, OG (19th - write-in candidate)
2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB (1st)
2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB (1st)
2010 - DeAndre Presley, QB (3rd)
2011 - Brian Quick, WR (15th)
2012 - Jamal Londry-Jackson, QB (14th)

JERRY RICE AWARD FINALISTS *Division I-AA/FCS National Freshman of the Year*

2012 - Sean Price, WR (3rd)
2013 - Marcus Cox, RB (2nd)
Bentlee Critcher, P (t-17th)

KIRKLAND BLOCKING TROPHY

1964 - Larry Hand, T

EDDIE ROBINSON AWARD *Division I-AA/FCS National Coach of the Year*

2006 - Jerry Moore

LIBERTY MUTUAL DIVISION I-AA/FCS COACH OF THE YEAR

2009 - Jerry Moore

AFCA DIVISION I-AA/FCS NATIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

2005 - Jerry Moore
2006 - Jerry Moore
2007 - Jerry Moore

INDIVIDUAL NATIONAL STATISTICAL CHAMPION

1936 - Len Wilson (scoring) - NAIA
1974 - Joe Parker (punting) - Division I
1979 - Rick Beasley (receiving) - Division I
1991 - Harold Alexander (punting) - Division I-AA
1992 - Harold Alexander (punting) - Division I-AA
2004 - DaVon Fowlkes (receptions, receiving yards, all-purpose yards) - Division I-AA
2008 - Mark LeGree (interceptions) - DIvision I FCS

TEAM NATIONAL STATISTICAL CHAMPION

2007 - Total Offense - Division I FCS



Appalachian State is one of only two programs (Montana being the other) that boasts winners of the Walter Payton (FCS National Player of the Year), Buck Buchanan (FCS Defensive Player of the Year) and Eddie Robinson (FCS National Coach of the Year) awards. Appalachian is home to the only two-time winners of the Payton and Buchanan Awards in Armanti Edwards (center — 2008 and '09) and Dexter Coakley (left —1995 and '96), respectively, while Jerry Moore (right) won the Robinson Award in 2006.

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA HALL OF FAME

2004 - Gill Beck

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

1977 - Gill Beck, C (law)
1992 - D.J. Campbell, QB (medicine)

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUDATION NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE

16 recipients annually — award includes postgraduate scholarship

1992 - D.J. Campbell, QB (medicine)
2013 - Tony Washington (architectural design)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA

1959 - Carl Messere, C (first team)
1960 - Carl Messere, C (first team)
1975 - Gill Beck, C (second team)
1976 - Gill Beck, C (second team)
1977 - Gill Beck, C (first team)
1992 - D.J. Campbell, QB (first team)

FCS ATHLETICS DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION NATIONAL ACADEMIC ALL-STAR

2007 - Pierre Banks, LB
2008 - Pierre Banks, LB
2010 - Orry Frye, OL
2012 - Tony Washington, WR

DRADDY AWARD SEMIFINALIST

National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete of the Year

2008 - Pierre Banks, LB (educational media - master's)



Two-Star Major General Gill Beck, commander of the U.S. Army's 81st Regional Support Command, was a three-time Academic All-American at Appalachian State. He is pictured (center) at his 2004 induction into the CoSIDA Academic All-America Hall of Fame with Academic All-America chairman Dick Lipe (left) and legendary sportscaster Dick Enberg (right).

NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE WEEK

NCAA Division I-AA/FCS

Oct. 2, 1999 - Tim Ramseur, LB (ESPN/USA Today)
Oct. 16, 1999 - Corey Hall, DB (The Sports Network & Teamlink)
Oct. 30, 1999 - Wes Hunter, LB (ESPN/USA Today)
Aug. 31, 2000 - Joe Best, LB (The Sports Network)
Sept. 23, 2000 - Jimmy Watkins, KR (The Sports Network)
Nov. 11, 2000 - Joe Burchette, QB (The Sports Network)
Sept. 8, 2001 - Josh Jeffries, DE (The Sports Network)
Sept. 30, 2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE (I-AA.org)
Oct. 14, 2002 - Derrick Black, DB (The Sports Network)
Oct. 14, 2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE (The Sports Network)
Oct. 14, 2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE (Football Gazette)
Nov. 9, 2002 - Joe Burchette, QB (I-AA.org)
Oct. 13, 2003 - K.T. Stovall, DE (The Sports Network)
Sept. 25, 2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR (I-AA.org)
Oct. 9, 2004 - Richie Williams, QB (I-AA.org/The Sports Network)
Oct. 23, 2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR (The Sports Network)
Nov. 6, 2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR (I-AA.org/The Sports Network)
Sept. 3, 2005 - Corey Lynch, DB (I-AA.org)
Sept. 17, 2005 - Kevin Richardson, RB (The Sports Network)
Oct. 15, 2005 - Kevin Richardson, RB (I-AA.org)
Dec. 3, 2005 - Richie Williams, QB (I-AA.org)
Dec. 10, 2005 - Trey Elder, QB (I-AA.org)
Dec. 10, 2005 - Jason Hunter, DE (I-AA.org)
Dec. 16, 2005 - Jason Hunter, DE (I-AA.org)
Dec. 16, 2005 - Zach Johnson, WR (I-AA.org)
Dec. 16, 2005 - Marques Murrell, DE (I-AA.org)
Sept. 9, 2006 - Pierre Banks, LB (I-AA.org)
Sept. 23, 2006 - Dexter Jackson, RS (I-AA.org/The Sports Network)
Oct. 14, 2006 - Corey Lynch, DB (I-AA.org)
Oct. 28, 2006 - Kevin Richardson, RB (The Sports Network)
Nov. 25, 2006 - Armanti Edwards, QB (College Sporting News)
Dec. 2, 2006 - Omarr Byrom, DT (College Sporting News)
Dec. 2, 2006 - Kevin Richardson, RB (College Sporting News)
Dec. 9, 2006 - Marques Murrell, DE (College Sporting News)
Dec. 9, 2006 - Kevin Richardson, RB (College Sporting News)
Sept. 1, 2007 - Armanti Edwards, QB (SME Network)
Sept. 1, 2007 - Corey Lynch, DB (The Sports Network/SME Network)
Oct. 4, 2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB (College Sporting News)
Oct. 31, 2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB (The Sports Network/College Sporting News)
Oct. 31, 2008 - Mark LeGree, DB (The Sports Network/College Sporting News)
Sept. 26, 2009 - D.J. Smith, LB (The Sports Network)
Oct. 17, 2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB (The Sports Network)
Oct. 31, 2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB (The Sports Network/College Sporting News)
Sept. 4, 2010 - DeAndre Presley, QB (The Sports Network/College Sporting News)
Sept. 11, 2010 - DeAndre Presley, QB (College Football Performance Awards)
Sept. 17, 2011 - Sam Martin, K (The Sports Network)
Sept. 24, 2011 - Jeremy Kimbrough, LB (The Sports Network)
Oct. 6, 2012 - Jamal Londry-Jackson, QB (College Football Performance Awards)
Oct. 12, 2013 - Bentlee Critcher, P (USA College Football)

NCAA Division I FBS

Nov. 22, 2014 - Bobo Beathard, PR (College Football Performance Awards)







D.J. Campbell (left), Pierre Banks (center) and Tony Washington (left) are arguably the Mountaineers' top scholar-athletes of the past three decades. Campbell, who started every game at quarterback for the Mountaineers from 1989-92, was an Academic All-American, NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship recipient and National Football Foundation National Scholar-Athlete. Banks, who played in an NCAA all-divisions record 62 games from 2004-08, was a National Academic All-Star and Draddy Award semifinalist. Washington led the Southern Conference in receiving yardage as a senior and joined Campbell as the only NFF National Scholar-Athlete Award winners in App State history.

ALL-STAR GAME APPEARANCES

East-West Shrine Game
1940 - Stan Anderson
1969 - Robert Anderson
2007 - Dexter Jackson
2016 - Ronald Blair
2016 - Davante Harris
2016 - Doug Middleton
2017 - Marcus Cox

Blue-Gray Football Classic
1989 - Derrick Graham
1991 - Gary Dandridge
1996 - Dexter Coakley
2000 - Corey Hall
2003 - Nate McKinney

Gridiron Classic
2000 - Corey Hall

Senior Bowl
2007 - Dexter Jackson
2011 - Brian Quick

Battle of Florida
2011 - Travaris Cadet, DeAndre Presley

FCS Senior Scout Bowl
2013 - Jamal Londry-Jackson

Tropical Bowl
2017 - Barrett Burns
2017 - Tyson Fernandez
2017 - Bentlee Critcher

Las Vegas All-American Classic
2002 - Brady Washburn
2004 - DaVon Fowlkes

Paradise Bowl
2003 - K.T. Stovall

Magnolia Bowl
2005 - Jason Hunter
2006 - Marques Murrell

Texas vs. The Nation All-Star Classic
2006 - Brian Stokes
2007 - Kerry Brown, Corey Lynch
2010 - Daniel Kilgore, Mark LeGree, D.J. Smith

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl
2012 - Demetrius McCray
2013 - Tony Washington
2016 - Kennan Gilchrist

Raycom College Football All-Star Classic
2012 - Jeremy Kimbrough

Medal of Honor Bowl
2014 - Kendall Lamm

CHEVROLET PLAYER OF THE GAME

Nov. 18, 1978 - Steve Hobbs vs. Western Carolina (ABC)
Nov. 18, 1978 - Steve Brown vs. Western Carolina (ABC)
Oct. 25, 1980 - Rick Beasley vs. Furman (ABC)
Sept. 26, 1981 - Randy Joyce vs. The Citadel (ABC)
Sept. 24, 1983 - John Settle vs. The Citadel (CBS)

AFCA REGIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

1986 - Sparky Woods
1994 - Jerry Moore
1995 - Jerry Moore
2005 - Jerry Moore
2006 - Jerry Moore
2008 - Jerry Moore
2009 - Jerry Moore





Sparky Woods (left) and Jerry Moore (right) each own impressive records with regards to the Southern Conference Coach of the Year award. Woods is the only coach to receive the honor three consecutive years (1985-87) while Moore won the award a record eight times.

SUN BELT CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

2014 - Taylor Lamb
2016 - Clifton Duck

SUN BELT CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2015 - Ronald Blair

SUN BELT CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2016 - Jalin Moore

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HALL OF FAME

2011 - Dexter Coakley
2014 - Jerry Moore
2016 - Armanti Edwards

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MALE ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

Bob Waters Award
1979-80 - Rick Beasley, WR
1986-87 - John Settle, RB
1995-96 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1996-97 - Dexter Coakley, LB
2004-05 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2005-06 - Richie Williams, QB
2006-07 - Marques Murrell, DE
2009-10 - Armanti Edwards, QB

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Media (Roy M. Hawley Award)
1979 - Rick Beasley, WR
1986 - John Settle, RB
1987 - Anthony Downs, DT
1991 - Rico Mack, LB
1992 - Avery Hall, DT
1994 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1995 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1996 - Dexter Coakley, LB
2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE
2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2005 - Richie Williams, QB
2006 - Kevin Richardson, RB
2007 - Corey Lynch, DB
2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB
2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB
2010 - DeAndre Presley, QB

Coaches
1992 - Avery Hall, DT
1994 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1995 - Dexter Coakley, LB
1996 - Dexter Coakley, LB
2002 - Josh Jeffries, DE
2003 - K.T. Stovall, DE
2004 - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2005 - Richie Williams, QB
2006 - Marques Murrell, DE
Kevin Richardson, RB
2007 - Corey Lynch, DB
2008 - Armanti Edwards, QB
Jacque Roman, LB
2009 - Armanti Edwards, QB
2010 - DeAndre Presley, QB
2012 - Jeremy Kimbrough, LB

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

1983 - John Settle, RB
1985 - Tim Sanders, RB
1991 - Chip Hooks, RB
1993 - Dexter Coakley, LB
2006 - Armanti Edwards, QB
2012 - Sean Price, WR
2013 - Marcus Cox, RB

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE JACOBS BLOCKING TROPHY

1976 - Gill Beck, C
1977 - Gill Beck, C
1987 - James Hardman, T
1989 - Derrick Graham, T
2005 - Matt Isenhour, T
2006 - Kerry Brown, G
2007 - Kerry Brown, G
2009 - Mario Acitelli, T

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR

1985 - Sparky Woods
1986 - Sparky Woods
1987 - Sparky Woods
1991 - Jerry Moore
1994 - Jerry Moore
1995 - Jerry Moore
1995 - Jerry Moore
2005 - Jerry Moore
2006 - Jerry Moore
2008 - Jerry Moore
2009 - Jerry Moore
2010 - Jerry Moore

ALL-NORTH STATE CONFERENCE

1931 - Smith, LT*
McKinney, RG*
Fitzgerald, QB*
1936 - Cline Farthing, RG*
Len Wilson, FB*
1937 - Rovie Angell, QB*
Irwin Smith, LG*
Len Wilson, FB*
1938 - J.C. Hawkins, RT*
Phil Hudson, QB*
1939 - Henderson Baker, QB*
Phil Hudson, HB*
Ted Reitzle, C*
1940 - Henderson Baker, FB*
Ted Reitzle, C*
Fluffy Watts, LT*
1941 - George Watts, RT*
1946 - Vernon Felton, C*
John Hollar, HB*
Ed Mamorella, BB*
1947 - Marvin Hoffman, BB*
John Hollar, FB*
J.C. Honeycutt, C*
John Kirk, T*
1948 - Wilson Alford, G*
Herman Bryson, RB*
John Caskey, E*
J.C. Honeycutt, C*
Tom Murdock, HB*
1949 - Wilson Alford, G*
Herman Bryson, RB*
John Caskey, E*
J.C. Honeycutt, C*
Pete Mills, FB*
1950 - Bill Cleary, T*
Jack Groce, B*
Tom Hendrix, E*
Jack Pennell, G*
Mac Smith, C*
1951 - Bobby Joe Baker, G*
Jack Groce, B*
Bob Lassiter, G
1952 - Bob Clendenin, E*
1953 - Bobby Joe Baker, G*
Shirley Gabriel, RB*
Bob Clendenin, E*
Mack Haynes, T
Ben Quinn, G
Mack Smith, C
1954 - Ned Pennell, QB*
1957 - Phil Triplett, G*
1958 - Cal Burleson, E*
Ansel Glendenning, B*
1959 - Cal Burleson, E*
Jim Conger, T*
Ansel Glendenning, B*
Carl Messere, C*
Jack White, G*
1960 - Bob White, G*

ALL-CAROLINAS CONFERENCE

1961 - Joe Bailey, T
Don Gardiner, B
Bill Isaacs, C
Oval Jaynes, E
Frank Smith, G
1962 - Jim Hayes, B
Joe Hightower, E
Richard Tickle, G
Greg Van Orden, T
1963 - Larry Crutchfield, G
Larry Hand, T
Larry Harbin, E
Greg Van Orden, T
1964 - Larry Hand, T
Larry Harbin, E
Larry Lawing, B
Don Mauldin, T
Richard Tickle, LB
1965 - Wayne Byrd, B
1966 - Wayne Byrd, B
Jim Corne, G
1967 - Bobby Russell, G

ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

1972 - Ron Reynolds, DT*
1973 - Ron Reynolds, DT*
1974 - Jerry Harmon, PK*
Larry McKenzie, DB*
Joe Parker, P*
Fred Snipes, NG*
1975 - Gill Beck, C*
Gary Davis, PK*
Emmitt Hamilton, RB*
Quinton McKinney, DB*
Joe Parker, P*
Robby Price, QB*
Andre Staton, OT*
Tom Sofield, OG*
1976 - Gill Beck, C*
Donnie Holt, WR*
Joe Parker, P*
Andre Staton, OG*
1977 - Gill Beck, C*
Emmitt Hamilton, RB
Jay McDonald, DE
Pat Murphy, LB
Russell Wilson, OG
1978 - Rick Beasley, WR*
Sami Killman, DE*
Scott McConnell, RB*
Pat Murphy, LB*
Mike Pritchett, DB
Russell Wilson, OT
1979 - Stan Cunningham, TE
Rick Beasley, WR*
Steve Brown, QB
Gary Falden, DB
Gaither Weeks, OG
1980 - Greg Angle, LB
Rick Beasley, WR*
Steve Brown, QB*
Jerry Moses, DE*
John Olson, OG*
Jeff Vincent, DB*
1981 - Chuck Gordon, NG
Rusty Hicks, DE
Jerome McDaniel, WR
Chris Porter, DB
Gaither Weeks, OG
Darren Wilson, DE
1982 - Leroy Howell, DE
Terrell Murphy, WR
Alvin Parker, RB*
Joe Whisonant, OT
Darren Wilson, DT
1983 - Ed Boyd, OG*
Chris Patton, NG
Mark Royals, P
John Settle, RB
Alonzo Upshur, WR
Jeff Wilson, OT
1984 - Ed Boyd, OG*
Dino Hackett, LB
Chris Patton, NG
John Settle, RB
1985 - Mike Callaway, OT*
Anthony Downs, DT*
Dino Hackett, LB*
Chris Melick, DE*
John Settle, RB*
Struggy Smith, DB*
1986 - Jimmy Armstrong, DB*
Mike Callaway, OT*
Anthony Downs, DT*
Cedric Felton, LB*
Robert Joyce, OG
Chris Melick, DE
Bjorn Nittmo, PK
Terry Poore, C
John Settle, RB*
1987 - Kenny Blacknell, LB*
Tony Cox, P*
Anthony Downs, DT*
James Hardman, OG*
Bjorn Nittmo, PK
Leonard Lee, DB
Terry Poore, C*
Tim Sanders, RB
1988 - Chris Conner, DT
Keith Collins, DB
Tony Cox, P
Stacy Friel, OG
Bobby Fuller, QB
Derrick Graham, OT*
Jay Killen, C
Johnny Jennings, LB
Bjorn Nittmo, PK*
Jimmy Snowden, DT*
1989 - Harold Alexander, P
Keith Collins, DB*
Chris Conner, DT
Gary Dandridge, DB*
Jeff Dudan, TE
Stacy Friel, OG
Derrick Graham, OT*
Avery Hall, DT*
Johnny Jennings, LB
Ritchie Melchor, RB*
Jay Millson, PK
Mark Moore, DB
Dwayne Pelham, LB
Chuck Phifer, DE
Mike Strickland, OG
Xeno Williams, LB
1990 - Harold Alexander, P*
Greg Barnette, OT*
Donnie Durham, LB
Avery Hall, DT*
Johnny Jennings, LB
Rico Mack, LB*
Dwayne Pelham, LB*
Chuck Phifer, DE
1991 - Harold Alexander, P*
Wesley Charles, OT
Gary Dandridge, DB*
Brent David, LB
Avery Hall, DT*
Kitt Hill, OG*
Chip Hooks, RB*
Rico Mack, LB*
Mark Mayo, DB
Pat Moore, DT
1992 - Harold Alexander, P*
Jason Budinger, OG
Brent David, LB*
Avery Hall, DT*
Chip Hooks, RB
Rico Mack, LB*
Jay Millson, PK
Anthony Smith, WR
Sean Swoope, DE*
1993 - Brent David, LB
Chip Hooks, RB*
Brad Ohrt, OG
William Peebles, DT*
Kevin Sikorski, DE*
Matt Stevens, DB
1994 - Dexter Coakley, LB*
Joe DiBernardo, LB
Allen Guinn, P
Chip Hooks, RB
Chip Miller, DL*
Brad Ohrt, OT*
William Peebles, DT*
Johnny Smith, DB
Matt Stevens, DB*
1995 - Shawn Clark, OG*
Dexter Coakley, LB*
Jamie Coleman, DB*
Joe DiBernardo, LB
Shawn Elliott, DE*
Chad Groover, OT*
Allen Guinn, P*
Scott Kadlub, C*
Chip Miller, DE
Scott Satterfield, QB*
Damon Scott, RB
Matt Stevens, DB*
Jay Sutton, PK*



Emmitt Hamilton was the first Appalachian State running back to earn all-Southern Conference recognition, doing so in 1975 and '77.



Rico Mack (99) and Avery Hall (94) combined to earn first-team all-SoCon plaudits seven times. Hall is App State's only four-time first-team all-SoCon selection.



Chip Hooks was a four-time all-SoCon honoree from 1991-94 — first-team as a freshman and junior, second-team as a sophomore and senior.

1996 - Jackie Avery, DT*
Shawn Clark, OG*
Dexter Coakley, LB*
Gordon Fenderson, DB*
Chad Groover, OT*
Allen Guinn, P
Scott Kadlub, C*
Dave Pastusic, OT
Damon Scott, RB*
Jay Sutton, PK
Jeff Vollmer, TE

1997 - Jackie Avery, DL
Bake Baker, QB
Chris Barden, PK
Tony Bequette, OL
Ken Byrd, TE
Steve Carson, DL
Joey Gibson, WR
Gerard Hardy, RB
Frank Leatherwood, TE

1998 - Tony Bequette, OL
Shawn Clark, OL*
Cedrone Hodges, OL*
Rocky Hunt, DL*
Frank Leatherwood, TE*
Jamie Lovern, DL
Adam Neiheisel, LB
Chuck Payne, DB*
Brian Reilly, P
Daryl Skinner, WR*

1999 - Remi Awolowo, DB
Corey Hall, DB*
Rocky Hunt, DL*
Jamie Lovern, DL*
Bryan Metts, OT
Joe Patrick, OG
Karim Razzak, RB
Brian Reilly, P*
Daryl Skinner, WR
Justin Seaverns, LB

2000 - Troy Albea, WR*
Joe Best, LB*
Tyler Elkins, C*
Jimmy Freeman, DE*
Corey Hall, DB*
Josh Jeffries, DE*
Nathan McKinney, P*
Justin Seaverns, LB
Jimmy Watkins, RS
Daniel Wilcox, TE*
Billy Young, OT*

2001 - Tyler Elkins, C
Sterling Hayward, WR
Wes Hunter, LB
Josh Jeffries, DE*
Andrew Layton, WR
Nygel Rogers, DB*
Justin Seaverns, LB*
Wayne Smith, OT*
Ryan Watson, DT*

2002 - Jerry Beard, RB
Derrick Black, DB*
Scott Cornatzer, DB*
DaVon Fowlkes, RS*
Josh Jeffries, DE*
Jay Lyles, DB
John Mannino, DT
Joe Patrick, OG*
Nygel Rogers, DB
Sam Smalls, LB*
K.T. Stovall, DE*
Jim Vasquez, OT*
Mark Wright, PK*

2003 - Derrick Black, DB*
DaVon Fowlkes, RS*
Corey Lynch, DB
Nate McKinney, P*
Leon Moore, DE*
Erik Rockhold, PK
Sam Smalls, LB*
K.T. Stovall, DE*

2004 - Jerelle Carter, LB
DaVon Fowlkes, WR*/RS*
Matt Isenhour, OT
Marques Murrell, DL*
Grant Oliver, OT
Nygel Rogers, DB*
Jeremy Wiggins, DB
Richie Williams, QB*

2005 - Daniel Bettis, TE*
Kerry Brown, OG*
Jason Hunter, DE*
Matt Isenhour, OT*
Jermane Little, WR*
Corey Lynch, DB*
Marques Murrell, DE*
Grant Oliver, OT*
Kevin Richardson, RB*
Monte Smith, LB
Jeremy Wiggins, DB*
Richie Williams, QB*

2006 - Mario Acitelli, OL
Pierre Banks, LB
Daniel Bettis, TE*
Kerry Brown, OL*
Omarr Byrom, DL
Armanti Edwards, QB*
Matt Isenhour, OL*
Dexter Jackson,RS*/WR
Corey Lynch, DB*
William Mayfield, WR*
Marques Murrell, DL*
Julian Rauch, PK*
Kevin Richardson, RB*
Jeremy Robertson, OL*
Monte Smith, LB
Scott Suttle, OL*
Gary Tharrington, DL
Jerome Touchstone, DB
Jeremy Wiggins, DB*

2007 - Pierre Banks, LB*
Kerry Brown, OL*
Brad Coley, OL
Armanti Edwards, QB
John Holt, OL
Dexter Jackson, WR
Corey Lynch, DB*
Julian Rauch, PK*
Kevin Richardson, RB*
Tony Robertson, DL
Scott Suttle, OL*
Gary Tharrington, DL*
Jerome Touchstone, DB*
Anthony Williams, DL

2008 - Mario Acitelli, OL*
Pierre Banks, LB*
Jonathan Bieschke, OL*
Brad Coley, OL*
Armanti Edwards, QB*
Jabari Fletcher, DL*
Cortez Gilbert, DB*
Ben Jorden, TE*
Mark LeGree, DB*
Jacque Roman, LB*
D.J. Smith, LB
Anthony Williams, DL
Neil Young, P*

2009 - Mario Acitelli, OL*
Malcolm Bennett, DL
Armanti Edwards, QB*
Jabari Fletcher, DL*
Ed Gainey, DB
Cortez Gilbert, DB*
CoCo Hillary, KR*/WR
Brett Irvin, OL*
Ben Jorden, TE*
Mark LeGree, DB*
Pat Mills, OL
Devon Moore, RB*
Jacque Roman, LB*
D.J. Smith, LB*
Lanston Tanyi, DL
Jason Vitaris, PK

2010 - Travaris Cadet, RB
Jabari Fletcher, DL*
Orry Frye, OL
Ed Gainey, DB
Brett Irvin, OL*
Ben Jorden, TE*
Daniel Kilgore, OL*
Mark LeGree, DB*
Pat Mills, OL*
DeAndre Presley, QB*
Brian Quick, WR
D.J. Smith, LB*
Jason Vitaris, PK*
Justin Wray, LB

2011 - Travaris Cadet, RB
Orry Frye, OL*
Ben Jorden, TE
Jeremy Kimbrough, LB*
Sam Martin, P/PK
Demetrius McCray, CB*
Brian Quick, WR*
Matt Ruff, OL
Troy Sanders, S

2012 - Ronald Blair, DE*
Brandon Grier, LB
Jamal Jackson, QB*
Jeremy Kimbrough, LB*
Sam Martin, P*/PK
Demetrius McCray, CB*
Steven Miller, RB*
Andrew Peacock, WR
Sean Price, WR*
Troy Sanders, S*
Tony Washington, RS

2013 - Karl Anderson, ILB
Marcus Cox, RB*
Bentlee Critcher, P*
Kendall Lamm, OL*
Andrew Peacock, WR
Tony Washington, WR*

ALL-SUN BELT CONFERENCE

2014 - Kendall Lamm, OL*
Doug Middleton, DB*
Marcus Cox, RB
Ronald Blair, DL
John Law, LB
Drew Bailey, TE^
Parker Collins, OL^
Kennan Gilchrist, LB^
Joel Ross, DB^

2015 - Ronald Blair, DL*
Jesse Chapman, OL*
John Law, LB*
Latrell Gibbs, DB*
Zach Matics, PK*
Marcus Cox, RB
Parker Collins, OL
Davante Harris, OL
Eric Boggs, LB
Barrett Burns, TE^
Taylor Lamb, QB^
Devan Stringer, LB^
Doug Middleton, DB^

2016 - Jalin Moore, RB*
Parker Collins, OL*
Colby Gossett, OL*
Clifton Duck, DB*
Mondo Williams, DB*
Marcus Cox, RB
Shaedon Meadors, WR
Beau Nunn, OL
Eric Boggs, LB
Kennan Gilchrist, LB
Dezmin Reed, DL
Tee Sims, DL
Taylor Lamb, QB^
Barrett Burns, TE^
A.J. Howard, DB^
Myquon Stout, DL^

**** Denotes First-Team Selection***
^ Denotes Honorable Mention

SoCon ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

2008 - Ed Gainey, DB
Ben Jorden, TE
Brian Quick, WR
Lanston Tanyi, DL

2009 - Michael Frazier, LB
Justin Lloyd, LB
Sam Martin, P

2010 - Patrick Blalock, DB

2011- Alex Acey, OL
Ronald Blair, DE
Doug Middleton, DB

2012 - Stephen Burns, DL
Shaq Counts, OL
Davante Harris, DL
Malachi Jones, WR
Sean Price, WR

2013 - Marcus Cox, RB
Bentlee Critcher, P
Kennan Gilchrist, OLB
Alex Gray, DB
John Law, ILB

SUN BELT ALL-NEWCOMER TEAM

2014 - Beau Nunn, OL
2015 - Jalin Moore, RB
2016 - Victor Johnson, OL



Marcus Cox, App State's all-time leading rusher, was a four-time all-conference selection at running back.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

1972
9/13 D - Ron Reynolds, DT
1973
10/27 D - David Webb, DE
1974
10/19 O - Jerry Harmon, PK
D - Fred Snipes, NG
11/2 O - Joe Parker, P
11/16 D - Julius Thomas, LB
1975
9/13 O - Emmitt Hamilton, RB
9/20 O - Calvin Simon, RB
D - Julius Thomas, LB
10/4 D - Gilbert Rossie, DL
10/18 O - Emmitt Hamilton, RB
11/8 O - Robby Price, QB
1976
10/30 O - Scott McConnell, RB
1977
10/1 O - Emmitt Hamilton, RB
D - Pat Murphy, LB
1978
9/16 O - Steve Brown, QB
9/23 D - Pat Murphy, LB
9/30 O - Steve Brown, QB
10/21 O - Eddie Estes, RB
11/18 O - Scott McConnell, RB
1980
9/6 O - Rick Beasley, WR
9/27 O - Steve Brown, QB
1981
9/19 O - Stan Goodson, QB
1982
10/2 O - Stan Goodson, QB
10/30 O - Stan Goodson, QB
1983
9/3 O - Billy Van Aman, PK
D - Joel Carter, LB
10/1 O - Randy Joyce, QB
1984
10/20 D - Dino Hackett, LB
11/17 O - John Settle, RB
1985
9/7 O - John Settle, RB
9/14 O - Tim Sanders, RB
9/21 O - John Settle, RB
D - Dino Hackett, LB
9/28 D - Dino Hackett, LB
10/26 D - Dino Hackett, LB
11/9 O - John Settle, RB
D - Dino Hackett, LB
11/16 D - Chris Melick, DE
11/23 D - Dino Hackett, LB
1986
9/6 O - John Settle, RB
10/4 O - John Settle, RB
10/11 D - Kenny Blacknell
10/25 O - John Settle, RB
11/8 O - John Settle, RB
1987
9/5 D - David Freeland, DT
10/24 O - Tim Sanders, RB
D - Leonard Lee, DB
11/7 D - Anthony Downs, DT
1988
9/3 O - Bobby Fuller, QB
10/8 D - Mike Frier, DT
10/22 F - Rocky Clay, RB
11/5 F - Lance Redding, QB
11/19 O - Bobby Fuller, QB
1989
9/2 F - D. J. Campbell, QB
9/9 O - Ritchie Melchor, RB
D - Keith Collins, DB
F - Harold Alexander, P
9/30 F - Anthony Smith, WR
10/7 D - Gary Dandridge, DB
F - Al Ellis, RB
10/28 O - Ritchie Melchor, RB
F - D.J. Campbell, QB
11/4 O/F - D.J. Campbell, QB
11/18 D - Dwayne Pelham, LB
1990
9/29 D - Rico Mack, LB
11/17 D - Rico Mack, LB
F - Johnny Smith, RB
1991
8/31 D - Harold Alexander, P
9/14 D - Steve Wilks, DB
F - Chip Hooks, RB
9/28 O/F - Chip Hooks, RB
10/5 D - Rico Mack, LB
F - Nate Abraham, RB
10/12 F - Chip Hooks, RB
10/19 D - Avery Hall, DT
11/16 F - Chip Hooks, RB
1992
9/26 D - Avery Hall, DT
10/10 F - Willie McLain, RB
11/7 D - Sean Swoope, DE
11/21 D - Avery Hall, DT
1993
9/18 F - Dexter Coakley, LB
9/25 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
F - Gerard Hardy, RB
10/30 O - Scott Satterfield, QB
F - Damon Scott, RB
1994
9/26 O - Don Blue, WR
D - Dexter Coakley, LB
10/3 D - William Peebles, DL
10/24 D - Johnny Smith, DB
11/7 O - Aldwin Lance, RB
11/14 D - Chip Miller, DL
1995
9/4 O - Scott Satterfield, QB
9/18 O - Damon Scott, RB
10/16 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
10/23 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
11/13 O - Damon Scott, RB
D - Dexter Coakley, LB
F - Joey Hall, LB
1996
9/1 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
9/22 O - Gerard Hardy, RB
10/6 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
10/13 D - Dexter Coakley, LB
10/20 D - Gordon Fenderson, DB
11/3 O - Damon Scott, RB
11/24 F - Chuck Payne, DB
1997
9/20 F - Daryl Skinner, WR
10/4 F - Daryl Skinner, WR
10/18 O - Gerard Hardy, RB
D - Earl Hunter, LB
11/1 D - Ken Byrd,
1998
9/12 D - Chuck Payne, DB
10/3 O - Daniel Jeremiah, QB
10/10 O - Daryl Skinner, WR
11/14 O - Terrence McCall, RB
1999
9/4 F - Joe Patrick, OL
9/11 O - Karim Razzak, RB
D - Corey Hall, DB
10/2 D - Tim Ramseur, LB
10/16 D - Corey Hall, DB
11/7 D - Justin Seaverns, LB
2000
9/30 D - Du'Shon Martin, DB
10/7 O - Joe Burchette, QB
11/11 O - Joe Burchette, QB
D - Josh Jeffries, DE
2001
9/8 D - Josh Jeffries, DE
10/20 O - Joe Burchette, QB
F - Jermane Little, WR
10/27 O - Jimmy Watkins, RB
11/10 F - Jonathan Lyles, DB
2002
9/16 F - Brad West, LB
9/30 D - Josh Jeffries, DE
O - Joe Burchette, QB
10/14 D - Josh Jeffries, DE
11/2 D - Scott Cornatzer, DB
2003
10/6 F - Alan Atwater, RB
10/13 D - K.T. Stovall, DE
10/20 F - Corey Lynch, DB
11/3 F - Alan Atwater, RB
11/10 D - Sam Smalls, LB
11/17 D - K.T. Stovall, DE
2004
9/11 O - Richie Williams, QB
9/18 O - Richie Williams, QB
10/2 D - Jeremy Wiggins, DB
F - Trey Elder, QB
10/9 O - Richie Williams, QB
10/23 O - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
11/6 O - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2005
9/17 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
9/24 D - Marques Murrell, DE
O - Richie Williams, QB
10/8 O - Richie Williams, QB
10/15 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
10/22 O - Richie Williams, QB
10/29 O - Richie Williams, QB
11/12 D - Marques Murrell, DE
O - Richie Williams, QB
2006
9/9 D - Pierre Banks, LB
9/16 F - Gary Tharrington, DE
9/23 D - Jeremy Wiggins, DB
F - Armanti Edwards, QB
9/30 F - Armanti Edwards, QB
10/7 D - Jeremy Wiggins, DB
F - Armanti Edwards, QB
10/14 D - Corey Lynch, DB
10/21 F - Armanti Edwards, QB
10/28 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
D - Corey Lynch, DB
11/4 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
11/11 F - Armanti Edwards, QB
2007
9/1 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - Corey Lynch, DB
9/8 O - Trey Elder, QB
9/15 D - Anthony Williams, DT
9/29 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
10/27 D - Corey Lynch, DB
11/3 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
11/10 O - Kevin Richardson, RB
11/17 D - D.J. Smith, LB
2008
8/30 D - Jacque Roman, LB
9/6 O - Robert Welton, RB
9/27 O - Devin Radford, RB
10/4 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - Cortez Gilbert, DB
10/11 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - D.J. Smith, LB
10/18 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
10/31 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - Mark LeGree, DB
F - Brian Quick, WR
11/22 O - DeAndre Presley, QB
F - DeAndre Presley, QB
2009
9/26 D - D.J. Smith, LB
10/10 O - Devon Moore, RB
10/17 O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - Mark LeGree, DB
S - Jason Vitaris, PK
2010
9/4 O - DeAndre Presley, QB
9/11 O - Brian Quick, WR
9/18 S - Jason Vitaris, PK
9/25 O - DeAndre Presley, QB
S - Sam Martin, P
10/9 O - DeAndre Presley, QB
10/16 O - DeAndre Presley, QB
10/23 D - Jabari Fletcher, DE
10/30 D - Jabari Fletcher, DE
S - Sam Martin, P
11/13 O - Devon Moore, RB
S - Jason Vitaris, PK
2011
9/5 S - Sam Martin, P/PK
9/19 S - Sam Martin, P/PK
9/26 D - Jeremy Kimbrough, LB
10/24 S - Travaris Cadet, KR
10/31 F - Ronald Blair, DE
11/14 S - Drew Stewart, PK
2012
9/3 S - Sam Martin, P/PK
9/10 O - Jamal Londry-Jackson, QB
9/24 D - Brandon Grier, LB
10/2 F - Sean Price, WR
10/8 O - Jamal Londry-Jackson, QB
10/15 S - Sam Martin, P/PK
10/22 S - Tony Washington, KR
10/29 O - Steven Miller, RB
11/5 O - Sean Price, WR
D - Troy Sanders, S
F - Sean Price, WR
11/12 S - Sam Martin, P/PK
2013
8/31 F - John Law, ILB
9/7 S - Bentlee Critcher, P
9/21 D - John Law, ILB
F - Marcus Cox, RB
9/28 F - Marcus, Cox, RB
10/19 F - Marcus Cox, RB
10/26 O - Kameron Bryant, QB
11/2 F - Marcus Cox, RB
11/16 F - Marcus Cox, RB
11/23 F - Marcus Cox, RB

SUN BELT CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

2014
11/1 O - Marcus Cox, RB
11/8 O - Taylor Lamb, QB
S - Bentlee Critcher, PK/P
11/15 O - Marcus Cox, RB
11/22 S - Bobo Beathard, PR
11/29 D - John Law, ILB
2015
9/28 O- Taylor Lamb, QB
D- John Law, LB
10/5 S- Zach Matics, PK
10/12 D- Latrell Gibbs - DB
10/19 D- Eric Boggs- LB
11/2 D- Ronald Blair- DL
S- Zach Matics- PK
11/30 D - Eric Boggs- LB
12/7 S - Zach Matics - PK
2016
9/12 O - Marcus Cox, RB
9/26 O - Jalin Moore, RB
10/3 S - Bentlee Critcher, P/K
10/14 D - Clifton Duck, DB
11/7 D - Kennan Gilchrist, LB
11/21 O - Marcus Cox, RB
11/28 S - Bentlee Critcher, P/K

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

2003
Nov. O - Richie Williams, QB
D - K.T. Stovall, DL
2004
Oct. O - DaVon Fowlkes, WR
2005
Sept. O - Richie Williams, QB
Oct. O - Richie Williams, QB
Dec. O - Richie Williams, QB
D - Jason Hunter, DL
2006
Oct. O - Kevin Richardson, RB
Nov. O - Armanti Edwards, QB
Dec. O - Kevin Richardson, RB
D - Corey Lynch, DB
2007
Sept. D - Corey Lynch, DB
Nov. O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - D.J. Smith, LB
2008
Oct. O - Armanti Edwards, QB
D - Mark LeGree, DB
Nov. O - Armanti Edwards, QB
2009
Sept. D - D.J. Smith, LB
Oct. O - Armanti Edwards, QB
Nov. D - Mark LeGree, DB
2010
Sept. O - DeAndre Presley, QB
Oct. D - Jabari Fletcher, DL
2011
Oct. D - Demetrius McCray, DB
2012
Sept. O - Jamal Londry-Jackson, QB
Oct. D - Jeremy Kimbrough, LB
2013
Sept. D - John Law, ILB
Nov. O - Marcus Cox, RB

SEPTEMBER 9, 1972
APPS BREAK UP PAT ATTEMPT TO SAVE WIN
APPALACHIAN STATE 7, WESTERN KENTUCKY 6

Registering three interceptions, four fumble recoveries, and a blocked punt, Appalachian State's stellar defense came up with the winning plays all afternoon in a defensive battle.

Midway through the third quarter, quarterback Steve Loflin hit Boone's homegrown hero Richard Agle for a 78-yard pass and catch for their only touchdown of the day.

Managing a shutout late in the fourth quarter, the Apps gave up a touchdown on Clarence Jackson's one-yard plunge with 1:52 left in the contest to lead by one, at 7-6.

The Hilltoppers decided to go for two and the win, which proved costly when the Mountaineer defense broke up the extra point pass attempt in the endzone to save the victory.

OCTOBER 20, 1973
BRAKEFIELD TAKES DOWN OLD TEAM
APPALACHIAN STATE 28, WOFFORD 21

Backup quarterback Phil Coccioletti not only replaced injured Roscoe Batts in the third quarter, but took over the Mountaineers' run-oriented "Y Offense" and converted it to a passing attack.

Down 21-7 late in the third quarter, Coccioletti connected with split end Bob Steelman for a 35-yard touchdown.

On Coccioletti's second drive, he stunned the Terrier offense with another long ball connecting with Charlie Haugabrook for a 36-yard strike. He finished the drive with a one-yard dive into the endzone.

Late in the fourth quarter, Coccioletti drove App State deep in Wofford territory before Jim Tucker's 6-yard scamper for the go-ahead TD. The Mountaineers' balanced offense recorded 191 yards in the air and 190 on the ground.

Place kicker Greg Clark was 4-for-4 on extra point tries. Clark went on to establish an NCAA record with 56 consecutive good PAT kicks.

OCTOBER 19, 1974
HARMON TAMES WILD DOGS WITH 47-YARDER
APPALACHIAN STATE 23, EAST CAROLINA 21

In a game that both teams entered undefeated, placekicker Jerry Harmon proved to be the difference, converting a 47-yard field goal with 32 seconds left for the 23-21 victory over East Carolina.

Sophomore Devon Ford worked his way through ECU's touted "Wild Dogs" defense, amassing 231 all-purpose yards.

Appalachian State carried a 20-0 advantage into the locker room. The Pirates quickly countered in the third quarter behind Ken Strayhorn who rushed for two touchdowns bringing the deficit down to six points, at 20-14.

ECU claimed the lead, at 21-20, midway through the fourth quarter when halfback Jimmy Howe scored on a 65-yard run.

Late in the game, the Mountaineers took advantage of a short Pirate punt that gave them the ball on their own 45. The Apps used a pair of passes to set the stage for Harmon's long field goal.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1975
DAVIS REDEEMS HIMSELF WITH LAST-SECOND, GAME-WINNING FIELD GOAL AT WFU
APPALACHIAN STATE 19, WAKE FOREST 17

Separated by less than 100 miles, Appalachian State and Wake Forest did not meet on the gridiron for the first time until 1975. However, the wait proved to be worthwhile for the Mountaineers, who scored a program-defining 19-17 win over the Atlantic Coast Conference's Demon Deacons.

Highlighted by strong defensive performances by both squads, the contest was tied at 10-10 at halftime and remained knotted until Appalachian quarterback Robbie Price's 32-yard touchdown run with 32 seconds left in the third quarter. However, Gary Davis missed the ensuing extra-point attempt and the Mountaineers led just 16-10.

The Apps' perilous six-point lead held up until a fumble deep in their own territory late in the fourth quarter. Appalachian's second turnover of the game set up a 15-yard touchdown drive that gave the Demon Deacons a 17-16 advantage with 4:20 to go in the ballgame.

The resiliant Mountaineers responded by marching 61 yards in 11 plays and Davis made up for his missed PAT by splitting the uprights from 26 yards out with five seconds remaining to seal the 19-17 triumph.

NOVEMBER 8, 1975
PRICE IS RIGHT IN TRIUMPH AT USC
APPALACHIAN STATE 39, SOUTH CAROLINA 34

Robbie Price put on an offensive show before 47,489 fans on hand at Williams-Brice Stadium, who saw seven scoring drives over 70 yards, four of which went longer than 80 yards in a 39-34 triumph over South Carolina.

After South Carolina scooped up a Price fumble and returned it for the first points of the day, Appalachian State got on the board with a 77-yard drive that was capped off by a John Craig score.

The touchdown was especially sweet for Craig who began his career with the Gamecocks two years earlier.

Appalachian led at the half, 24-14, but South Carolina came out quick in the third quarter, and reduced the Appalachian lead to four when Jeff Grantz scored from two yards out.

Price answered with a 32-yard touchdown pass. However, South Carolina scored late in the third quarter to make it 30-27.

The Gamecocks drove 81 yards take the lead, 34-30. However, the Mountaineers responded with a 16-yard touchdown pass from Price to a diving Donnie Holt.

Mike Staton sealed the win with an interception that led to a Mountaineer field goal to make the final score 39-34.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1979
MOUNTAINEERS PREVAIL BEHIND SURPRISE WISHBONE ATTACK
APPALACHIAN STATE 35, WESTERN CAROLINA 27

Touted as an aerial display, quarterbacks Mike Pussey (Western Carolina) and Steve Brown (Appalachian State) drew 17,124 fans to Conrad Stadium for what was billed to be a passing thriller. The Mountaineers used an element of surprise by utilizing the rushing game in a 35-27 win.

Pussey connected on 16 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown, while Brown only put the ball in the air 13 times.

Trailing 27-14 at halftime, it was the newly constructed wishbone formation that sparked a rally. The Mountaineers totaled 266 rushing yards in the victory.

The Mountaineer defense allowed just 37 yards through the air and two first downs in the second half.

NOVEMBER 1, 1980
ROOKIE CARRIES APPS TO VICTORY
APPALACHIAN STATE 27, WESTERN CAROLINA 24

With 15,850 fans on hand to witness the tandem of Steve Brown and Rick Beasley play in their final game at Conrad Stadium, it was freshman Alvin Parker who stole the show in a 27-24 come from behind win.

Beasley, who finished his career as the NCAA's fifth all-time leading receiver, went down in the first-quarter with an injury. Minus his top target, Brown was limited to 166 yards through the air.

Fullback Pete Carmelo went down in the second half, so it was the 5-11, 185-pound Parker who got the call and became the first 100-yard rusher of the season for Appalachian State.



John Craig (35), a transfer from South Carolina, scored Appalachian State's first touchdown and Robbie Price (5) threw for two touchdowns and ran for another in the Mountaineers' 39-34 win at Williams-Brice Stadium in 1975.

Down 24-20 in the fourth quarter Appalachian drove 92 yards for the victory, which included 47 yards on the ground from Parker.

Parker's former Maury High School teammate Derek Jenkins scored the game-winning touchdown. Jenkins finished the day with five carries for 58 yards while Parker ran 15 times for 106 yards.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1983
MACK BROWN RECORDS WIN NO. 1 AT WAKE
APPALACHIAN STATE 27, WAKE FOREST 25

Making his head coaching debut on Fireworks Night at Groves Stadium, Mack Brown orchestrated a fireworks display of his own in an upset win over Wake Forest, 27-25.

Kicker Billy Van Aman notched his first collegiate field goal when he split the uprights from 54 yards out. Van Aman also kicked a 29-yarder late in the third quarter to put Appalachian State up 20-17.

The game looked one-sided on paper as Wake doubled up Appalachian in total offensive yards (502-247). However, the Appalachian defense recovered five Wake fumbles. Linebacker Joel Carter registered a pair of touchdowns on two interceptions, including a 48-yard scramble to the end zone on his first pick.

Wake completed a 39-yard touchdown and converted a two-point conversion with 1:39 left, but would not get any closer as Appalachian ran the clock for the two-point win.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1984
4TH-AND-99 NO PROBLEM IN SPARKY'S FIRST W
APPALACHIAN STATE 17, WESTERN KENTUCKY 16

Head Coach Sparky Woods received his first win with an amazing 99-yard, 12-play drive resulting in a 15-yard John Settle touchdown reception with five seconds remaining for the 17-16 victory.

Trailing 16-3 late in the fourth quarter, Appalachian State's Jimmy Armstrong intercepted a pass and returned it to the WKU 15 yard line. With 4:08 left, Mountaineer quarterback Randy Joyce connected for the first of two fourth quarter touchdown passes.

On the Mountaineers' final drive, Joyce converted a crucial fourth and 10 situation by completing an 18-yard pass to Troy Douglas. He followed with a 17-yard strike to Douglas.

Joyce rallied the Mountaineers by completing passes of 12, 17, and 19 yards before finishing the drive by connecting with Settle on a 15-yard screen pass in the waning moments.

NOVEMBER 29, 1986
APP STATE FALLS IN FIRST PLAYOFF APPEARANCE
NICHOLLS SATE 28, APPALACHIAN STATE 26

Appalachian State rallied behind the arm of Todd Payton and the running abilities of John Settle to bring a 25-13 deficit to within two, at 28-26, but the Mountaineers' season came to a close when Bjorn Nittmo's 42-yard field goal sailed wide left with 18 seconds left in the fourth quarter.

Settle rushed for 236 yards on 37 carries, while Payton completed 18-of-35 pass attempts for 294 yards and two touchdowns in the losing effort.

Heading into the I-AA Playoffs, the Mountaineers were seeded No. 6. They held a 13-6 advantage with 11 minutes left in the third quarter, however Nicholls State quarterback Doug Hudson rallied his team and scored on three of their next four possessions to edge the Mountaineers.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1989
MELCHOR LEADS MOUNTAINEERS TO VICTORY AT WFU
APPALACHIAN STATE 15, WAKE FOREST 10

Facing Ricky Proehl and a crowd of 30,200 Wake Forest fans, first-year head coach Jerry Moore and Appalachian State pulled off a 15-10 victory.

Knotted at 3-3 at the intermission, running back Ritchie Melchor recorded 121 of his 139 yards on the ground in the second half, which included a 67-yard touchdown run.

On the ensuing Wake Forest possession, Proehl took a short pass and danced 28 yards for the touchdown. With the pressure on late in the fourth quarter, freshman Harold Alexander boomed a punt to Proehl, who fielded the ball cleanly, but could not manage to get out of bounds before time expired.

AUGUST 31, 1991
ALEXANDER KEYS WIN AT MARSHALL
APPALACHIAN STATE 9, MARSHALL 3

It was a tale of two great defenses that led Appalachian State to a 9-3 victory in the season opener.

The punting of Harold Alexander kept the Herd at bay throughout the game. Alexander set a Southern Conference-record by averaging 55.5 yard on eight punts.

Alexander came up big by booting a 67-yarder and a 51-yarder out of his own endzone against a 10-man rush.

Appalachian's defense started the scoring in the first half when Marshall quarterback Michael Payton was pressured into an intentional grounding call that resulted in a safety.

The Herd managed a field goal after a fumble recovery that gave them the ball deep into Mountaineer territory.

Marshall's offensive woes lied heavily on Payton who fumbled twice near the Appalachian goal line.

Fullback J.K. Reaves plowed two yards through the middle of the Herd defensive line to record the only touchdown of the day.

OCTOBER 19, 1991
APPS TOP FURMAN IN SoCon's FIRST OT TILT
APPALACHIAN STATE 26, FURMAN 23

It took three overtimes and four Jay Millson field goals, but when it was decided, Appalachian State topped Furman, 26-23, in the first overtime game in Southern Conference history.

The first half was marred by mistakes and Furman led 17-9.

Late in the fourth quarter, linebacker Brent David forced a fumble and put the Mountaineers on the Paladin 17. After Nate Abraham ran for the quick score, D.J. Campbell connected with A.J. Ellis for the two-point conversion to tie the score, at 17-17.

Knotted at the end of regulation, Millson and Burr traded field goals in the first two overtimes. In the third extra period, defensive back Steve Wilks blocked a Burr field goal attempt. Millson connected on his fourth field goal of the day to clinch the victory.

OCTOBER 10, 1992
THREE MINUTES, TWO SECONDS AND 20 POINTS
APPALACHIAN STATE 27, JAMES MADISON 21

D.J. Campbell completed three touchdown passes in the final 3:02 of the game, including one to Craig Styron, who caught it on his back with no time remaining on the clock for the winning points.

JMU began the scoring with one of the most famous tricks in football lore. Early in the second quarter, the Dukes executed the fumblerooski for a 14-yard touchdown. Bitten by the turnover bug, the Mountaineers fell short of the endzone twice due to turnovers.

With the score 21-7, D.J. Campbell threw the first of three touchdown throws to make it 21-14, with 3:02 to play. Just 32 seconds later, it was tied, at 21-21 on another Campbell TD pass.



All-America punter Harold Alexander was integral in two of Appalachian State's most memorable victories. He sealed a 15-10 win over Wake Forest with a booming punt in the waning seconds and registered a SoCon-record 55.5 yards per punt in the Mountaineers' 9-3 win over Marshall in the 1991 season opener.

With JMU driving deep in Appalachian State territory, the Mountaineer defense intercepted a deflected pass, giving Campbell a chance at victory.

After two quick passes to get the ball to midfield, Campbell heaved the ball deep into the endzone, where it found Styron.

OCTOBER 22, 1994
MOUNTAINEERS TOP NO. 1 MARSHALL
APPALACHIAN STATE 24, MARSHALL 14

With ominous weather and a matchup against the No. 1 team in the nation, 19,781 rain-soaked fans spurred Appalachian State to a 10-point victory and triumphantly tore down the goal posts.

A dominant performance by the Mountaineer defense keyed the win. Dexter Coakley led the Mountaineers with 15 tackles, three for losses, two pass breakups, and a forced fumble.

Johnny Smith, who spent his first three years at fullback, notched seven tackles, a fumble recovery, a sack, and an interception that he returned 70-yards for a touchdown in the fourth quarter.

In only his second start, Scott Satterfield threw for 113 yards and ran for 30 more, including a score.

NOVEMBER 18, 1995
DIVING SNAG SAVES PERFECT SEASON
APPALACHIAN STATE 28, THE CITADEL 24

Scott Satterfield proved his mettle as an all-Southern Conference quarterback by ignoring the pressure on fourth down and slinging the ball to the end zone, where Ron Gilliam's diving grab lifted Appalachian State to a 28-24 victory and saved the Mountaineers' perfect regular season.

Unbeaten entering the final game of the regular season, the Mountaineers had plenty of confidence travelling to face the winless Bulldogs. But Appalachian needed everything it could muster, including the pass from Satterfield to Gilliam with 1:39 left in the contest for the comeback triumph.

Satterfield who ran for 80 yards and passed for 176, had no problem sending the ball to Gilliam who was a converted defensive back with only four catches on the season.

OCTOBER 19, 1996
BACKUP QB LEADS APPS OVER EAGLES
APPALACHIAN STATE 35, GEORGIA SOUTHERN 28

Backup signal-caller Bake Baker was called upon in the fourth quarter at Georgia Southern to create what head coach Jerry Moore dubbed a "spark." A spark is what he got.

With just over 10 minutes remaining, Baker took over and led the Mountaineers on three touchdown drives, allowing them to rally from a 14-point deficit.

The Mountaineer offense was desperate for production and the defense was not much better, with five players sidelined with injuries. But in his 10-plus minutes of action, Baker converted three scoring drives, capped by a 68-yard pass to Otis Smith with 3:13 left to provide the winning points.

Baker ended the game 8-of-10 passing for 159 yards and two touchdowns. Prior to his showing in Statesboro, he had completed just three passes in his career.

OCTOBER 3, 1998
APP DOWNS WFU IN OT FOR MOORE'S 100TH WIN
APPALACHIAN STATE 30, WAKE FOREST 27 (OT)

Daniel Jeremiah's one-yard touchdown run in overtime gave Appalachian State head coach Jerry Moore his 100th career victory, a 30-27 triumph over Wake Forest in Winston-Salem.

Moore's 100th win was his fourth over Wake in his 10 seasons.

Appalachian jumped out to a 10-0 lead in the first quarter thanks to a 27-yard field goal by Stuart Jones and a 47-yard touchdown run by Terrence McCall. The Demon Deacons scored 17 of the game's next 20 points to take a 17-13 advantage into the fourth quarter.

After Jones' third field goal of the game cut the Mountaineer deficit to 17-16 early in the final period, Jeremiah hooked up with Joey Gibson for a 57-yard touchdown and a two-point conversion made it 24-17 Appalachian with 5:28 to go. However, Wake Forest responded with a 13-play, 74-yard drive, capped by a seven-yard touchdown pass from Brian Kuklick to Jammie Deese that tied the contest with only 53 seconds left to play.

In overtime, Appalachian held the Deacs to a field goal on the opening possession before clinching the win on Jeremiah's TD dive a series later.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1999
APP NEARLY PULLS OFF UPSET AT AUBURN
AUBURN 22, APPALACHIAN STATE 15

For nearly three quarters, it seemed as though Appalachian State would pull off perhaps the biggest win ever by an NCAA Division I-AA school over a I-A opponent. But a 33-yard touchdown pass with just 38 seconds left to play gave perennial-power Auburn a narrow 22-15 win over the Mountaineers before 78,123 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

After Auburn took a 7-0 lead less than seven minutes in, Appalachian responded with 15-straight points to take an eight-point advantage deep into the third quarter. The Tigers evened the score at 15-15 late in the third period and marched 77 yards in just 1:04 to score the winning touchdown in the final minute.

Appalachian out-gained Auburn 323-288 for the game and held AU to just 54 yard of offense in the first half.

OCTOBER 16, 1999
APPS HOLD ON FOR WIN OVER NO. 1 EAGLES
APPALACHIAN STATE 17, GEORGIA SOUTHERN 16

Appalachian State forced four turnovers, including Corey Hall's second interception as time expired, to claim a 17-16 win over No. 1 Georgia Southern before 19,981 at Kidd Brewer Stadium. The triumph was Appalachian's second ever over a top-ranked team, almost five years to the day after it knocked off No. 1 Marshall at KBS.

Without the benefit of an offensive touchdown, the Mountaineers ran out to a 17-0 lead. Weslan Hunter returned a fumble 43 yards for a score and Luke Manuel fell on another Eagle cough-up and the Apps took the seemingly comfortable 17-point lead with less than five minutes to play in the third quarter.

However, the Eagles came back with a vengeance, scoring 16 points over a 12-minute span. Trailing by just a point, got the ball back with under 30 seconds to play, but Hall sealed the victory with his pick off at the Mountaineer 38 yard line.

AUGUST 31, 2000
WAKE GOES DOWN AGAIN
APPALACHIAN STATE 20, WAKE FOREST 16

For the third time in four meetings, Appalachian State knocked off the ACC's Wake Forest, this time scoring a 20-16 triumph before 26,853 fans at Groves Stadium. The win evened Appalachian head coach Jerry Moore's record versus the Demon Deacons at 5-5-1.

The Mountaineers dominated the first half, outgaining the Deacs 207-49, but trailed 10-7 at the break, thanks to an 88-yard kickoff return for a touchdown by Wake's John Stone. The score remained 10-7 heading into the final period and things looked bleak for the Apps, who lost starting quarterback Daniel Jeremiah to a knee injury on the first play of the second half.



Daniel Jeremiah's one-yard touchdown plunge in overtime lifted Appalachian to a 30-27 victory at Wake Forest in 1998. The Mountaineers' fourth win over WFU in 10 seasons was also head coach Jerry Moore's 100th victory at Appalachian State.

However, backup signal-caller David Reaves led Appalachian on an eight-play, 66-yard drive, which he capped with a nine-yard touchdown pass to Rashad Slade on the first play of the fourth quarter to give the Mountaineers a 14-10 lead. Despite committing two turnovers in the final period, Appalachian forced Wake into a pair of turnovers of its own, including a fumble on its own 10 yard line with just over three minutes to go. Three plays later, Karim Razzak found the end zone from 10 yards out to seal the triumph.

NOVEMBER 25, 2000
APP AVENGES LOSS IN PLAYOFF WIN AT TROY
APPALACHIAN STATE 33, TROY STATE 30

After being handed a 34-28 setback in Boone by Troy State during the regular season, Appalachian State returned the favor on a much bigger stage, as it downed the fourth-seeded Trojans, 33-30, in the opening round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs.

Appalachian outgained Troy State, 200-21, in the first half en route to a 19-9 lead at the break. The Mountaineers extended their lead to 26-9 in the third quarter and withstood three fourth-quarter Troy touchdowns to hold on for the win.

Joe Burchette completed 27-of-41 passes for 237 yards and two touchdowns in the win. In addition to scoring passes to Troy Albea and Jose White, Burchette also ran 11 yards for a score.

The win was just the second road playoff victory ever for the Mountaineers.

OCTOBER 9, 2004
WILLIAMS REWRITES RECORDS IN COMEBACK WIN
APPALACHIAN STATE 30, FURMAN 29

Junior quarterback Richie Williams rewrote the NCAA record book with his performance in Appalachian State's 30-29 triumph over No. 2 Furman at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

Williams set NCAA all-divisions records by completing 28-straight passes at one point and 40-of-45 overall in the win.

Despite Williams' efforts, the Mountaineers found themselves trailing the Paladins by six points after Furman quarterback Ingle Martin connected with running back Cedrick Gipson on a 52-yard catch and run with 2:03 to go in the ball game.

However, Williams saved his best for last, as he accounted for 78 yards on Appalachian's final drive by completing 4-of-4 passes for 61 yards and running for 17 more, including a 13-yard keeper for the winning touchdown with 35 seconds remaining.

In all, Williams threw for 413 yards and two touchdowns and tacked on 27 more yards on the ground to spark the victory, just one week removed from missing the Apps' 41-34 win over Texas State with a sprained knee.

DECEMBER 10, 2005
ELDER, HUNTER LEAD APPS TO FIRST TITLE GAME
APPALACHIAN STATE 29, FURMAN 23

Filling in for an injured Richie Williams, backup quarterback Trey Elder threw a touchdown pass on his first play and ran for the game-winning score with 2:17 remaining in Appalachian State's 29-23 victory over Furman in the NCAA Division I-AA semifinals.

Elder completed 12-of-17 passes for 165 yards and no interceptions and ran 12 times for 69 yards in relief of Williams, who left the contest midway through the first quarter with a left ankle injury.

On his first play, Elder connected with Dexter Jackson for a 45-yard touchdown pass that gave the Mountaineers a 14-0 lead.

However, Furman scored 23 of the next 30 points to take a 23-21 lead into halftime.

The Paladins' slim advantage stood up until Elder led the Apps on an 11-play, 67-yard drive, culminating with his one-yard touchdown plunge with just over two minutes to go.

Led by quarterback Ingle Martin, the Paladins drove inside the Mountaineer 40 with under a minute to play. But, on first-and-10 at the 36, App State defensive end Jason Hunter hit Martin from behind, forcing the ball loose, which defensive tackle Omarr Byrom picked up and returned all the way to the Furman one yard line to stamp Appalachian's ticket to its first-ever national championship game.

NOVEMBER 24, 2007
ROMAN STRIPS JAMES MADISON OF UPSET BID
APPALACHIAN STATE 28, JAMES MADISON 27

Appalachian State's magical season looked like it was going to end three games short of the ultimate goal, but the Mountaineer defense stepped up at the game's most critical moments and lifted the Apps a stunning 28-27 win over visiting James Madison in the opening round of the 2007 NCAA Division I championship.

Twelfth-ranked JMU, which used a powerful running game to control the ball for over 40 minutes, led 27-22 late in the fourth quarter and faced third-and-one at its own 32 yard line, needing only one first down to end the Mountaineers' run at a third-straight national title. However, the Black and Gold defense stepped up to stop the Dukes for no gain on two-straight plays and get the ball back deep in Madison territory.

Two plays after Devon Moore made a diving catch on fourth-and-three from the JMU 25 yard line, Armanti Edwards scored his third touchdown of the day from five yards out to give Appalachian a one-point lead with just 1:10 remaining on the clock.

But it was far from over, as JMU needed just four plays to drive 62 yards, setting itself up for an apparent chip-shot field goal to win the game. However, JMU head coach Mickey Matthews elected to run one more play and Appalachian linebacker Jacque Roman made him pay for the fateful decision, stripping freshman running back Jamal Sullivan of the ball. The loose pigskin was smothered by Pierre Banks just feet from the App State sideline, triggering a wild celebration that would last straight through to the Mountaineers' 49-21 rout over Delaware in the national championship game three weeks later.

SEPTEMBER 4, 2010
EPIC 4TH-QUARTER RALLY LIFTS MOUNTAINEERS
APPALACHIAN STATE 42, CHATTANOOGA 41

Appalachian State came back from a pair of 21-point deficits to rally for a heart-stopping 42-41 victory at upstart Chattanooga in the 2010 season opener.

Appalachian trailed 28-7 with less than two minutes remaining in the third quarter and 35-14 just six seconds into the final period before staging the improbable rally.

The Mountaineers scored a total of five touchdowns in a 10:12 span, including the middle three in just 2:54 and the final four over a 7:51 stretch after UTC had regained a 21-point lead on the first play of the fourth quarter.

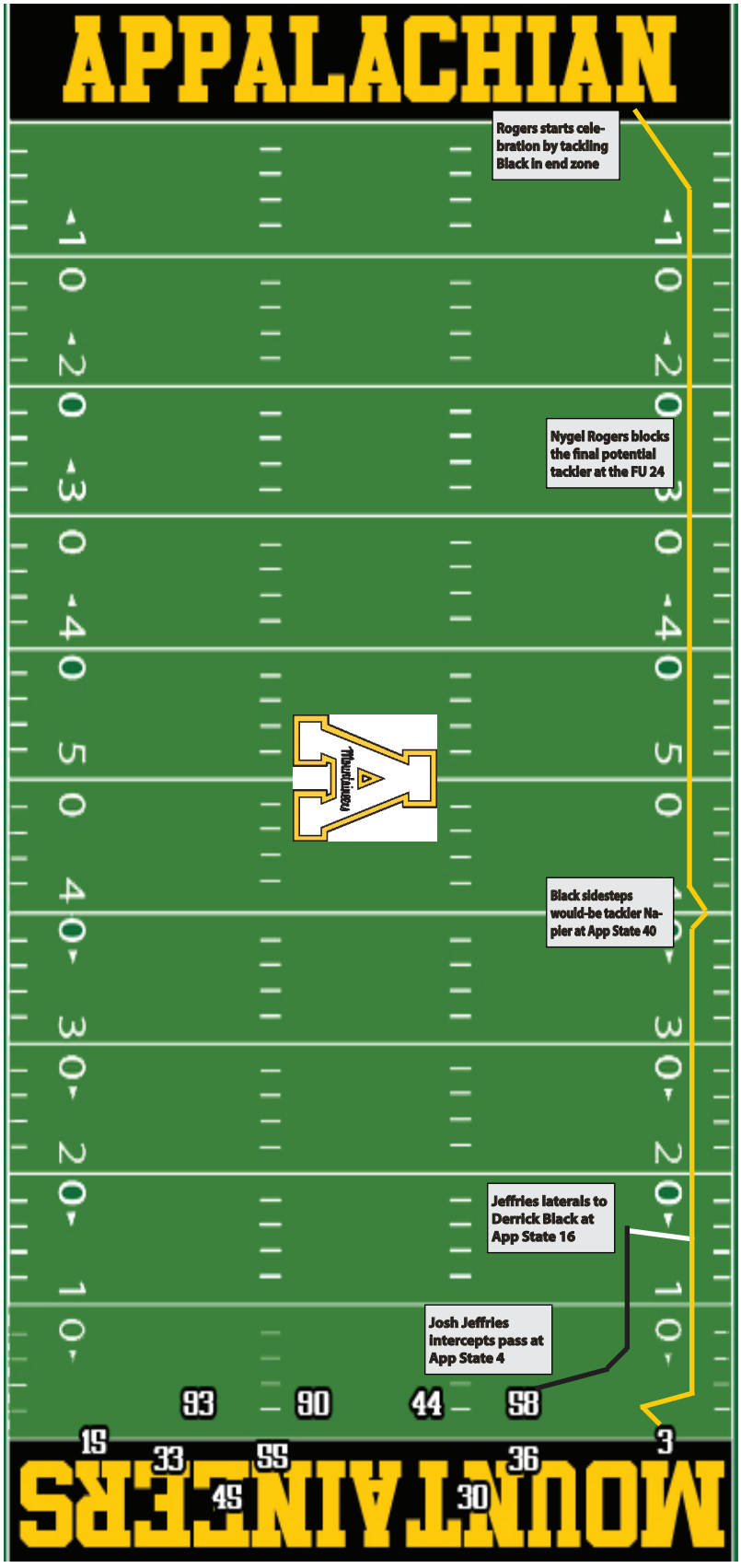
Appalachian took its first lead of the game at 42-35 with 6:05 to go on a bizarre 33-yard touchdown reception by quarterback DeAndre Presley. The Mocs jumped offside on a third-and-one play from the UTC 29 yard line, giving Presley a free play. The junior threw a quick pass to Matt Cline, who was drilled by a Moc defender and fumbled. Presley picked up the loose ball and weaved his way through the UTC defense, picked up a number of key downfield blocks and scored the go-ahead touchdown from 33 yards out.

Chattanooga responded by driving 86 yards in 11 plays to cut the deficit to 42-41. With a pair of UTC kickers having already combined to miss three extra points, the Mocs elected to go for two points and the potential win but Appalachian's Mark LeGree batted down a pass on the conversion attempt and Brian Quick recovered the ensuing onside kick to seal the win.



Jacque Roman forced the Jamal Sullivan fumble with less than a minute remaining that sealed the Apps' 28-27 victory in the opening round of the 2007 NCAA playoffs.

OCTOBER 12, 2002
THE MIRACLE ON THE MOUNTAIN
APPALACHIAN STATE 16, FURMAN 15
ABC SPORTS RADIO CALL OF THE YEAR





The Mountaineers were trailing 9-7 in the fourth quarter after three Furman field goals and an interception return for a touchdown by the home side. With **5:39** left, Joey Hoover's 24-yard TD catch from Joe Burchette gave Appalachian its first lead of the game, at 14-9.



Furman took the ensuing possession and marched 73 yards on 13 plays, converting a first down on third-and-18 and then retook the lead on third-and-goal from the Appalachian 12 with **0:07** remaining when Billy Napier found Bear Rinehart for the go-ahead touchdown. Furman led 15-14.



Furman elected to go for two points on the point-after. Napier's pass on the two-point attempt was intercepted by Josh Jeffries at the Appalachian 4. Jeffries darted toward the right sideline before lateraling the ball to Derrick Black at the Appalachian 16.



With Jeffries and Nygel Rogers both running downfield to block, Black avoided two would-be tacklers on his way to score two points and give Appalachian the lead in remarkable fashion, 16-15.

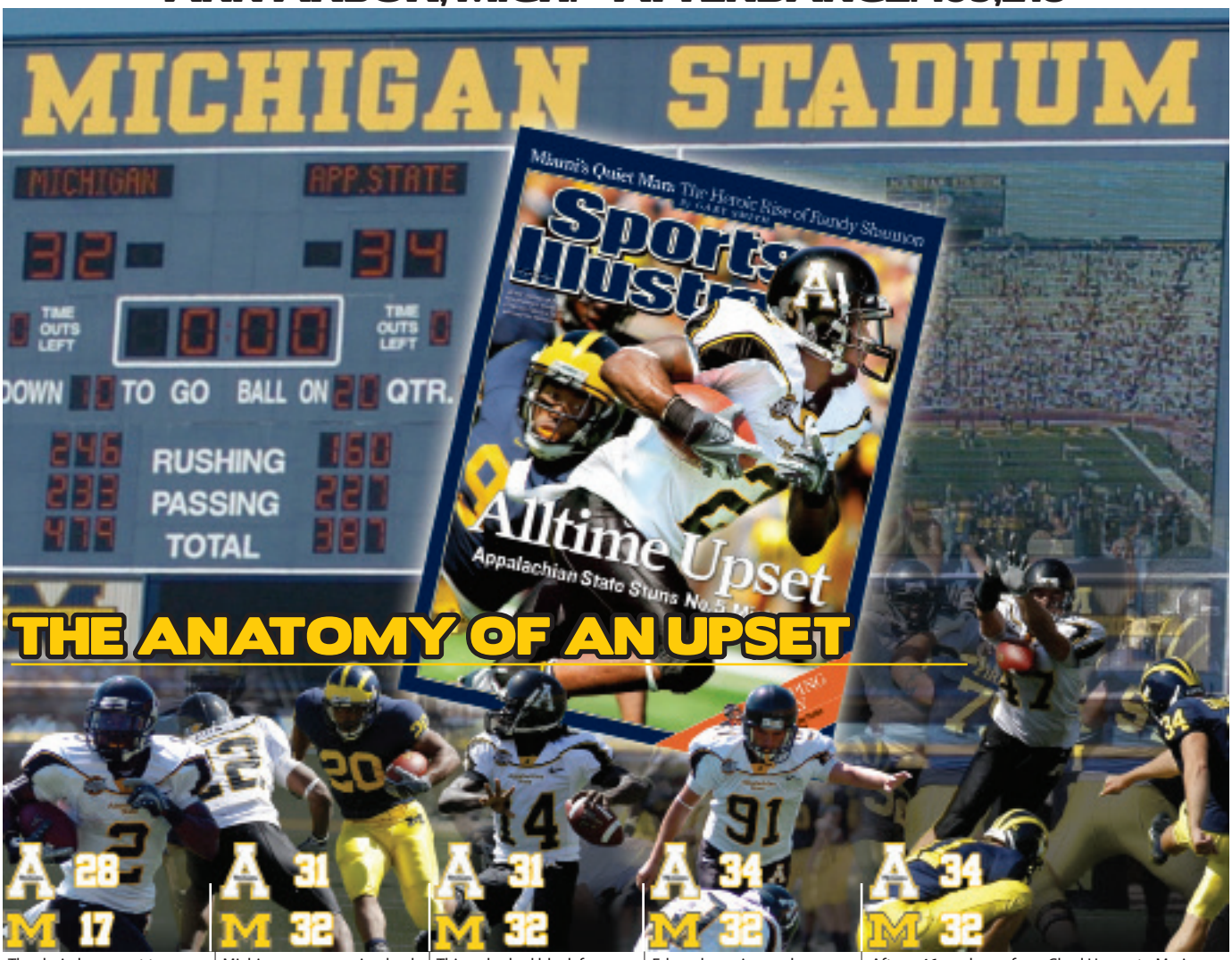


Rogers tackled Black in a celebratory hug in the end zone. The Mountaineers cleared the sideline to join the celebration.



With much fanfare, Jeffries recovered Furman's on-side kick attempt to seal the Miracle on the Mountain.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2007
APPALACHIAN STATE 34, NO. 5 (AP) MICHIGAN 32
ANN ARBOR, MICH. • ATTENDANCE: 109,218



THE ANATOMY OF AN UPSET

Thanks in large part to Dexter Jackson's two touchdown catches and Armanti Edwards' perfect first half (7-of-7 passing, 129 yards, 3 TD; eight rushes, 41 yards, TD), App State jumped out to a stunning 28-14 advantage late in the first half and led 28-17 at halftime.

Michigan came roaring back in the second half and took a 32-31 lead on a 54-yard touchdown run by Mike Hart with less than five minutes to play.

Things looked bleak for Appalachian State when the Wolverines intercepted a pass by Edwards on the first play after Hart's touchdown, but freshman Brian Quick blocked a U-M field-goal attempt to give the Mountaineers the ball back with 1:37 left to play.

Edwards engineered a seven-play, 69-yard drive over the next 1:11 to set up Julian Rauch's go-ahead 24-yard field goal with just 26 seconds remaining on the clock. Edwards completed 5-of-5 passes and accounted for all 69 yards on the drive (18 rushing, 51 passing).

After a 46-yard pass from Chad Henne to Mario Manningham, Michigan had an opportunity to win the ballgame on a 37-yard field goal. However, Corey Lynch made the "block heard 'round the world," scooped up the loose ball and returned it 62 yards as the clock expired.

THE AFTERMATH

• Appalachian State's shocking win over college football's all-time winningest program was the first ever for an NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision team over a nationally ranked D-I Football Bowl Subdivision opponent.

• A crowd estimated to be as large as 10,000 welcomed the Mountaineers back to Kidd Brewer Stadium later that evening.

• The Apps were the darlings of the national media for weeks to come, highlighted by a Sept. 2, 2007 press conference that was televised live by ESPNEWS and Dexter Jackson's appearance on the cover of the Sept. 10, 2007 edition of *Sports Illustrated*.

• The victory prompted the *Associated Press* to change its 71-year-old policy and allow all Division I teams, regardless of subdivision, to receive votes in its Top 25 poll.

• Appalachian State went on to post a 13-2 overall record and win its third-consecutive NCAA Division I Football national championship.

• Michigan went on to post an 9-4 overall record and No. 18 ranking in the final 2007 AP poll. The Wolverines finished second in the Big Ten standings and defeated defending BCS national champion Florida and Heisman Trophy winner Tim Tebow, 41-35, in the Capital One Bowl on New Year's Day.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

12:31	U-M	M. Hart 4 run (J. Gingell kick)
10:55	APP	D. Jackson 68 pass from A. Edwards (J. Rauch kick)
3:16	U-M	G. Matthews 10 pass from C. Henne (Gingell kick)

SECOND QUARTER

13:35	APP	H. Batichon 9 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)
9:47	APP	D. Jackson 20 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)
2:15	APP	Edwards 6 run (Rauch kick)
:16	U-M	Gingell 22 field goal

THIRD QUARTER

12:57	U-M	Gingell 42 field goal
8:17	APP	Rauch 31 field goal
:24	U-M	Hart 4 run (Henne rush failed)

FOURTH QUARTER

4:36	U-M	Hart 54 run (B. Minor rush failed)
:26	APP	Rauch 24 field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	APP	U-M
First Downs	19	23
Rushes—Net Yards	44-160	40-246
Passing Yards	227	233
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	17-23-2	19-37-1
Total Offense	387	479
Fumbles—Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties—Yards	7-45	7-56
Punts—Avg	4-33.0	3-48.7
Punt Returns-Yards	1-18	2-14
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-151	6-121
Int. Returns-Yards	1-26	2-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	7 of 13	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 0	0 of 2
Possession Time	31:12	28:48

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — APP: Richardson 24-88; Edwards 17-62; D. Jackson 1-19; Hillary 1-(-4); Team 1-(-5) **U-M:** Hart 23-188; Minor 13-50; Manningham 2-9; Henne 2-(-1)

PASSING — APP: Edwards 17-23-2, 227 yds. **U-M:** Henne 19-37-1, 233 yds.

RECEIVING — APP: Hillary 4-63; D. Jackson 3-92; Courman 3-30; Batichon 3-22; Richardson 2-3; J. Johnson 1-11; Cline 1-6 **U-M:** Mathews 7-68; Arrington 4-52; Manningham 3-66; Massey 3-36; Minor 1-10; Moundros 1-1

			OVERALL				CONFERENCE				
Seasons	**Coach**	**Seasons**	**W**	**L**	**T**	**Pct.**	**W**	**L**	**T**	**Pct.**	**Conference Championships**
1928	Graydon Eggers	1	3	6	0	.333	—	—	—		—
1929-32	C.B. Johnston	4	26	9	7	.702	5	1	0	.833	1 (1931)
1933-34	Eugene Garbee	2	10	6	1	.618	2	0	0	1.000	
1935-38	Kidd Brewer	4	30	5	3	.829	12	2	1	.833	1 (1937)
1939/1946	Flucie Stewart	2	13	4	2	.737	7	1	1	.833	1 (1939)
1940-41	R.W. "Red" Watkins	2	10	9	0	.526	4	5	0	.444	
1942	Beattie Feathers	1	5	2	1	.688	2	2	0	.500	
1945	Francis Hoover	1	1	6	0	.143	1	3	0	.250	
1947-50/52-55	E.C. Duggins	8	57	25	3	.688	40	13	2	.746	3 (1948, '50, '54)
1951	Press Mull	1	6	3	0	.667	3	3	0	.500	
1956-58	Bob Broome	3	13	16	0	.448	9	9	0	.500	
1959	Bob Breitenstein	1	6	4	0	.600	5	1	0	.833	
1960-64	Jim Duncan	5	31	15	2	.667	20	6	2	.750	
1965-70	Carl Messere	6	34	26	1	.566	10	10	0	.500	
1971-79	Jim Brakefield	9	47	48	4	.495	19	20	2	.488	
1980-82	Mike Working	3	13	18	2	.424	8	11	2	.429	
1983	Mack Brown	1	6	5	0	.545	4	3	0	.571	
1984-88	Sparky Woods	5	38	19	2	.661	25	9	1	.729	2 (1986, '87)
1989-2012	Jerry Moore	24	215	87	0	.712	144	40	0	.783	10 (1991, '95, '99, 2005, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '12)
2013-	Scott Satterfield	4	32	18	0	.640	24	8	0	.750	1 (2016)
Totals	**20 coaches**	**87**	**596**	**331**	**28**	**.639**	**344**	**147**	**11**	**.696**	**19 conference titles**


GRAYDON EGGERS


C.B. JOHNSTON


EUGENE GARBEE


KIDD BREWER


FLUCIE STEWART

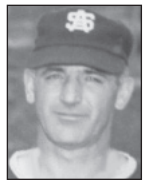

RED WATKINS


BEATTIE FEATHERS


FRANCIS HOOVER


E.C. DUGGINS


PRESS MULL


BOB BROOME


BOB BREITENSTEIN


JIM DUNCAN

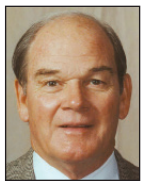

CARL MESSERE


JIM BRAKEFIELD


MIKE WORKING


MACK BROWN


SPARKY WOODS


JERRY MOORE


SCOTT SATTERFIELD

ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES (1956-PRESENT)

Coach	Seasons
Richard Agle	1977
Bill Alheim	1957
Anthony Barbour	1997
Butch Baughn	1972
Chris Bequette	1990-91
Rob Best	1989-2002
David Bibee	1984-88
Jason Blalock	2004-06, 2009-12
Bob Breitenstein	1957-58, 1960-63
Jeryl Brixey	1993
Scott Brock	2001-02
Bryan Brown	**2012-**
Steve Brown	1986-87
David Browning	1989-92
Mac Bryan	1982
Joe Bryson	1960
Buck Buchanan	1971-75
Tim Burke	1981
Nic Cardwell	2008, 2012
Antonio Carter	2008
Buddy Chandler	1960
Dick Christopher	1971-72
Bill Church	1964-70
Shawn Clark	**2016-**
Louis Clyburn	1995-98
Charles Coiner	1984-86
Jim Collins	1981-82
Bob Cooper	1970
Ron Cooper	1983
Doug Crater	1964
James Cullivan	1964-65
Jim Daye	1968-70
Mark DeBastiani	1995-97
Fisher DeBerry	1971-79
Ed Dickerson	1970
Troy Douglas	1988
Anthony Downs	1988
Jim Duncan	1959
Jim Eagan	1980
George Edwards	1992-95
Graydon Eggers	1929-31
Trey Elder	2010-11
Shawn Elliott	1999-2009
Charlie Evans	1990
Blake Feldt	1989-93
Devon Ford	1977
Chris Foster	2012-14
Jimmy Freeman	2001-02
Lonnie Galloway	2005-07
Mark Graham	1993
Brad Glenn	2005-11
Gary Griffin	1989-92
Jack Groce	1965-71
Mike Haggard	1976
John Mark Hamilton	2009-11
Jack Henry	1980
Les Herrin	1980
Stan Hixon	1983-88
John Holt	2008-11
Stu Holt	**2015-**
Tim Horton	1990-98
Terry Humphrey	1983
Ed Injaychock	1963
Mark Ivey	**2012-**
Lionel James	1995
Ellis Johnson	1984
Joe Johnson	1991-93
Dale Jones	**1996-**
Travis Jones	1998-2000
Tim Karrs	1980-82
Jerry Kirk	1979
John Kirk	1949-60
Marc Kirkpatrick	1988
Donnie Kirkpatrick	1982-88
David Knaus	1989-93
Brandon Lacy	2003-04
Mark Lancaster	1980
Roachel Laney	1973, 1976-79
Brad Lawing	1983-88
Frank Leaks	1984
Dwayne Ledford	2012-
Rocky Lewis	1999-2001
Bob Lord	1987
Chad Lunsford	2001-02
Mike Martin	1971-79
Bob McClain	2010-11
Carroll McCray	1984-88
Bill McDevitt	1968-69
Steve McGill	1983
Mark McHale	1980-85
David McKnight	1977-78
Ruffin McNeill	1989-96
Carl Messere	1961-64
Frank Meyer	1961-62
Mike Mongelli	1972
Darrell Moody	1984
Chris Moore	1995-2011
Mark Moore	1990
George Nazarovitch	1971
Jason Nichols	2002-04
Danny Nutt	1989
Rod Olson	1993-95
John Palermo	1983
Steve Patterson	1993-94
Frank Ponce	**2013-**
Terry Poore	1988
Robert Pulliam	1982
J.K. Reaves	1993
Dustin Reeves	1993
Steve Reid	1985-87
Roger Richardson	1972
Bill Rogers	1977
Wade Rollinson	1980-82
Ken Rucker	1979-81
Buddy Sasser	1972-76
Scott Satterfield	1998-2008, 2012
Stacy Searels	1994-2000
John Settle	1994
Billy Simmons	1976-77
Scot Sloan	**2010-**
Tim Speakman	2003-04
Kelly Sparger	1976
Mark Speir	2003-11
Bill Stanley	1959
Justin Stepp	2012-14
Jim Sullenberger	1971
Sean Swoope	1993
Richard Tickle	1966-71
Scott Tinsley	1985-88
Lance Taylor	2009
Bob Ward	1970-79
Justin Watts	**2015-**
Brad West	2007-08
Tommy West	1980-82
Harold Wheeler	1983
Joe Wheeling	1957
Joe Whisonant	1983
Rick Whitt	1984-88
John Wiley	1989-90, 1993-2009
Art Wilkins	1985-88
Steve Wilks	2001
Everett Withers	1987
Sparky Woods	1983
Thomas Woods	1996
Nate Woody	**2013-**
Ray Wooten	1983
Tony Yeomans	1994

Year	W	L	T	.Pct	PF	PA	Coach
1928	3	6	0	.333	122	149	Graydon Eggers
1929	4	1	3	.688	86	18	C.B. Johnston
1930	8	2	1	.773	189	69	C.B. Johnston
1931	9	2	2	.769	183	86	C.B. Johnston
1932	5	4	1	.550	77	115	C.B. Johnston
1933	7	2	0	.778	146	30	Eugene Garbee
1934	3	4	1	.438	59	76	Eugene Garbee
1935	5	2	2	.667	84	64	Kidd Brewer
1936	8	1	0	.889	296	29	Kidd Brewer
1937	8	1	1	.850	204	7	Kidd Brewer
1938	9	1	0	.900	241	15	Kidd Brewer
1939	7	1	2	.800	269	33	Flucie Stewart
1940	6	4	0	.600	156	136	R.W. Watkins
1941	4	5	0	.444	181	104	R.W. Watkins
1942	5	2	1	.688	140	67	Beattie Feathers
1943	— No Games —						
1944	— No Games —						
1945	1	6	0	.143	53	167	Francis Hoover
1946	6	3	0	.667	202	92	Flucie Stewart
1947	9	1	0	.900	195	64	E.C. Duggins
1948	8	1	1	.850	242	108	E.C. Duggins
1949	9	3	0	.750	262	97	E.C. Duggins
1950	9	2	1	.792	279	134	E.C. Duggins
1951	6	3	0	.667	128	87	Press Mull
1952	2	6	1	.278	112	156	E.C. Duggins
1953	6	4	0	.600	186	138	E.C. Duggins
1954	8	3	0	.727	215	125	E.C. Duggins
1955	6	5	0	.545	193	129	E.C. Duggins
1956	3	6	0	.333	107	165	Bob Broome
1957	4	6	0	.400	100	158	Bob Broome
1958	6	4	0	.600	140	161	Bob Broome
1959	6	4	0	.600	164	141	Bob Breitenstein
1960	8	2	0	.800	158	107	Jim Duncan
1961	7	3	0	.700	156	93	Jim Duncan
1962	4	4	2	.500	131	96	Jim Duncan
1963	6	3	0	.667	176	130	Jim Duncan
1964	6	3	0	.667	163	122	Jim Duncan
1965	5	5	0	.500	123	172	Carl Messere
1966	3	6	1	.350	145	180	Carl Messere
1967	7	3	0	.700	226	212	Carl Messere
1968	8	2	0	.800	409	221	Carl Messere
1969	6	5	0	.545	292	250	Carl Messere
1970	5	5	0	.500	203	223	Carl Messere
1971	7	3	1	.682	284	151	Jim Brakefield
1972	5	5	1	.500	239	232	Jim Brakefield
1973	3	7	1	.318	164	255	Jim Brakefield
1974	6	5	0	.545	204	176	Jim Brakefield
1975	8	3	0	.727	337	233	Jim Brakefield
1976	6	4	1	.591	277	165	Jim Brakefield
1977	2	9	0	.182	195	329	Jim Brakefield
1978	7	4	0	.636	338	297	Jim Brakefield
1979	3	8	0	.273	262	268	Jim Brakefield



The 1949 Mountaineers compiled a 9-3 record, including a 21-7 victory over Catawba in the Pythian Bowl.

Year	W	L	T	.Pct	PF	PA	Coach
1980	6	4	1	.591	273	186	Mike Working
1981	3	7	1	.318	236	201	Mike Working
1982	4	7	0	.364	270	286	Mike Working
1983	6	5	0	.545	212	265	Mack Brown
1984	4	7	0	.364	151	218	Sparky Woods
1985	8	3	0	.727	260	109	Sparky Woods
1986	9	2	1	.792	351	176	Sparky Woods
1987	11	3	0	.786	270	153	Sparky Woods
1988	6	4	1	.591	324	233	Sparky Woods
1989	9	3	0	.750	306	177	Jerry Moore
1990	6	5	0	.545	171	266	Jerry Moore
1991	8	4	0	.667	215	202	Jerry Moore
1992	7	5	0	.583	262	233	Jerry Moore
1993	4	7	0	.364	207	252	Jerry Moore
1994	9	4	0	.692	363	209	Jerry Moore
1995	12	1	0	.923	375	251	Jerry Moore
1996	7	4	0	.636	223	196	Jerry Moore
1997	7	4	0	.623	294	215	Jerry Moore
1998	10	3	0	.769	356	222	Jerry Moore
1999	9	3	0	.750	369	219	Jerry Moore
2000	10	4	0	.714	441	278	Jerry Moore
2001	9	4	0	.692	411	278	Jerry Moore
2002	8	4	0	.667	314	273	Jerry Moore
2003	7	4	0	.636	252	219	Jerry Moore
2004	6	5	0	.545	366	358	Jerry Moore
2005	12	3	0	.800	455	282	Jerry Moore
2006	14	1	0	.933	528	223	Jerry Moore
2007	13	2	0	.867	641	400	Jerry Moore
2008	11	3	0	.786	522	303	Jerry Moore
2009	11	3	0	.786	465	313	Jerry Moore
2010	10	3	0	.769	446	307	Jerry Moore
2011	8	4	0	.667	344	286	Jerry Moore
2012	8	4	0	.667	395	352	Jerry Moore
2013	4	8	0	.333	283	336	Scott Satterfield
2014	7	5	0	.583	428	328	Scott Satterfield
2015	11	2	0	.846	477	248	Scott Satterfield
2016	10	3	0	.769	380	232	Scott Satterfield
Totals	**596**	**331**	**28**	**.639**	**22,129**	**16,117**	



In 2015, Appalachian State became the first-ever Sun Belt team to win 11 games. It capped the season with a win in the Camellia Bowl.

RECORDS BREAKDOWN

Winning Seasons: 67
.500 Seasons: 4
Losing Seasons: 16
Most Consecutive Winning Seasons: 19 (1994-2012)
Most Consecutive Losing Seasons: 2, 2x (1956-67, 1981-82)
Most Victories in a Two-Year Span: 27 (2006-07)
Most Victories in a Three-Year Span: 39 (2005-07)
Most Victories in a Four-Year Span: 50 (2005-08)
Most Victories in a Five-Year Span: 61 (2005-09)

MILESTONE GAMES

Game	Date	Opponent	Score
1	Sept. 29, 1928	at Mountain City	L, 0-26
50	Nov. 25, 1932	at Georgia Southern	L, 0-33
100	Oct. 22, 1938	at Elon	L, 6-7
150	Nov. 10, 1945	vs. High Point	L, 13-31
200	Nov. 4, 1950	at Presbyterian	W, 34-7
250	Oct. 26, 1955	at Guilford	W, 27-6
300	Nov. 5, 1960	vs. Guilford	W, 13-0
350	Nov. 25, 1965	at Southeastern Louisiana	L, 6-54
400	Nov. 14, 1970	vs. Wofford	L, 13-37
450	Oct. 11, 1975	at East Tennessee State	W, 44-21
500	Nov. 17, 1979	vs. Marshall	W, 45-7
550	Oct. 6, 1984	vs. Western Carolina	L, 7-34
600	Oct. 29, 1988	at Marshall	L, 27-30
650	Nov. 28, 1992	at Middle Tennessee State	L, 10-35
700	Sept. 20, 1997	vs. Eastern Kentucky	W, 27-23
750	Sept. 22, 2001	at Wake Forest	L, 10-20
800	Oct. 8, 2005	at Furman	L, 31-34
850	Nov. 8, 2008	at Chattanooga	W, 49-7
900	Oct. 13, 2012	at Samford	W, 28-25
950	Oct. 27, 2016	at Georgia Southern	W, 34-10

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Game	Date	Opponent	Score
1	Oct. 6, 1928	at Wilkesboro	W, 6-0
50	Oct. 31, 1936	vs. Tusculum	W, 45-0
100	Sept. 26, 1947	vs. Newberry	W, 18-7
150	Sept. 26, 1954	vs. Elon	W, 20-6
200	Sept. 21, 1962	vs. Newberry	W, 14-0
250	Oct. 23, 1971	vs. Bluefield State	W, 49-0
300	Sept. 12, 1981	vs. James Madison	W, 45-0
350	Sept. 2, 1989	vs. Gardner-Webb	W, 43-7
400	Oct. 28, 1995	vs. Chattanooga	W, 31-18
450	Sept. 29, 2001	vs. East Tennessee State	W, 33-14
500	Nov. 25, 2006	vs. Coastal Carolina	W, 45-28
550	Sept. 17, 2011	vs. Savannah State	W, 41-6

SUN BELT CONFERENCE

Year	W	L	T	Finish	PF	PA	Coach
2014	6	2	0	3rd	280	200	Scott Satterfield
2015	7	1	0	2nd	307	165	Scott Satterfield
2016	7	1	0	T-1st	250	94	Scott Satterfield
Totals	**20**	**4**	**0**		**837**	**459**	

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Year	W	L	T	Finish	PF	PA	Coach
1972	0	3	1	8th	58	90	Jim Brakefield
1973	2	2	0	5th	69	82	Jim Brakefield
1974	4	1	0	2nd	111	65	Jim Brakefield
1975	3	2	0	3rd	155	105	Jim Brakefield
1976	2	2	1	3rd	105	97	Jim Brakefield
1977	1	4	0	6th	89	134	Jim Brakefield
1978	4	2	0	3rd	188	168	Jim Brakefield
1979	3	4	0	5th	187	150	Jim Brakefield
1980	4	2	1	3rd	152	110	Mike Working
1981	1	5	1	7th	117	143	Mike Working
1982	3	4	0	4th	164	182	Mike Working
1983	4	3	0	4th	137	166	Mack Brown
1984	2	5	0	7th	90	145	Sparky Woods
1985	6	1	0	2nd	159	51	Sparky Woods
1986	6	0	1	1st	173	92	Sparky Woods
1987	7	0	0	1st	165	70	Sparky Woods
1988	4	3	0	4th	225	140	Sparky Woods
1989	5	2	0	2nd	173	102	Jerry Moore
1990	5	2	0	2nd	135	94	Jerry Moore
1991	6	1	0	1st	156	97	Jerry Moore
1992	5	2	0	2nd	166	126	Jerry Moore
1993	4	4	0	4th	180	190	Jerry Moore
1994	6	2	0	2nd	236	130	Jerry Moore
1995	8	0	0	1st	221	140	Jerry Moore
1996	5	3	0	4th	173	160	Jerry Moore
1997	6	2	0	2nd	214	144	Jerry Moore
1998	6	2	0	2nd	214	91	Jerry Moore
1999	7	1	0	t-1st	263	121	Jerry Moore
2000	6	2	0	2nd	293	152	Jerry Moore
2001	6	2	0	3rd	227	153	Jerry Moore
2002	6	2	0	2nd	242	173	Jerry Moore
2003	6	2	0	t-2nd	204	123	Jerry Moore
2004	4	3	0	t-3rd	234	210	Jerry Moore
2005	6	1	0	1st	271	117	Jerry Moore
2006	7	0	0	1st	255	98	Jerry Moore
2007	5	2	0	t-1st	310	215	Jerry Moore
2008	8	0	0	1st	323	152	Jerry Moore
2009	8	0	0	1st	279	155	Jerry Moore
2010	7	1	0	t-1st	281	173	Jerry Moore
2011	6	2	0	t-2nd	220	174	Jerry Moore
2012	6	2	0	t-1st	255	238	Jerry Moore
2013	4	4	0	t-4th	226	210	Scott Satterfield
Totals	**204**	**57**	**5**		**7,419**	**5,387**	

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

Winning Seasons: 32
.500 Seasons: 4
Losing Seasons: 6
Consecutive Winning Seasons: 19 (1994-2013)
Consecutive Losing Seasons: 2 (1981-82)
Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 27 (1985-2013)
Most Victories in a Season: 8 (1995, 2008, 2009)
Most Victories in a Two-Year Span: 16 (2008-09)
Most Victories in a Three-Year Span: 23 (2008-10)
Most Victories in a Four-Year Span: 29 (2008-11)
Conference Titles: 12
(1986, 1987, 1991, 1995, 1999, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010. 2012)

NORTH STATE/CAROLINAS CONFERENCE*

Year	W	L	T	Finish	PF	PA	Coach
1930	1	1	1	—	80	38	C.B. Johnston
1931	3	0	0	1st	33	6	C.B. Johnston
1932	2	1	0	2nd	26	19	C.B. Johnston
1933	1	0	0	—	15	0	Eugene Garbee
1934	1	0	0	—	6	0	Eugene Garbee
1935	1	0	1	—	12	0	Kidd Brewer
1936	3	1	0	2nd	86	16	Kidd Brewer
1937	5	0	0	1st	100	0	Kidd Brewer
1938	3	1	0	3rd	81	9	Kidd Brewer
1939	3	0	1	1st	106	13	Flucie Stewart
1940	2	2	0	3rd	77	28	R.W. Watkins
1941	2	3	0	4th	92	67	R.W. Watkins
1942	2	2	0	3rd	71	34	Beattie Feathers
1943				— No Games —			
1944				— No Games —			
1945	1	3	0	3rd	32	105	Francis Hoover
1946	4	1	0	2nd	117	40	Flucie Stewart
1947	6	1	0	2nd	131	57	E.C. Duggins
1948	7	0	1	1st	216	87	E.C. Duggins
1949	6	2	0	2nd	153	63	E.C. Duggins
1950	7	0	1	1st	177	54	E.C. Duggins
1951	3	3	0	4th	76	68	Press Mull
1952	2	4	0	5th	71	76	E.C. Duggins
1953	3	3	0	4th	92	93	E.C. Duggins
1954	6	0	0	1st	127	53	E.C. Duggins
1955	3	3	0	4th	86	61	E.C. Duggins
1956	3	3	0	3rd	87	98	Bob Broome
1957	2	4	0	5th	45	98	Bob Broome
1958	4	2	0	2nd	94	86	Bob Broome
1959	5	1	0	2nd	115	58	Bob Breitenstein
1960	5	1	0	2nd	109	56	Jim Duncan
1961	5	1	0	2nd	92	45	Jim Duncan
1962	2	1	2	3rd	72	51	Jim Duncan
1963	4	1	0	3rd	87	47	Jim Duncan
1964	4	2	0	2nd	122	101	Jim Duncan
1965	3	3	0	5th	58	79	Carl Messere
1966	2	5	0	7th	111	133	Carl Messere
1967	5	2	0	2nd	158	146	Carl Messere
Totals	**121**	**57**	**7**		**3,213**	**1,985**	

**** The North State Conference was formed in 1930 and became the Carolinas Conference in 1961.***

NORTH STATE/CAROLINAS CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

Winning Seasons: 21
.500 Seasons: 9
Losing Seasons: 5
Consecutive Winning Seasons: 9 (1931-39)
Consecutive Losing Seasons: none
Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 10 (1931-40)
Most Victories in a Season: 7 (1948, 1950)
Most Victories in a Two-Year Span: 13 (1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50)
Most Victories in a Three-Year Span: 20 (1948-50)
Conference Titles: 6 (1931, 1937, 1939, 1948, 1950, 1954)

SMOKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE^

Year	W	L	T	Finish	PF	PA	Coach
1935	3	2	0	3rd	57	58	Kidd Brewer
1936	4	0	0	2nd	98	15	Kidd Brewer
1937	4	0	1	2nd	118	0	Kidd Brewer
Totals	**11**	**2**	**1**		**273**	**73**	

^ Appalachian State played cocurrently in the North State Conference and Smoky Mountain Conference from 1935-37.

1928

HEAD COACH GRAYDON EGGERS
3-6 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date		Opponent	Result
S 29		at Mountain City	L 0-26
O 6		at Wilkesboro	W 6-0
O 13		Morganton	L 0-7
O 27		Rutherford	L 6-50
N 3		Lees-McRae	W 52-0
N 9		at Bluefield (Va.)	L 0-44
N 17		Mt. Park	W 52-0
N 24		at Belmont Abbey	L 0-13
N 30		at East Tennessee State	L 6-9

1929

HEAD COACH C.B. JOHNSTON
4-1-3 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date		Opponent	Result
S 30		at Carson-Newman	T 0-0
O 5		at Catawba	T 0-0
O 12		East Tennessee State	W 26-0
O 19		Bluefield (Va.)	L 7-12
N 2		North Georgia	W 19-6
N 9		Belmont Abbey	W 28-0
N 16	^	vs. Rutherford	T 0-0
N 23		Boiling Springs	W 6-0

^ *at Morganton, N.C.*

1930

HEAD COACH C.B. JOHNSTON
8-2-1 OVERALL
1-1-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE

Date		Opponent	Result
S 20	$!	vs. Lincoln Memorial	W 34-0
S 27		at King	L 7-18
O 4		at Tusculum	W 13-0
O 11	*	Catawba	T 13-13
O 18	*	Atlantic Christian	W 61-12
O 25		West Liberty	W 14-13
N 7		at Navy Apprentice	W 7-0
N 8		at Atlantic University	W 6-0
N 15	*	at High Point	L 6-13
N 22		Boiling Springs	W 27-0
N 27		at Piedmont	W 14-0

$ *Winston-Salem, N.C.*
! *First-ever night game for Appalachian State*

1931

HEAD COACH C.B. JOHNSTON
9-2-2 OVERALL
3-0 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19		Campbell	W 20-6
S 25	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 6-0
O 3	*	High Point	W 20-0
O 10		at King	W 20-0
O 17		Piedmont	W 24-12
O 24	*	at Catawba	W 7-6
O 30		at Naval Apprentice	W 25-12
O 31		at Langley Field	L 3-6
N 7		at Maryville	T 6-6
N 14		Bowden	T 6-6
N 21		Concord	W 25-0
N 26		at Glenville State	L 6-25
		No Game Designation (Charlotte, N.C.)	
D 5	$	Catawba	W 15-7

1932

HEAD COACH C.B. JOHNSTON
5-4-1 OVERALL
2-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND PLACE

Date		Opponent	Result
S 24		at NC State	L 0-38
O 8		Concord State	W, 12-0
O 14	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 13-6
O 22	$*	vs. Catawba	W 7-0
N 5		at Parris Island Marines	T 6-6
N 11	*	at High Point	L 6-13
N 19		at Maryville	L 0-12
N 24	^	at Langley Field	W 12-7
N 24	^	at Georgia Southern	L 0-33
N 26		at East Carolina	W 21-0

$ *at Charlotte N.C.*
^ *22 players played at Langley Field, 22 at Ga. Southern*

1933

HEAD COACH EUGENE GARBEE
7-2 OVERALL
1-0 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE

Date		Opponent	Result
S 22		at Erskine	L 7-13
S 30		at Milligan	W 13-0
O 7		Glenville State	L 7-14
O 14	*	at Western Carolina	W 15-0
O 21		Piedmont	W 44-0
O 28	$	vs. King	W 14-0
N 4		Concord	W 12-0
N 17		at Tusculum	W 20-3
N 25		at East Carolina	W 14-0

$ *at Asheville, N.C.*

1934

HEAD COACH EUGENE GARBEE
3-4-1 OVERALL
1-0 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE

Date		Opponent	Result
S 28		at Milligan	L 0-12
O 5		Erskine	T 0-0
O 13	*	Western Carolina	W 6-0
O 20		East Carolina	W 27-6
O 26		at Georgia Southern	L 13-22
N 3		at Concord	L 6-20
N 17		Tusculum	L 0-10
N 23		at Southern College	W 7-6

1935

HEAD COACH KIDD BREWER
5-2-2 OVERALL
1-0-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE (*)
3-2 SMOKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE, THIRD (#)

Date		Opponent	Result
S 27	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	T 0-0
O 5		Piedmont	W 13-0
O 12	#	Cumberland	L 7-26
O 18	#	at Milligan	W 20-13
O 26	*#	at Western Carolina	W 12-0
N 2	#	East Tennessee State	L 12-19
N 9		Georgia Southern	T 0-0
N 16	#	at Tusculum	W 6-0
N 23		at East Carolina	W 14-6

1936

HEAD COACH KIDD BREWER
8-1 OVERALL
3-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND (*)
4-0 SMOKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE, SECOND (#)

Date		Opponent	Result
S 26		Piedmont	W 105-0
O 2	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 14-0
O 10	*	Guilford	W 52-0
O 17	*#	Western Carolina	W 20-2
O 24		Georgia Southern	W 27-0
O 31	#	Tusculum	W 45-0
N 6	*	at Catawba	L 0-14
N 14	#	at East Tennessee State	W 23-7
N 20	#	at Cumberland	W 10-6

1937

HEAD COACH KIDD BREWER
8-1-1 OVERALL
5-0 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION (*)
4-0-1 SMOKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE, SECOND (#)

Date		Opponent	Result
S 24	#	Cumberland	W 39-0
O 1	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 12-0
O 9	#	Carson-Newman	T 0-0
O 16	#	East Tennessee State	W 28-0
O 23	*	Elon	W 31-0
O 29	#	at Tusculum	W 37-0
N 6	*#	at Western Carolina	W 14-0
N 13	*	at Guilford	W 37-0
N 19	*$	vs. Catawba	W 6-0
		No Game Designation (Biloxi, Miss.)	
D 3		at Southern Miss	L 0-7

$ *at Hickory, N.C.*

1938

HEAD COACH KIDD BREWER
9-1 OVERALL
3-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
O 1		Newberry	W 7-0
O 8		at Carson-Newman	W 26-0
O 15	*	High Point	W 41-2
O 21	*$	vs. Elon	L 6-7
O 29	*	Western Carolina	W 27-0
N 5		Tusculum	W 67-0
N 11	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 7-0
N 19		at East Carolina	W 18-6
N 24		at Cumberland	W 22-0
		No Game Designation (Winston-Salem, N.C.)	
D 3		Moravian	W 20-0

$ *at Greensboro, N.C.*

1939

HEAD COACH FLUCIE STEWART
7-1-2 OVERALL
3-0-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Result
S 23	$	vs. Rollins	L 7-14
S 30		Carson-Newman	W 21-0
O 6		at Newberry	T 0-0
O 13	*	Western Carolina	W 54-7
O 20	*	at High Point	W 39-0
O 28		King	W 12-0
N 4	*^	vs. Elon	W 7-6
N 10	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	T 6-6
N 17		Georgia Southern	W 59-0
N 25	%	vs. East Carolina	W 64-0

$ *at Asheville, N.C.*
^ *at Greensboro, N.C.*
% *at Morganton, N.C.*

1940

HEAD COACH R.W. "RED" WATKINS
6-4 OVERALL
2-2 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 13		Tampa	W 13-6
S 20		at North Carolina	L 6-56
S 27	S	vs. Carson-Newman	W 23-6
O 4	*	Elon	L 0-7
O 11	*	Western Carolina	W 40-8
O 18		Newberry	W 9-7
O 25		King	W 28-3
N 1		at Rollins	L 0-30
N 8	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 9-13
N 15	*^	vs. Guilford	W 28-0

$ *at Johnson City, Tenn.*
^ *at Morganton, N.C.*

1941

HEAD COACH R.W. "RED" WATKINS
4-5 OVERALL
2-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19		at Newberry	W 14-12
S 27		Arkansas A&M	W 67-0
O 4		King	L 2-15
O 11	*	Western Carolina	W 35-0
O 17	*$	vs. Catawba	L 19-20
O 24	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-20
N 7		at Tampa	L 6-10
N 15	*	at High Point	W 26-0
N 27	*	at Elon	L 6-26

$ Winston-Salem, N.C.

1942

HEAD COACH BEATTIE FEATHERS
5-2-1 OVERALL
2-2 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 18		at Naval Apprentice	W 16-13
O 3	$	at Camp Davis	T 13-13
O 10	*	High Point	W 27-0
O 27	*	Catawba	L 0-7
O 31	*	at High Point	W 44-0
N 6		Newberry	W 20-0
N 14		at Maryville	W 20-7
N 26	*	at Catawba	L 0-26

$ at Wilmington, N.C.

1943-44

No games due to World War II

1945

HEAD COACH FRANCIS HOOVER
1-6 OVERALL
1-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 28		at Milligan	L 7-26
O 6		Milligan	L 7-9
O 20		Oak Ridge Military Police	L 7-27
O 27	*	High Point	L 12-13
O 27	*	at Guilford	W 7-6
N 3	*$	vs. Catawba	L 0-55
N 10	*	at High Point	L 13-31

$ at Winston-Salem, N.C.

1946

HEAD COACH FLUCIE STEWART
6-3 OVERALL
4-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 21		Newberry	W 28-19
O 5	*	Elon	W 40-0
O 12	*	High Point	W 10-6
O 19	*$	at Catawba	L 6-28
O 26		Erskine	W 50-6
N 2	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 19-7
N 9	*	at Western Carolina	W 42-6
N 16		at Milligan	L 0- 6
N 23		at Presbyterian	L 7-14

$ at Winston-Salem, N.C.

1947

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
9-1 OVERALL
6-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19	*$	at Guilford	W 23-12
S 26		at Newberry	W 18-7
O 4	*	at Elon	W 21-13
O 11	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 22-0
O 18	*$	Catawba	L 0-19
O 25	*	Atlantic Christian	W 33-6
N 1		Emory & Henry	W 19-0
N 8	*	Western Carolina	W 20-0
N 15		at Milligan	W 27-0
N 27	*	at High Point	W 12-7

$ at Winston-Salem, N.C.

1948

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
8-1-1 OVERALL
7-0-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Result
S 18	*$	Guilford	W 21-14
S 25	*%	vs. Western Carolina	W 14-13
O 1	*	Elon	W 33-13
O 7	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	T 14-14
O 16	*$	vs. Catawba	W 20-13
O 23	*	High Point	W 40-14
O 30		at Emory & Henry	W 24-14
N 6	*	East Carolina	W 47-0
N 13	*	at Atlantic Christian	W 27-6
		Burley Bowl (Johnson City, Tenn.)	
N 20		West Chester State	L 2-7

$ Winston-Salem, N.C.
% Asheville, N.C.

1949

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
9-3 OVERALL
6-2 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 10		Naval Apprentice	W 35-0
S 17	*$	vs. Guilford	L 12-13
S 24	*	Western Carolina	L 6-13
S 30	*	at Elon	W 14-0
O 6	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 19-6
O 15	*$	vs. Catawba	W 12-6
O 21	*	at High Point	W 21-7
O 29		at Newberry	W 41-6
N 5	*	at East Carolina	W 35-18
N 12	*	Atlantic Christian	W 34-0
N 19		at Morris Harvey	L 12-21
		Pythian Bowl (Salisbury, N.C.)	
D 10		at Catawba	W 21-7

$ Winston-Salem, N.C.

1950

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
9-2-1 OVERALL
7-0-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Result
S 16	*$	Guilford	W 32-2
S 23	*	at Western Carolina	W 13-6
S 30	*	Elon	T 14-14
O 7	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 20-18
O 14	*$	Catawba	W 9-7
O 21	*	High Point	W 35-0
O 28		at Tampa	W 36-19
N 4	*	East Carolina	W 20-0
N 9		at Presbyterian	W 34-7
N 11	*	at Atlantic Christian	W 34-7
		Burley Bowl (Johnson City, Tenn)	
N 23		vs. Emory & Henry	L 6-26
		Pythian Bowl (Salisbury, N.C.)	
D 9		vs. West Liberty	L 26-28

$ Winston-Salem, N.C.

1951

HEAD COACH PRESS MULL
6-3 OVERALL
3-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 15	*$	Guilford	W 20-0
S 22	*	Western Carolina	W 26-6
S 29	*	at Elon	L 6-20
O 6	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 0-20
O 13	*$	Catawba	L 0-2
O 26		at Tampa	W 14-13
N 3	*	at East Carolina	W 24-20
N 10		Erskine	W 20-0
N 17		Newberry	W 18-6

$ Winston-Salem, N.C.

1952

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
2-6-1 OVERALL
2-4 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 20	*#	Guilford	W 13-12
S 27	*$	vs. Western Carolina*	W 20-12
O 4	*	Elon	L 7-13
O 11	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 12-14
O 18	*#	Catawba	L 0-3
O 25	*	East Tennessee State	L 19-22
N 1	*	East Carolina	T 27-27
N 8		at Tampa	L 0-19
N 15		Charleston (W. Va.)	L 13-34

$ Asheville, N.C.
 # Winston-Salem, N.C.

1953

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
6-4 OVERALL
3-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19	*#	Guilford	L 12-14
S 26	*	Western Carolina	W 7-6
O 3	*	at Elon	W 21-19
O 10	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 32-6
O 17	*#	Catawba	L 13-14
O 24		Emory & Henry	W 14-6
O 31	*	at East Carolina	L 7-40
N 7		East Tennessee State	L 19-21
N 13		at Charleston (W.Va.)	W 26-6
N 21		Tampa	W 35-12

 # Winston-Salem, N.C.

1954

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
8-3 OVERALL
6-0 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Result
S 18	*#	Guilford	W 19-6
S 25	*$	at Western Carolina	W 27-7
O 2	*	Elon	W 20-6
O 9	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 21-14
O 16	*	Catawba	W 27-13
O 23		at Emory & Henry	W 21-0
O 30	*	East Carolina	W 13-7
N 13		Presbyterian	L 7-14
N 20		at Tampa	L 20-25
		Burley Bowl (Johnson City, Tenn.)	
N 25		at East Tennessee State	W 28-13
		Elks Bowl (Raleigh, N.C.)	
D 11		vs. Newberry	L 13-20

$ Asheville, N.C.
 # Winston-Salem, N.C.

1955

HEAD COACH E.C. DUGGINS
6-5 OVERALL
3-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 10		Newport News Apprentice	W 46-7
S 24	*	Western Carolina	L 6-7
O 1	*	at Elon	W 19-0
O 8	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 13-26
O 15	*	at Catawba	W 21-19
O 22		Emory & Henry	W 26-0
O 29	*	at East Carolina	L 0-13
N 5	*	at Guilford	W 27-6
N 12		Presbyterian	W 35-6
N 19		at Tampa	L 0-38
		Burley Bowl (Johnson City, Tenn.)	
N 24		at East Tennessee State	L 0-7

1956

HEAD COACH BOB BROOME
3-6 OVERALL
3-3 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 22	*$	vs. Western Carolina	W 19-7
S 29	*	Elon	L 7-19
O 6	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 0-32
O 13	*	at Catawba	L 7-14
O 20		at Emory & Henry	L 6-12
O 27	*	at East Carolina	W 22-19
N 3	*	Guilford	W 32-7
N 10		at Presbyterian	L 7-34
N 17		at Tampa	L 7-21

$ Asheville, N.C.

1957

HEAD COACH BOB BROOME
4-6 OVERALL
2-4 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 14		Presbyterian	W 20-7
S 21		East Tennessee State	L 7-20
S 28	*	Western Carolina	W 25-0
O 5	*	at Elon	L 6-21
O 12	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 0-38
O 19	*	Catawba	L 0-19
O 26		at Emory & Henry	W 19-7
N 2	*	East Carolina	W 7-6
N 9	*	at Guilford	L 7-14
N 16		at Tampa	L 9-26

1958

HEAD COACH BOB BROOME
6-4 OVERALL
4-2 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 20		at East Tennessee State	W 12-0
S 27	*	at Western Carolina	L 22-32
O 4	*	Elon	W 32-20
O 11	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-28
O 18	*	Catawba	W 6-0
O 25		Emory & Henry	L 0-7
N 1	*	at East Carolina	W 15-0
N 8	*	Guilford	W 13-6
N 15		at Presbyterian	L 0-42
N 22		Tampa	W 34-26

1959

HEAD COACH BOB BREITENSTEIN
6-4 OVERALL
5-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19		at Emory & Henry	W 21-0
S 26	*	Western Carolina	W 14-12
O 3	*	at Elon	W 19-8
O 10	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-29
O 17	*	at Catawba	W 28-0
O 24		Carson-Newman	L 22-26
O 31	*	at East Carolina	W 28-0
N 7	*	at Guilford	W 20-9
N 14		Presbyterian	L 0-34
N 21		at Tampa	L 6-23

1960

HEAD COACH JIM DUNCAN
8-2 OVERALL
5-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 17		Emory & Henry	W 7-0
S 24	*	at Western Carolina	W 22-6
O 1	*	Elon	W 33-13
O 8	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 8-26
O 15	*	Catawba	W 12-7
O 22		at Carson-Newman	W 6-0
O 29	*	East Carolina	W 21-17
N 5	*	Guilford	W 13-0
N 12		at Wofford	L 14-23
N 19		at Tampa	W 22-15

1961

HEAD COACH JIM DUNCAN
7-3 OVERALL
5-1 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result
S 16		at Emory & Henry	W 22-6
S 23	*$	vs. Western Carolina	W 25-12
S 30	*	at Elon	W 23-0
O 7	*%	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-19
O 14	*	at Catawba	W 13-0
O 21	#	vs. Carson-Newman	W 22-7
O 28	*&	vs. East Carolina	W 16-14
N 4	*	at Guilford	W 22-0
N 11		at Presbyterian	L 7-21
N 18		at Tampa	L 0-14

$ Asheville, N.C.
% Charlotte, N.C.
 # Lenoir, N.C.
& Hickory, N.C.

1962

HEAD COACH JIM DUNCAN
4-4-2 OVERALL
2-1-2 NORTH STATE CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 15		Emory & Henry	L 3-6
S 22	*$	vs. Western Carolina	T 6-6
S 29	*	Elon	W 27-12
O 6	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 0-6
O 13	*	Catawba	T 21-21
O 20		at Carson-Newman	L 0-3
O 27		at East Carolina	L 16-29
N 3	*	Guilford	W 28-6
N 10		at Presbyterian	W 21-0
N 24		at Tampa	W 9-7

$ Asheville, N.C.

1963

HEAD COACH JIM DUNCAN
6-3 OVERALL
4-1 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 14		at Wofford	L 14-21
S 21	*	Newberry	W 14-0
S 28	*	Western Carolina	W 14-3
O 5	*	at Elon	L 13-16
O 12	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 20-6
O 19	*	at Catawba	W 36-33
O 26		Carson-Newman	W 24-0
N 2		at Northwestern State	L 20-33
N 16		at Emory & Henry	W 21-18

1964

HEAD COACH JIM DUNCAN
6-3 OVERALL
3-2 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result
S 19	*	at Newberry	W 20-6
S 26	*	at Western Carolina	W 27-10
O 3	*	Elon	L 7-28
O 10	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 7-14
O 17	*	Catawba	W 40-20
O 24		at Carson-Newman	W 10-7
O 31		Wofford	W 10-0
N 7		at Presbyterian	L 21-23
N 14		Emory & Henry	W 21-14

1965

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
5-5 OVERALL
3-3 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 18	*	Newberry	W 10-7
S 25	*	Western Carolina	L 0-7
O 2	*	at Elon	W 9-0
O 9	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-23
O 16	*	at Catawba	L 7-32
O 23		Carson-Newman	W 17-7
O 30		at Wofford	L 14-22
N 6	*	Presbyterian	W 26-10
N 13		at Emory & Henry	W 28-10
N 25		at Southeast Louisiana	L 6-54

1966

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
3-6-1 OVERALL
2-5 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE, SEVENTH

Date		Opponent	Result
S 17	*	at Newberry	L 14-15
S 24	*	at Western Carolina	W 35-33
O 1	*	Elon	W 8-2
O 8	*	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 7-28
O 15	*	Catawba	L 17-18
O 22		at Carson-Newman	T 14-14
O 29		Wofford	W 14-12
N 5	*	at Presbyterian	L 17-21
N 12		Emory & Henry	L 6-21
N 24	*	at Guilford	L 13-16

1967

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
7-3 OVERALL
5-2 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 16	*	Newberry	W 21-12	5,000
S 23	*	Western Carolina	L 0-21	
S 30	*	at Elon	W 34-13	3,500
O 7	*	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 6-56	5,514
O 14	*	at Catawba	W 19-7	3,000
O 21		Carson-Newman	W 18-14	6,000
O 28		at Wofford	L 24-27	
N 4	*	Presbyterian	W 57-18	
N 11		at Emory & Henry	W 26-25	
N 23	*	at Guilford	W 21-19	

1968

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
8-2 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date	Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 21	at Newberry	W 55-14	4,000
S 28	at Western Carolina	W 28-14	5,500
O 5	Elon	W 70-26	6,500
O 12	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 41-28	12,500
O 19	Catawba	W 41-14	7,224
O 26	at Carson-Newman	L 28-35	6,000
N 2	Wofford	W 47-28	3,800
N 9	at Presbyterian	W 42-6	2,000
N 16	Emory & Henry	L 28-34	5,153
N 23	Guilford	W 29-22	4,500

1969

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
6-5 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date	Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 13	at East Tennessee State	L 16-18	
S 20	at Emory & Henry	W 41-0	
S 27	Western Carolina	L 7-35	
O 4	at Elon	W 26-20	
O 11	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 17-24	
O 18	at Catawba	W 42-27	3,500
O 25	Carson-Newman	W 24-15	7,500
N 1	at Wofford	L 21-35	
N 8	Presbyterian	L 25-27	
N 15	at Samford	W 49-36	
N 22	Guilford	W 24-13	3,000

1970

HEAD COACH CARL MESSERE
5-5 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date	Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 19	at Guilford	W 35-27	
S 26	at Western Carolina	W 17-10	
O 3	Elon	W 21-0	
O 10	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 12-21	
O 17	Catawba	W 48-21	
O 24	at Carson-Newman	W 15-14	
O 31	East Tennessee State	L 7-9	5,000
N 7	Samford	L 35-42	
N 14	Wofford	L 13-37	7,000
N 21	at Troy	L 0-42	

1971

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
7-3-1 OVERALL
INDEPENDENT

Date	Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 11	at Furman	T 0-0	
S 18	at East Tennessee St.	W 28-24	
S 25	Western Carolina	L 0-26	9,500
O 2	$ vs. Davidson	W 35-10	
O 9	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 14-0	
O 16	Catawba	W 55-21	
O 23	Bluefield State (Va.)	W 49-0	1,000
O 30	at Wofford	L 16-26	6,500
N 6	North Alabama	W 59-6	5,000
N 13	at Eastern Kentucky	L 14-28	13,250
N 20	at Elon	W 14-10	

$ *Charlotte, N.C.*

1972

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
5-5-1 OVERALL
0-3-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, EIGHTH

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 9		at Western Kentucky	W 7-6	15,200
S 16	*	The Citadel	L 21-28	8,000
S 23	*	at East Carolina	L 7-35	16,410
S 30	*	Furman	L 17-20	8,500
O 7	*	at Davidson	T 10-10	4,000
O 14		at South Carolina	L 7-41	36,865
O 21		at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 42-13	9,000
O 28		East Tennessee State	W 35-34	6,500
N 4		North Alabama	W 17-3	5,750
N 11		Eastern Kentucky	W 55-7	5,000
N 18		at Western Carolina	L 21-35	6,500

1973

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
3-7-1 OVERALL
2-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 8		Western Kentucky	L 7-42	8,250
S 15	*	at Furman	L 0-17	15,000
S 22		at Western Carolina	L 14-23	9,200
S 29	*	Davidson	W 24-8	10,650
O 6		Lenoir-Rhyne	T 14-14	8,100
O 13		at East Tennessee State	L 11-19	8,152
O 20		Wofford	W 28-21	5,500
O 27	*	The Citadel	W 31-6	7,855
N 3		at North Alabama	L 7-21	5,500
N 10		at South Carolina	L 14-35	33,705
N 17	*	at East Carolina	L 14-49	14,181

1974

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
6-5 OVERALL
4-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 7		East Tennessee State	W 16-7	8,500
S 14		Middle Tennessee State	W 18-7	9,500
S 21	*	at Davidson	W 30-0	7,600
S 28		Western Carolina	L 17-21	13,500
O 5		at Tennessee Tech	L 14-24	7,000
O 12		at Lenoir-Rhyne	L 10-31	10,500
O 19	*	East Carolina	W 23-21	11,250
O 26	*	at The Citadel	L 17-28	13,250
N 2	*	Furman	W 27-3	12,291
N 9		at South Carolina	L 18-21	32,285
N 16	*	at Richmond	W 14-13	10,000

1975

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
8-3 OVERALL
3-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 13	*	East Carolina	W 41-25	13,781
S 20		at Wake Forest	W 19-17	24,300
S 27	*	at Furman	L 23-30	12,000
O 4		Tennessee Tech	W 17-10	10,892
O 11		at East Tennessee State	W 44-21	8,172
O 18		Lenoir-Rhyne	W 52-28	13,017
O 25	*	Richmond	L 17-24	14,195
N 1	*	at The Citadel	W 22-17	18,485
N 8		at South Carolina	W 39-34	47,489
N 15		at Western Carolina	L 11-20	10,250
N 22	*	Davidson	W 52-7	8,691

1976

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
6-4-1 OVERALL
2-2-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 4		at South Carolina	L 10-21	44,536
S 11		East Tennessee State	W 44-3	12,330
S 18	*	at VMI	W 31-12	6,600
S 25		Wofford	W 42-0	10,120
O 2		Western Carolina	W 24-17	15,068
O 9	*	Furman	T 14-14	8,240
O 16		at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 45-7	8,300
O 23		at Ball State	L 7-20	3,325
O 30	*	The Citadel	W 31-13	12,208
N 6	*	at William & Mary	L 22-23	10,000
N 20	*	at East Carolina	L 7-35	15,335

1977

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
2-9 OVERALL
1-4 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SIXTH

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 3		at South Carolina	L 17-32	50,114
S 17	*	Chattanooga	L 7-14	12,230
S 24		at Richmond	L 13-21	13,000
O 1	*	Marshall	W 28-20	10,150
O 8		at East Tennessee State	L 20-38	8,500
O 15		Lenoir-Rhyne	W 35-21	10,420
O 22	*	at Furman	L 20-28	9,500
O 29		Ball State	L 7-38	12,813
N 5		East Carolina	L 14-45	10,419
N 12	*	at The Citadel	L 20-28	10,420
N 19	*	at Western Carolina	L 14-44	12,015

1978

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
7-4 OVERALL
4-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 9		Wofford	W 35-14	11,250
S 16	*	at Marshall	W 28-7	15,768
S 23		Richmond	W 24-19	8,416
S 30	*	Furman	L 34-52	13,150
O 7	*	at Chattanooga	L 14-72	10,501
O 14		at Lenoir-Rhyne	W 49-28	7,500
O 21	*	The Citadel	W 42-14	11,130
O 28		East Tennessee State	L 34-35	14,471
N 4		at East Carolina	L 8-33	19,726
N 11	*	at VMI	W 31-10	4,600
N 18	*	at Western Carolina	W 39-13	12,232

1979

HEAD COACH JIM BRAKEFIELD
3-8 OVERALL
3-4 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FIFTH

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 8		at Wake Forest	L 22-30	26,500
S 15		at Virginia Tech	L 32-41	30,300
S 22	*	Western Carolina	W 35-27	17,124
S 29	*	at The Citadel	L 23-24	17,850
O 6	*	Chattanooga	L 21-24	16,255
O 13	*	VMI	L 22-27	7,624
O 20	*	at Furman	L 17-31	13,287
O 27	*	at East Tennessee State	W 24-10	12,469
N 3		East Carolina	L 21-38	13,815
N 10		William & Mary	L 0-9	4,820
N 17	*	Marshall	W 45-7	8,875

1980

HEAD COACH MIKE WORKING
6-4-1 OVERALL
4-2-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 6		at James Madison	W 34-6	7,100
S 13	*	The Citadel	W 17-14	15,250
S 20	*	at Chattanooga	L 7-14	11,000
S 27	*	East Tennessee State	W 42-15	14,160
O 4	*	at Marshall	W 23-6	14,010
O 11		at North Carolina State	L 14-17	41,800
O 18		Lenoir-Rhyne	W 57-25	11,500
O 25	*	Furman	L 20-21	14,200
N 1	*	Western Carolina	W 27-24	15,850
N 8	*	at VMI	T 16-16	4,700
N 22		at Wake Forest	L 16-28	23,000

1981

HEAD COACH MIKE WORKING
3-7-1 OVERALL
1-5-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SEVENTH

Date		Opponent	Result	Atten.
S 5		Lenoir-Rhyne	W 48-9	12,150
S 12		James Madison	W 45-0	9,200
S 19	*	Chattanooga	W 31-14	16,300
S 26	*	at The Citadel	L 20-34	17,250
O 3		at Wake Forest	L 14-15	24,500
O 10	*	at Furman	L 18-22	19,058
O 17	*	VMI	T 14-14	18,830
O 24		at Virginia Tech	L 12-34	45,200
N 7	*	Marshall	L 10-17	8,280
N 14	*	at East Tennessee St.	L 14-21	7,123
N 21	*	at Western Carolina	L 10-21	11,218

1982

HEAD COACH MIKE WORKING
4-7 OVERALL
3-4 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rk.	Result	Atten.
S 11		at James Madison	-/-	L 35-39	7,750
S 18	*	Furman	-/-	L 21-27	15,500
S 25		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 22-31	29,100
O 2	*	The Citadel	-/-	W 48-22	15,800
O 9	*	at Marshall	-/-	W 21-13	9,117
O 16		Lenoir-Rhyne	-/-	W 49-0	11,250
O 23		at Virginia Tech	-/-	L 0-34	37,400
O 30	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 29-13	16,150
N 6	*	at Chattanooga	-/18	L 7-50	8,787
N 13	*	at VMI	-/-	L 14-31	3,700
N 20	*	Western Carolina	-/-	L 24-26	6,150

1983

HEAD COACH MACK BROWN
6-5 OVERALL
4-3 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 3		at Wake Forest	-/-	W 27-25	25,711
S 10		James Madison	-/-	L 20-24	12,240
S 17	*	VMI	-/-	W 31-0	14,128
S 24	*	at The Citadel	-/-	W 27-16	15,795
O 1	*	at E. Tennessee St.	10/22	W 27-11	9,565
O 8	*	Chattanooga	10/-	L 9-30	13,264
O 15		Gardner-Webb	18/-	W 21-17	16,621
O 22	*	at Furman	-/8	L 0-49	14,973
N 5		at NC State	-/-	L 7-33	40,800
N 12	*	Marshall	-/-	W 28-19	8,112
N 19	*	at Western Carolina	-/13	L 15-41	13,924

1984

HEAD COACH SPARKY WOODS
4-7 OVERALL
2-5 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SEVENTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1		at Clemson	-/4	L 7-40	74,000
S 8		at Western Kentucky	-/-	W 17-16	14,000
S 15		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 13-17	22,700
S 22	*	East Tennessee St.	-/-	W 14-0	14,120
S 29	*	at VMI	-/-	L 16-20	5,400
O 6	*	Western Carolina	-/-	L 7-34	18,629
O 13	*	at Marshall	-/-	L 7-35	14,529
O 20	*	Furman	-/6	W 21-14	17,285
O 27	*	The Citadel	-/-	L 5-21	9,852
N 10	*	at Chattanooga	-/-	L 20-21	3,620
N 17		South Carolina St.	-/-	W 24-0	8,142

1985

HEAD COACH SPARKY WOODS
8-3 OVERALL
6-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 7		at South Carolina	-/18	L 13-20	73,100
S 14		Western Kentucky	-/-	W 31-14	13,707
S 21	*	at The Citadel	-/-	W 14-3	16,246
S 28		at Wake Forest	16/-	L 21-24	27,300
O 12	*	Chattanooga	-/-	W 25-0	20,284
O 19		James Madison	19/-	W 36-0	14,007
O 26	*	at Furman	15/5	L 7-21	12,224
N 2	*	VMI	-/-	W 26-10	4,600
N 9	*	at Western Carolina	-/-	W 27-14	12,218
N 16	*	Marshall	-/20	W 40-0	8,355
N 23	*	at E. Tennessee St.	16/-	W 20-3	7,450

NCAA Final Poll - 12th

1986

HEAD COACH SPARKY WOODS
9-2-1 OVERALL
6-0-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 30	*	Western Carolina	-/-	W 17-13	22,618
S 6		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 13-21	28,700
S 13	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 40-14	14,700
S 27	*	The Citadel	10/-	W 33-10	20,800
O 4		Davidson	8/-	W 63-6	21,217
O 11	*	at Chattanooga	6/-	W 20-15	9,044
O 18		at James Madison	6/-	W 21-20	12,600
O 25	*	Furman	5/18	T 17-17	9,878
N 8	*	at Marshall	7/17	W 27-17	12,285
N 15	*	at VMI	7/-	W 19-6	3,000
N 22		North Carolina A&T	7/13	W 55-9	14,700
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 29		Nicholls St.	6/12	L 26-28	6,250

NCAA Final Poll - 6th/TSN Final Poll - 5th

1987

HEAD COACH SPARKY WOODS
11-3 OVERALL
7-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 5		at South Carolina	-/-	L 3-24	68,830
S 12		James Madison	-/-	W 17-10	12,862
S 19	*	VMI	7/-	W 27-10	13,911
S 26		at Wake Forest	4/-	L 12-16	33,400
O 10		Liberty	4/-	W 24-6	13,715
O 17	*	at Furman	3/-	W 16-8	13,147
O 24	*	Chattanooga	2/17	W 17-3	23,727
O 31	*	at East Tennessee State	2/-	W 28-9	5,767
N 7	*	Marshall	2/18	W 17-10	14,306
N 14	*	at The Citadel	2/-	W 27-17	17,349
N 21	*	at Western Carolina	2/-	W 33-13	11,154
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 28		Richmond	2/17	W 20-3	4,138
D 5		Georgia Southern	2/6	W 19-0	9,229
D 12		Marshall	2/14	L 10-24	14,621

NCAA Final Poll - 2nd/TSN Final Poll - 2nd

1988

HEAD COACH SPARKY WOODS
6-4-1 OVERALL
4-3 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 3	*	The Citadel	3/-	W 38-14	13,428
S 10		at James Madison	3/16	W 17-14	9,250
S 24		Gardner-Webb	2/-	W 39-10	18,262
O 1		at South Carolina	2/8	L 9-35	71,380
O 8	*	at VMI	3/-	W 34-20	4,700
O 15	*	Furman	3/20	L 9-24	25,301
O 22	*	East Tennessee State	13/-	W 51-3	8,106
O 29	*	at Marshall	11/2	L 27-30	16,447
N 5	*	Western Carolina	16/-	W 42-21	12,375
N 12	*	at Chattanooga	16/-	L 24-28	4,212
N 19		at Wake Forest	-/-	T 34-34	21,050

1989

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
9-3 OVERALL
5-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 2		Gardner-Webb	-/-	W 43-7	12,872
S 9		at Wake Forest	-/-	W 15-10	30,200
S 16	*	at The Citadel	-/-	L 13-23	17,118
S 23		James Madison	20/13	W 23-14	10,060
S 30	*	at East Tennessee State	11/-	W 20-14	6,888
O 7	*	VMI	9/-	W 34-0	12,379
O 14	*	at Furman	8/5	L 6-31	13,435
O 28	*	Chattanooga	15/-	W 41-7	20,122
N 4	*	Marshall	10/19	W 28-7	11,212
N 11		Catawba	7/-	W 31-20	10,005
N 18	*	at Western Carolina	7/-	W 31-20	13,118
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 25		at M. Tennessee St.	7/10	L 21-24	5,000

NCAA Final Poll - 7th/TSN Final Poll - 7th

1990

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
6-5 OVERALL
5-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 34-24	14,830
S 8		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 12-23	28,732
S 22		at Clemson	16/17	L 0-48	77,000
S 29	*	The Citadel	-/9	W 27-9	18,281
O 6		at North Carolina State	-/-	L 0-56	46,000
O 13	*	Furman	-/9	L 7-30	13,842
O 20	*	Western Carolina	-/-	W 27-9	21,412
O 27	*	at Chattanooga	-/20	W 23-17	7,527
N 3	*	at Marshall	-/-	L 0-50	12,047
N 10	*	at VMI	-/-	W 17-0	4,463
N 17		at James Madison	-/-	W 24-0	3,786

1991

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
8-4 OVERALL
6-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 31	*	Marshall	-/14	W 9-3	17,671
S 7		at Clemson	-/8	L 0-34	72,000
S 14	*	VMI	-/-	W 24-19	10,731
S 21		James Madison	19/-	L 8-31	13,467
S 28	*	Chattanooga	-/10	W 42-7	18,711
O 5		at Wake Forest	-/-	W 17-3	28,234
O 12	*	at East Tennessee State	17/-	W 21-14	5,416
O 19	*	at Furman	16/9	W 26-23 3OT	13,082
N 2	*	at The Citadel	10/-	L 10-17	20,071
N 9		Mississippi College	20/-	W 31-23	17,231
N 16	*	at Western Carolina	18/-	W 24-14	11,633
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 30		at Eastern Kentucky	17/2	L 3-14	2,750

NCAA Final Poll - 17th/TSN Final Poll - 10th

1992

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
7-5 OVERALL
5-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 5		at NC State	17/18	L 10-35	41,095
S 12		at Wake Forest	17/-	L 7-10	24,387
S 26	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 38-14	21,611
O 3	*	The Citadel	-/-	L 0-25	24,233
O 10		at James Madison	-/-	W 27-21	14,000
O 17	*	at VMI	-/-	W 27-12	7,600
O 24	*	Furman	-/-	L 13-16	16,971
O 31	*	at Chattanooga	-/-	W 37-13	2,931
N 7	*	at Marshall	-/-	W 37-34	21,497
N 14		North Carolina A&T	-/-	W 42-6	12,687
N 21	*	Western Carolina	18/-	W 14-12	17,687
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 28		at M. Tennessee St.	16/-	L 10-35	4,000

NCAA Final Poll - 16th/TSN Final Poll - 16th

1993

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
4-7 OVERALL
4-4 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 4		at North Carolina A&T	18/25	L 10-22	10,700
S 11		Liberty	-/25	L 14-20	12,867
S 18		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 3-20	26,918
S 25	*	at The Citadel	-/-	L 14-27	15,001
O 2	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 20-16	19,111
O 9	*	at Furman	-/-	L 21-27	12,707
O 16	*	Georgia Southern	-/6	L 28-34	10,939
O 23	*	at Marshall	-/4	L 3-35	25,175
O 30	*	Chattanooga	-/-	W 39-14	9,546
N 13	*	Western Carolina	-/16	W 20-16	14,767
N 20	*	at VMI	-/-	W 35-21	3,533

1994

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
9-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 10		at Wake Forest	-/-	L 10-12	25,067
S 17		North Carolina A&T	-/-	W 45-0	11,612
S 24	*	The Citadel	-/-	W 56-14	14,631
O 1	*	at E. Tennessee State	-/-	W 30-13	7,986
O 8	*	Furman	21/-	W 30-6	13,661
O 15	*	at Georgia Southern	18/-	L 31-34	12,552
O 22	*	Marshall	24/1	W 24-14	19,781
O 29	*	at Chattanooga	15/-	W 30-16	5,929
N 5		Liberty	13/-	W 41-40	19,468
N 12	*	at Western Carolina	12/18	W 12-7	15,247
N 19	*	VMI	10/-	L 23-26 OT	10,371
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 26		at New Hampshire	17/12	W 17-10 OT	7,329
D 3		at Boise State	17/3	L 14-17	15,302

TSN Final Poll - 9th

1995

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
12-1 OVERALL
8-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 31		at Wake Forest	6/-	W 24-22	21,831
S 9		Edinboro	2/-	W 44-7	15,123
S 16		at North Carolina A&T	2/-	W 38-31	10,001
S 30	*	East Tennessee State	2/-	W 30-23	16,627
O 7	*	at Furman	2/-	W 41-28	11,245
O 14	*	Georgia Southern	2/13	W 27-17	8,797
O 21	*	at Marshall	2/3	W 10-3	26,982
O 28	*	Chattanooga	2/-	W 31-18	18,327
N 4	*	at VMI	2/-	W 26-24	6,207
N 11	*	Western Carolina	2/-	W 28-3	10,927
N 18	*	at The Citadel	2/-	W 28-24	9,256
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 25		James Madison	2/13	W 31-24	9,467
D 2		Stephen F. Austin	2/5	L 17-27	8,941

TSN Final Poll - 5th

1996

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
7-4 OVERALL
5-3 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 29		at Wake Forest	4/-	L 13-19	21,129
S 7		Tennessee Tech	7/-	W 16-3	14,383
S 21		at Eastern Kentucky	5/25	W 21-14	4,800
S 28	*	The Citadel	4/-	W 34-20	13,231
O 5	*	at E. Tennessee State	4/-	L 10-31	10,416
O 12	*	Furman	14/13	L 14-20	12,111
O 19	*	at Georgia Southern	21/-	W 35-28	11,074
O 26	*	Marshall	20/1	L 10-24	23,458
N 2	*	at Chattanooga	-/-	W 20-6	6,487
N 16	*	at Western Carolina	-/-	W 24-17	11,316
N 23	*	VMI	25/-	W 26-14	8,260

TSN Final Poll - 22nd

1997

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
7-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 6		at Clemson	11/18	L 12-23	62,000
S 20		Eastern Kentucky	9/-	W 27-23	11,602
S 27	*	at The Citadel	6/-	W 40-15	6,093
O 4	*	East Tennessee State	6/14	L 28-51	12,631
O 11	*	at Furman	14/-	L 22-24	9,686
O 18	*	Georgia Southern	-/9	W 24-12	13,887
O 25	*	at Wofford	22/-	W 26-21	8,155
N 1	*	Chattanooga	18/23	W 41-7	16,761
N 8	*	at VMI	17/-	W 42-7	4,298
N 15	*	Western Carolina	15/-	W 13-7	9,989
N 22		Liberty	15/25	L 19-25	8,712

TSN Final Poll - 22nd/ESPN 22nd

1998

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
10-3 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 5		Liberty	-/-	W 28-19	13,161
S 12	*	at E. Tennessee St.	17/19	W 22-17	7,791
S 26	*	The Citadel	14/-	W 26-11	10,261
O 3		at Wake Forest	10 /-	W 30-27 OT	26,885
O 10	*	Furman	4/20	W 26-13	15,883
O 17	*	at Georgia Southern	3/2	L 24-37	20,353
O 24	*	Wofford	7/-	W 31-6	16,883
O 31	*	at Chattanooga	6/-	W 28-7	5,231
N 7	*	VMI	4/-	W 51-0	18,391
N 14		at Eastern Kentucky	4/-	W 19-0	5,200
N 21	*	at Western Carolina	3/-	L 6-23	13,785
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 28		Tennessee State	7/13	W 45-31	3,885
D 5		at Northwestern St.	7/2	L 20-31	10,817

TSN Final Poll - 6th/ESPN Final Poll - 6th

1999

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
9-3 OVERALL
7-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 4		at Auburn	4/-	L 15-22	78,128
S 11		Eastern Kentucky	4/23	W 34-20	14,861
S 25	*	at The Citadel	3/-	W 51-0	12,539
O 2	*	East Tennessee State	3/13	W 23-19	24,343
O 9	*	at Furman	3/25	L 21-35	13,052
O 16	*	Georgia Southern	11/1	W 17-16	19,891
O 23	*	at Wofford	6/-	W 21-20	8,249
O 30	*	Chattanooga	6/-	W 62-14	13,711
N 6	*	at VMI	6/-	W 34-7	4,710
N 13	*	Western Carolina	5/-	W 34-10	18,971
N 20		at Liberty	3/-	W 28-12	7,313
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 27		Florida A&M	4/13	L 29-44	6,837

TSN Final Poll - T-9th/ ESPN Poll - 9th

2000

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
10-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 31		at Wake Forest	6/-	W 20-16	26,853
S 9		Troy	4/2	L 28-34	16,631
S 23	*	The Citadel	8/-	W 61-14	16,997
S 30	*	at East Tennessee State	7/-	W 30-13	7,092
O 7	*	Furman	8/6	W 18-17	11,671
O 14	*	at Georgia Southern	5/1	L 28-34	21,899
O 21	*	Wofford	8/-	W 42-16	17,647
O 28	*	at Chattanooga	6/-	L 27-30	4,012
N 4	*	VMI	15/-	W 52-0	8,617
N 11	*	at Western Carolina	14/-	W 35-28	10,207
N 18		Liberty	14/-	W 34-13	6,531
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 25		at Troy	14/3	W 33-30	4,916
D 2		at Western Kentucky	14/7	W 17-14	5,100
D 9		at Montana	14/1	L 16-19 OT	17,401

TSN Final Poll (2000) - 4th/ ESPN Poll - 4th

2001

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
9-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1		Liberty	5/-	W 46-26	10,331
S 8		at Wake Forest	3/-	L 10-20	29,127
S 22	*	at The Citadel	5/-	W 8-6	15,107
S 29	*	East Tennessee State	6/-	W 33-14	16,567
O 6	*	at Furman	5/3	L 22-28	14,411
O 13	*	Georgia Southern	8/1	L 18-27	15,331
O 20	*	at Wofford	12/-	W 34-23	9,419
O 27	*	Chattanooga	12/-	W 51-14	15,337
N 3	*	at VMI	11/-	W 27-17	5,353
N 10	*	Western Carolina	9/-	W 34-24	17,779
N 17		West Virginia Tech	9/-	W 64-14	5,353
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
D 1		William & Mary	8/17	W 40-27	5,279
D 8		at Georgia Southern	8/2	L 24-38	9,352

TSN Final Poll - 4th/ ESPN Poll - 6th

2002

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
8-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 31		at Marshall	2/19(I-A)	L 17-50	31,042
S 14		Eastern Kentucky	5/16	W 36-28	11,211
S 21		at Liberty	5/-	W 29-22	8,173
S 28	*	The Citadel	5/-	W 37-28	17,381
O 5	*	at E. Tennessee State	4/-	W 29-10	8,304
O 12	*	Furman	4/5	W 16-15	15,331
O 19	*	at Georgia Southern	3/13	L 20-36	15,146
O 26	*	Wofford	8/25	L 19-26	17,297
N 2	*	at Chattanooga	14/-	W 20-17	7,139
N 9	*	VMI	14/-	W 54-13	17,779
N 16	*	at Western Carolina	8/-	W 24-14	10,321
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 30		Maine	5/7	L 13-14	4,311

TSN Final Poll - 10th/ ESPN Poll - 14th

2003

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
7-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 30		at Hawaii	9/-	L 17-40	42,996
S 6		at Eastern Kentucky	11/-	L 7-35	14,400
S 20		Morehead State	-/-	W 24-21	16,811
S 27	*	at The Citadel	-/-	L 21-24	13,569
O 4	*	East Tennessee State	-/-	W 21-7	19,421
O 11	*	at Furman	-/5	W 13-10	12,112
O 18	*	Georgia Southern	-/10	W 28-21	13,879
O 25	*	at Wofford	-/6	L 14-24	10,129
N 1	*	Chattanooga	-/-	W 47-7	8,753
N 8	*	at Elon	-/-	W 34-12	10,379
N 15	*	Western Carolina	-/-	W 26-18	14,443

2004

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
6-5 OVERALL
4-3 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 4		at Wyoming	20/-	L 7-53	13,205
S 11		Eastern Kentucky	24/20	W 49-21	12,353
S 18	*	The Citadel	20/-	W 28-14	8,931
S 25		at Northwestern St.	17/19	L 35-40	10,282
O 2		Texas State	24/-	W 41-34	13,619
O 9	*	Furman	21/2	W 30-29	15,311
O 16	*	at Georgia Southern	15/2	L 7-54	22,421
O 23	*	Wofford	23/5	W 38-17	19,777
O 30	*	at Chattanooga	17/-	L 56-59	4,486
N 6	*	Elon	-/-	W 48-7	11,347
N 13	*	at Western Carolina*	-/-	L 27-30	14,714

2005

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
12-3 OVERALL
6-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION,
NCAA DIVISION I-AA NATIONAL CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 3		at Eastern Kentucky	-/-	W 24-16	10,300
S 10		at Kansas	25/-	L 8-36	37,070
S 17		Coastal Carolina	-/17	W 30-3	23,267
S 24	*	at The Citadel	22/-	W 45-13	11,103
O 8	*	at Furman	16/6	L 31-34	14,138
O 15	*	Georgia Southern	19/16	W 24-7	21,486
O 22	*	at Wofford	16/-	W 49-17	8,398
O 29	*	Chattanooga	12/-	W 35-25	22,338
N 5		at LSU	7/6(I-A)	L 0-24	91,414
N 12	*	Western Carolina	8/-	W 35-7	25,584
N 19	*	at Elon	6/-	W 52-14	6,472
		NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs			
N 26		Lafayette	5/25	W 34-23	6,327
D 3		Southern Illinois	5/8	W 38-24	11,108
D 10		Furman	5/3	W 29-23	15,307
D 16	^	Northern Iowa	5/7	W 21-16	20,236

^ *NCAA Division I-AA National Championship (Chattanooga, Tenn.)*
TSN Final Poll - 1st/ESPN Poll - 1st

2006

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
14-1 OVERALL
7-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION,
NCAA DIVISION I FCS NATIONAL CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 2		at NC State	1/-	L 10-23	57,583
S 9		James Madison	1/12	W 21-10	23,814
S 16		Mars Hill	2/-	W 41-0	24,346
S 23		at Gardner-Webb	2/-	W 41-6	8,490
S 30	*	Elon	2/-	W 45-21	26,620
O 7	*	at Chattanoga	2/-	W 56-21	8,887
O 14	*	Wofford	2/-	W 14-7	18,758
O 21	*	at Georgia Southern	1/-	W 27-20 2OT	19,438
O 28	*	Furman	1/8	W 40-7	24,447
N 4	*	The Citadel	1/-	W 42-13	17,547
N 11	*	at Western Carolina	1/-	W 31-9	13,742
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
N 25		Coastal Carolina	1/13	W 45-28	16,223
D 2		Montana State	1/18	W 38-17	15,116
D 9		Youngstown State	1/5	W 49-24	18,040
D 15	^	Massachusetts	1/3	W 28-17	22,808

^ *NCAA Division I National Championship (Chattanooga, Tenn.)*
TSN Final Poll - 1st

2007

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
13-2 OVERALL
5-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION,
NCAA DIVISION I FCS NATIONAL CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1		at Michigan	1/5 (FBS)	W 34-32	109,218
S 8		Lenoir-Rhyne	1/-	W 48-7	28,802
S 15		Northern Arizona	1/-	W 34-21	27,104
S 22	*	at Wofford	1/13	L 31-42	11,042
S 29	*	at Elon	5/24	W 49-32	13,100
O 6		Gardner-Webb	5/-	W 45-7	27,428
O 20	*	Georgia Southern	5/-	L 35-38	28,202
O 27	*	at Furman	10/-	W 34-27	13,811
N 3	*	at The Citadel	9/-	W 45-24	19,697
N 10	*	Western Carolina	7/-	W 79-35	27,977
N 17	*	Chattanooga	6/-	W 37-17	23,328
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
N 24		James Madison	5/12	W 28-27	14,040
D 1		Eastern Washington	5/14	W 38-35	16,947
D 7		Richmond	5/6	W 55-35	24,140
D 14	^	Delaware	5/13	W 49-21	23,010

^ *NCAA Division I National Championship (Chattanooga, Tenn.)*
TSN Final Poll - 1st

2008

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
11-3 OVERALL
8-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 30		at LSU	1/7 (FBS)	L 13-41	91,922
S 6		Jacksonville	1/-	W 56-7	30,718
S 20		at James Madison	1/5	L 32-35	17,163
S 27		Presbyterian	3/-	W 48-14	28,405
O 4	*	The Citadel	2/12	W 47-21	29,631
O 11	*	at Samford	2/-	W 35-24	10,670
O 18	*	at Georgia Southern	2/-	W 37-36	20,851
O 25	*	Furman	2/18	W 26-14	27,848
O 31	*	Wofford	2/3	W 70-24	30,931
N 8	*	at Chattanooga	2/-	W 49-7	6,057
N 15	*	Elon	2/11	W 24-16	24,831
N 22	*	at Western Carolina	2/-	W 35-10	14,213
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
N 29		South Carolina State	2/13	W 37-21	13,712
D 6		Richmond	2/7	L 13-33	15,215

TSN Final Poll - 5th/AFCA Poll - 5th

2009

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
11-3 OVERALL
8-0 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 5		at East Carolina	1/-	L 24-29	43,279
S 12		McNeese State	2/16	L 35-40	27,914
S 26	*	Samford	10/-	W 20-7	22,139
O 3	*	at The Citadel	10/-	W 30-27 OT	14,238
O 10		North Carolina Central	9/-	W 55-21	25,017
O 17	*	at Wofford	9/-	W 44-34	8,330
O 24	*	Georgia Southern	8/-	W 52-16	26,215
O 31	*	at Furman	7/-	W 52-27	11,211
N 7	*	Chattanooga	7/-	W 35-20	24,430
N 14	*	at Elon	7/6	W 27-10	14,167
N 21	*	Western Carolina	6/-	W 19-14	30,098
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
N 28		South Carolina State	5/7	W 20-13	12,216
D 5		at Richmond	5/4	W 35-31	7,272
D 12		at Montana	5/1	L 17-24	24,207

TSN Final Poll - 3rd/AFCA Poll - 3rd

2010

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
10-3 OVERALL
7-1 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 4	*	at Chattanooga	3/-	W 42-41	15,235
S 11		Jacksonville	3/-	W 45-14	28,708
S 18		North Carolina Central	2/-	W 44-16	29,218
S 25	*	at Samford	2/-	W 35-17	9,428
O 9	*	Elon	1/19	W 34-31	31,531
O 16	*	The Citadel	1/-	W 39-10	29,519
O 23	*	at Western Carolina	1/-	W 37-14	14,004
O 30	*	Furman	1/-	W 37-26	29,093
N 6	*	at Georgia Southern	1/-	L 14-21 OT	20,073
N 13	*	Wofford	3/4	W 43-13	28,622
N 20		at Florida	2/-	L 10-48	90,119
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
D 4		Western Illinois	1/21	W 42-14	13,322
D 11		Villanova	1/10	L 24-42	15,706

TSN Final Poll - 4th/AFCA Poll - 4th

2011

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
8-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, T-SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 3		at Virginia Tech	2/13 (FBS)	L 13-66	66,233
S 10		North Carolina A&T	3/-	W 58-6	26,415
S 17		Savannah State	3/-	W 41-6	24,917
S 24	*	Chattanooga	3/13	W 14-12	27,304
O 1	*	at Wofford	3/8	L 14-28	10,329
O 15	*	at The Citadel	8/-	W 49-42	14,154
O 22	*	Samford	6/-	W 35-17	28,912
O 29	*	Georgia Southern	5/1	W 24-17	30,018
N 5	*	at Furman	3/-	L 10-20	12,856
N 12	*	Western Carolina	10/-	W 46-14	30,622
N 19	*	at Elon	9/-	W 28-24	10.638
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
D 3		Maine	9/13	L 12-34	15,291

TSN Final Poll - 12th/AFCA Poll - 11th

2012

HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE
8-4 OVERALL
6-2 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1		at East Carolina	6/-	L 13-35	49,023
S 8		Montana	11/12	W 35-27	30,856
S 15	*	The Citadel	8/21	L 28-52	24,137
S 22	*	at Chattanooga	17/-	W 34-17	13,726
S 29		Coastal Carolina	17/-	W 55-14	27,619
O 6	*	Elon	15/-	W 35-23	29,073
O 13	*	at Samford	13/25	W 28-25	9,712
O 20	*	Wofford	13/8	L 28-38	27,115
O 27	*	at Western Carolina	16/-	W 38-27	13,279
N 3	*	at Georgia Southern	15/2	W 31-28	22,155
N 10	*	Furman	12/-	W 33-28	28,986
		NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs			
D 1		Illinois State	7/16	L 37-38 OT	16,719

TSN Final Poll - 9th/AFCA Poll - 8th

2013

HEAD COACH SCOTT SATTERFIELD
4-8 OVERALL
4-4 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, T-FOURTH

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 31		at Montana	12/20	L 6-30	26,293
S 7		North Carolina A&T	-/-	L 21-24	25,723
S 21	*	at Elon	-/-	W 31-21	9,782
S 28		Charleston Southern	-/-	L 24-27	29,145
O 5	*	at The Citadel	-/-	L 28-31 OT	13,601
O 12	*	Samford	-/23	L 10-34	24,491
O 19	*	at Furman	-/-	L 10-27	7,322
O 26	*	Georgia Southern	-/24	W 38-14	23,901
N 2	*	Chattanooga	-/-	L 28-35	18,991
N 9		at Georgia	-/-	L 6-45	92,746
N 16	*	at Wofford	-/24	W 33-21	8,315
N 23	*	Western Carolina	-/-	W 48-27	27,115

2014

HEAD COACH SCOTT SATTERFIELD
7-5 OVERALL
6-2 SUN BELT CONFERENCE, THIRD

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
A 30		at Michigan	-/-	L, 14-52	106,811
S 6		Campbell	-/-	W, 66-0	25,861
S 20		at Southern Miss	-/-	L, 20-21	21,836
S 25	*	at Georgia Southern	-/-	L, 14-34	24,535
O 4	*	South Alabama	-/-	L, 21-47	24,215
O 11		Liberty	-/-	L, 48-55 OT	13,601
O 18	*	at Troy	-/-	W, 53-14	15,664
N 1	*	Georgia State	-/-	W, 44-0	22,643
N 8	*	UL Monroe	-/-	W, 31-29	20,497
N 15	*	at Arkansas State	-/-	W, 37-32	20,016
N 22	*	at UL Lafayette	-/-	W, 35-16	20,638
N 29	*	Idaho	-/-	W, 45-28	19,721

2015

HEAD COACH SCOTT SATTERFIELD
11-2 OVERALL
7-1 SUN BELT CONFERENCE, SECOND

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 5		Howard	-/-	W 49-0	24,314
S 12		at Clemson	12/12	L, 10-41	81,467
S 26		at Old Dominion	-/-	W 49-0	20,118
O 3		Wyoming	-/-	W 31-13	19,345
O 10	*	at Georgia State	-/-	W 37-3	10,101
O 17	*	at UL Monroe	-/-	W 59-14	11,767
O 22	*	Georgia Southern	-/-	W 31-13	24,121
O 31	*	Troy	-/-	W 44-41[3OT]	26,130
N 5	*	Arkansas State	-/-	L 27-40	18,721
N 14	*	at Idaho	-/-	W 47-20	10,113
N 28	*	UL Lafayette	-/-	W 28-7	16,124
D 5	*	at South Alabama	-/-	W 34-27	12,346
		2015 Camellia Bowl			
D 19		Ohio	-/-	W 31-29	21,395

2016

HEAD COACH SCOTT SATTERFIELD
10-3 OVERALL
7-1 SUN BELT CONFERENCE, TIED FOR FIRST

Date		Opponent	Rank	Result	Atten.
S 1		at Tennessee	-/9	L 13-20[OT]	100,074
S 10		Old Dominion	-/-	W 31-7	23,374
S 17		Miami	-/25	L 10-45	34,658
S 24		at Akron	-/-	W 45-38	15,381
O 1	*	Georgia State	-/-	W 17-3	24,782
O 12	*	at Louisiana	-/-	W 24-0	16,960
O 22	*	Idaho	-/-	W 37-19	26,931
O 27	*	at Georgia Southern	-/-	W 34-10	23,474
N 5	*	Texas State	-/-	W 35-10	28,472
N 12	*	at Troy	-/-	L 24-28	25,782
N 19	*	ULM	-/-	W 42-17	28,472
N 26	*	at New Mexico State	-/-	W 37-7	1,111
		2016 Camellia Bowl			
D 17		Toledo	-/-	W 31-28	20,500

RECORDS vs. OPPONENTS AT KIDD BREWER STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	T	Last Meeting	Result
Arkansas State	0	1	0	11-5-15	L, 40-27
Ball State	0	1	0	10-29-77	L, 38-7
Bluefield State	1	0	0	10-23-71	W, 49-0
Campbell	1	0	0	9-6-14	W, 66-0
Carson-Newman	4	0	0	10-25-69	W, 24-15
Catawba	5	1	1	11-11-89	W, 31-20
Charleston Southern	0	1	0	9-28-13	L, 27-24
Chattanooga	15	4	0	11-2-13	L, 35-28
The Citadel	17	4	0	9-15-12	L, 28-52
Coastal Carolina	**3**	**0**	**0**	**9-29-12**	**W, 55-14**
Davidson	3	0	0	10-4-86	W, 63-6
East Carolina	2	2	0	11-5-77	L, 45-14
East Tennessee State	15	3	0	10-4-03	W, 21-7
Eastern Kentucky	5	0	0	9-11-04	W, 49-21
Eastern Washington	1	0	0	12-1-07	W, 38-35
Edinboro	1	0	0	9-9-95	W, 44-7
Elon	9	1	0	10-6-12	W, 35-23
Emory & Henry	1	3	0	11-16-68	L, 28-24
Florida A&M	0	1	0	11-27-99	L, 44-29
Furman	12	8	2	11-10-12	W, 33-28
Gardner-Webb	4	0	0	10-6-07	W, 45-7
Georgia Southern	**10**	**3**	**0**	**10-22-15**	**W, 31-13**
Georgia State	2	0	0	10-1-16	W, 17-3
Guilford	3	0	0	11-22-69	W, 24-13
Howard	1	0	0	9-5-15	W, 49-0
Idaho	2	0	0	10-22-16	W, 37-19
Illinois State	0	1	0	12-1-12	L, 38-37 (OT)
Jacksonville	2	0	0	9-11-10	W, 45-14
James Madison	7	2	0	11-24-07	W, 28-27
Lafayette	1	0	0	11-26-05	W, 34-23
Lenoir-Rhyne	8	3	1	9-8-07	W, 48-7
Liberty	5	3	0	10-11-14	L, 55-48 (OT)
Louisiana	**1**	**0**	**0**	**11-28-15**	**W, 28-7**
Maine	0	2	0	12-3-11	L, 34-12
Mars Hill	1	0	0	9-16-06	W, 41-0
Marshall	8	3	0	10-26-96	L, 24-10
McNeese State	0	1	0	9-12-09	L, 40-35
Middle Tennessee	1	0	0	9-14-74	W, 18-7
Miami (FL)	0	1	0	9-17-16	L, 45-10
Mississippi College	1	0	0	11-9-91	W, 31-23
Montana	1	0	0	9-8-12	W, 35-27
Montana State	1	0	0	12-2-06	W, 38-17
Morehead State	1	0	0	9-20-03	W, 24-21
New Mexico State	**– FIRST VISIT –**				
Newberry	3	0	0	9-16-67	W, 21-12
Nicholls State	0	1	0	11-29-86	L, 28-26
North Alabama	2	0	0	11-4-72	W, 17-3
North Carolina A&T	4	1	0	9-7-13	L, 24-21
North Carolina Central	2	0	0	9-18-10	W, 44-16
Northern Arizona	1	0	0	9-15-07	W, 34-21
Old Dominion	1	0	0	9-10-16	W, 31-7
Presbyterian	3	1	0	9-27-08	W, 48-14
Richmond	3	2	0	12-6-08	L, 33-13
Samford	2	2	0	10-12-13	L, 34-10
Savannah State	**1**	**0**	**0**	**9-17-11**	**W, 41-6**
South Alabama	0	1	0	10-4-14	L, 47-21
South Carolina State	3	0	0	11-28-09	W, 20-13
Southern Illinois	1	0	0	12-3-05	W, 38-24
Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	12-2-95	L, 27-17
Tennessee State	1	0	0	11-28-98	W, 45-31
Tennessee Tech	2	0	0	9-7-96	W, 16-3
Texas State	2	0	0	11-5-16	W, 35-10
Troy	1	1	0	10-31-15	W, 44-41 3OT
ULM	2	0	0	11-19-16	W, 42-17
Villanova	0	1	0	12-11-10	L, 42-24
VMI	9	2	1	11-9-02	W, 54-13
Wake Forest	**– FIRST VISIT –**				
West Virginia Tech	1	0	0	11-17-01	W, 64-14
Western Carolina	19	7	0	11-23-13	W, 48-27
Western Illinois	1	0	0	12-4-10	W, 42-14
Western Kentucky	1	1	0	9-14-85	W, 31-14
William & Mary	1	1	0	12-1-01	W, 40-27
Wofford	12	3	0	10-20-12	L, 38-28
Wyoming	1	0	0	10-3-15	W, 31-13
Youngstown State	1	0	0	12-9-06	W, 49-24



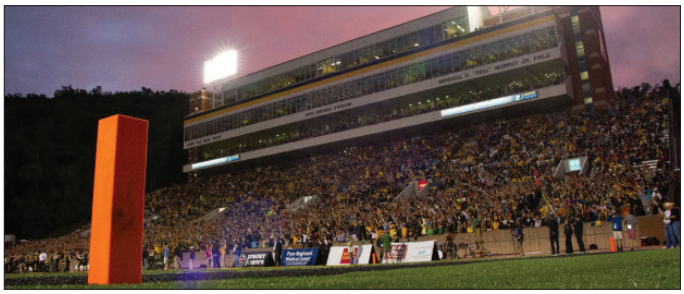
New Mexico State and Wake Forest visit Kidd Brewer Stadium for the first time in 2017.

YEAR-BY-YEAR ATTENDANCE (NCAA Division I era)

	OVERALL				HOME				AWAY			
Year	G	Total	Average	Largest	G	Total	Average	Largest	G	Total	Average	Largest
1971	11	83,476	7,549	13,250	5	36,800	7,360	10,500	6	46,676	7,779	13,250
1972	11	119,336	10,849	36,836	5	37,000	11,008	8,500	6	82,336	13,723	36,836
1973	11	126,093	11,463	33,705	5	40,355	8,071	10,650	6	85,738	14,290	33,705
1974	11	135,676	12,334	32,285	5	55,041	11,008	13,500	6	80,635	13,439	32,285
1975	11	181,272	16,479	47,489	5	60,576	12,115	14,195	6	120,696	20,116	47,489
1976	11	146,062	13,278	44,536	5	57,996	11,593	15,068	6	88,066	14,678	44,536
1977	11	158,581	14,507	50,114	5	56,032	11,206	12,813	6	102,549	17,092	50,114
1978	11	128,744	11,704	19,726	5	58,417	11,683	15,768	6	70,327	11,721	19,726
1979	11	168,919	15,356	30,300	6	68,513	11,419	17,124	5	100,406	20,081	30,300
1980	11	172,570	15,688	41,800	5	70,960	14,192	15,850	6	101,610	16,935	41,800
1981	11	189,109	17,192	45,200	5	64,760	12,952	18,830	6	124,349	20,725	45,200
1982	11	160,704	14,609	37,400	5	64,850	12,970	16,150	6	95,854	15,976	37,400
1983	11	185,133	16,820	40,800	5	64,365	12,873	16,621	6	120,768	20,128	40,800
1984	11	202,277	18,389	74,000	5	68,028	13,606	18,629	6	134,249	22,375	74,000
1985	11	209,491	19,045	73,100	5	60,953	12,191	20,284	6	148,538	24,756	73,100
1986	12	175,292	14,608	28,700	7	109,663	15,666	22,618	5	65,629	13,126	28,700
1987	14	256,156	18,297	68,830	8	106,509	13,313	23,727	6	149,647	24,941	68,830
1988	11	204,511	18,592	71,380	5	77,472	15,494	25,301	6	127,039	21,173	71,380
1989	12	162,409	13,534	30,200	6	76,650	12,775	20,122	6	85,759	14,293	30,200
1990	11	247,920	22,538	77,000	4	68,365	17,091	21,412	7	179,555	25,651	77,000
1991	12	230,997	19,250	72,000	5	77,811	15,562	18,711	7	153,186	21,884	72,000
1992	12	208,699	17,392	41,095	5	93,189	18,638	24,233	7	115,510	16,501	41,095
1993	11	161,264	14,660	26,918	5	67,230	13,446	19,111	6	94,034	15,672	26,918
1994	13	178,936	13,764	25,067	6	89,524	14,921	19,781	7	89,412	12,773	25,067
1995	13	173,731	13,364	26,982	7	88,209	12,601	18,327	6	85,522	14,254	26,982
1996	11	136,665	12,424	23,458	5	71,443	14,289	23,458	6	65,222	10,870	21,129
1997	11	163,814	14,892	62,000	6	73,582	12,264	16,761	5	90,232	18,046	62,000
1998	13	168,526	12,963	26,885	6	78,464	13,077	18,391	7	90,062	12,866	26,885
1999	12	222,605	18,550	78,128	6	98,614	16,436	24,343	6	123,991	20,665	78,128
2000	14	175,574	12,541	26,853	6	78,094	13,016	17,647	8	97,480	12,185	26,853
2001	13	167,628	12,894	29,127	7	84,859	12,123	17,779	6	82,769	13,795	29,127
2002	12	155,643	12,970	31,042	6	75,518	12,586	17,381	6	80,125	13,354	31,042
2003	11	176,892	16,081	42,996	5	73,307	14,661	19,421	6	103,585	17,264	42,996
2004	11	146,446	13,313	22,421	6	81,338	13,556	19,777	5	65,108	13,022	22,421
2005	15	324,548	21,636	91,414	7	125,417	17,917	25,584	8	199,131	14,891	91,414
2006	15	315,859	21,057	57,583	9	184,911	20,546	26,620	6	130,948	21,825	57,583
2007	15	384,836	25,656	109,218	9	217,968	24,219	28,802	6	189,878	31,646	109,218
2008	14	362,167	25,869	91,922	8	201,291	25,161	30,931	6	160,876	26,813	91,922
2009	14	290,733	20,767	43,279	7	168,029	24,004	30,098	7	122,704	17,529	43,279
2010	13	354,578	27,275	90,119	8	205,719	25,715	31,531	5	148,859	29,772	90,119
2011	12	297,689	24,807	66,233	7	183,479	26,211	30,622	5	114,210	22,842	66,233
2012	12	292,400	24,366	49,023	7	184,505	26,358	30,856	5	107,895	21,579	49,023
2013	12	307,425	25,619	92,746	6	149,366	24,894	29,145	6	158,059	26,343	92,746
2014	12	348,495	29,041	106,811	6	138,995	23,166	26,058	6	209,500	34,917	106,811
2015	13	274,667	21,128	81,467	6	128,755	21,459	26,130	7	145,912	20,844	81,467
2016	13	344,209	26,478	100,074	6	156,916	26,153	34,658	7	207,793	29,684	100,074

TOP 10 HOME CROWDS

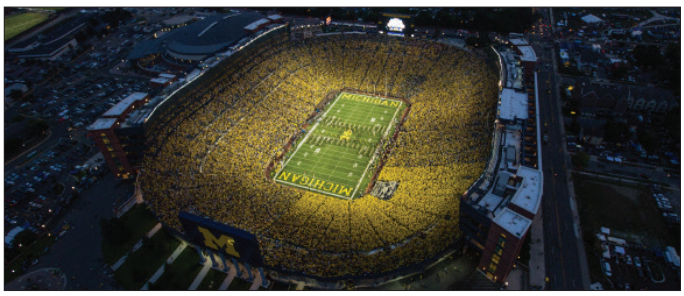
	Atten.	Opponent	Result	Date
1)	34,658	Miami	L, 45-10	Sept. 17, 2016
2)	31,531	Elon	W, 34-31	Oct. 9, 2010
3)	30,931	Wofford	W, 70-24	Oct. 31, 2008
4)	30,856	Montana	W, 35-27	Sept. 8, 2012
5)	30,718	Jacksonville	W, 56-7	Sept. 6, 2008
6)	30,622	Western Carolina	W, 46-14	Nov. 12, 2011
7)	30,098	Western Carolina	W, 19-14	Nov. 21, 2009
8)	30,018	Georgia Southern	W, 24-7	Oct. 29, 2011
9)	29,631	The Citadel	W, 47-21	Oct. 4, 2008
10)	29,519	The Citadel	W, 39-10	Oct. 16, 2010



From 2005-14, Appalachian State drew above-capacity crowds for 54-of-58 regular-season home games at picturesque Kidd Brewer Stadium.

TOP 10 ROAD CROWDS

	Atten.	Opponent	Result	Date
1)	109,218	at Michigan	W, 34-32	Sept. 1, 2007
2)	106,811	at Michigan	L, 52-14	Aug. 30, 2014
3)	100,074	at Tennessee	L, 20-13 (OT)	Sept. 1, 2016
4)	92,746	at Georgia	L, 45-6	Nov. 9, 2013
5)	91,922	at LSU	L, 41-13	Aug. 30, 2008
6)	91,414	at LSU	L, 24-0	Nov. 5, 2005
7)	90,119	at Florida	L, 48-10	Nov. 20, 2010
8)	81,467	at Clemson	L, 41-10	Sept. 12, 2015
9)	78,128	at Auburn	L, 22-15	Sept. 5, 1999
10)	77,000	at Clemson	L, 48-0	Sept. 22, 1990



The two largest crowds to ever see Appalachian State football games came at the "Big House" at the University of Michigan — 109,218 in 2007 and 106,811 in 2014.

SEASON OPENERS (48-36-3 — .569)

Year	Date	Opponent	Score
1928	Sept. 29	at Mountain City	L, 26-0
1929	Sept. 30	at Carson-Newman	T, 0-0
1930	Sept. 20	Lincoln Memorial	W, 34-0
1931	Sept. 19	Campbell	W, 20-6
1932	Sept. 24	at NC State	L, 31-0
1933	Sept. 22	Erskine	L, 13-7
1934	Sept. 27	at Milligan	L, 13-6
1935	Sept. 27	at Lenoir-Rhyne	T, 0-0
1936	Sept. 26	at Piedmont	W, 115-0
1937	Sept. 25	Cumberland (Tenn.)	W, 39-0
1938	Oct. 1	Newberry	W, 7-0
1939	Sept. 15	Rollins	L, 14-7
1940	Sept. 13	at Tampa	W, 13-6
1941	Sept. 19	at Newberry	W, 14-12
1942	Sept. 18	at Navy Apprentice	W, 16-14
1943-44		—No Games—	
1945	Sept. 29	Milligan	L , 26-7
1946	Sept. 21	at Newberry	W, 28-19
1947	Sept. 19	at Guilford	W, 23-12
1948	Sept. 18	Guilford	W, 21-14
1949	Sept. 10	Navy Apprentice	W, 35- 0
1950	Sept. 9	Guilford	W, 32-2
1951	Sept. 15	at Guilford	W, 20-0
1952	Sept. 14	Guilford	W, 13-12
1953	Sept. 20	at Guilford	L, 14-12
1954	Sept. 11	Guilford	W, 19-6
1955	Sept. 7	Newport News	W, 46-7
1956	Sept. 15	at Western Carolina	W, 19-7
1957	Sept. 14	Presbyterian	W, 20-7
1958	Sept. 20	at East Tennessee State	W, 12-0
1959	Sept. 19	at Emory & Henry	W, 21-0
1960	Sept. 17	Emory & Henry	W, 7-0
1961	Sept. 16	at Emory & Henry	W, 22-6
1962	Sept. 15	Emory & Henry	L, 6-3
1963	Sept. 14	at Wofford	L, 21-14
1964	Sept. 19	at Newberry	W, 20-6
1965	Sept. 18	Newberry	W, 10-7
1966	Sept. 17	at Newberry	L, 15-14
1967	Sept. 16	Newberry	W, 21-12
1968	Sept. 21	at Newberry	W, 55-14
1969	Sept. 13	at East Tennessee State	L, 18-16
1970	Sept. 19	at Guilford	W, 35-27
1971	Sept. 11	at Furman	T, 0-0
1972	Sept. 9	at Western Kentucky	W, 7-6
1973	Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	L, 42-7
1974	Sept. 7	East Tennessee State	W, 16-7
1975	Sept. 13	East Carolina	W, 41-25
1976	Sept. 4	at South Carolina	L, 21-10
1977	Sept. 3	at South Carolina	L, 32-17
1978	Sept. 9	Wofford	W, 35-14
1979	Sept. 8	at Wake Forest	L, 30-22
1980	Sept. 6	at James Madison	W, 34-6
1981	Sept. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	W, 48-9
1982	Sept. 11	at James Madison	L, 39-35
1983	Sept. 3	at Wake Forest	W, 27-25
1984	Sept. 1	at Clemson	L, 40-7
1985	Sept. 7	at South Carolina	L, 20-13
1986	Aug. 30	Western Carolina	W, 17-13
1987	Sept. 5	at South Carolina	L, 24-3
1988	Sept. 3	The Citadel	W, 38-14
1989	Sept. 2	Gardner-Webb	W, 43-7
1990	Sept. 1	East Tennessee State	W, 34-24
1991	Aug. 31	Marshall	W, 9-3
1992	Sept. 5	at North Carolina State	L, 35-10
1993	Sept. 4	at North Carolina A&T	L, 22-10
1994	Sept. 10	at Wake Forest	L, 12-10
1995	Aug. 31	at Wake Forest	W, 24-22
1996	Aug. 29	at Wake Forest	L, 19-13
1997	Sept. 6	at Clemson	L, 23-12
1998	Sept. 5	Liberty	W, 28-19
1999	Sept. 4	at Auburn	L, 22-15
2000	Aug. 31	at Wake Forest	W, 20-16
2001	Sept. 1	Liberty	W, 46-26
2002	Aug. 31	at Marshall	L, 50-17
2003	Aug. 30	at Hawaii	L, 40-17
2004	Sept. 4	at Wyoming	L, 53-7
2005	Sept. 3	at Eastern Kentucky	W, 24-16
2006	Sept. 2	at NC State	L, 23-10
2007	Sept. 1	at Michigan	W, 34-32
2008	Aug. 30	at LSU	L, 41-13
2009	Sept. 5	at East Carolina	L, 29-24
2010	Sept. 4	at Chattanooga	W, 42-41
2011	Sept. 3	at Virginia Tech	L, 66-13
2012	Sept. 1	at East Carolina	L, 35-13
2013	Aug. 31	at Montana	L, 30-6
2014	Aug. 30	at Michigan	L, 52-14
2015	Sept. 5	Howard	W, 49-0
2016	Sept. 1	at Tennessee	L, 20-13 (OT)

HOME OPENERS (64-20-2 — .756)

Year	Date	Opponent	Score
1928	Oct. 13	Morganton	L, 0-7
1929	Oct. 7	Catawba	T, 0-0
1930	Sept. 27	King	L, 18-7
1931	Sept. 19	Campbell	W, 20-6
1932	Oct. 7	High Point	L, 13-7
1933	Sept. 22	Erskine	L, 13-7
1934	Oct. 4	Erskine	T, 0-0
1935	Oct. 5	Piedmont	W, 15-0
1936	Oct. 10	Guilford	W, 52-0
1937	Sept. 25	Cumberland (Tenn.)	W, 39-0
1938	Oct. 1	Newberry	W, 7-0
1939	Sept. 15	Rollins	L, 14-7
1940	Sept. 27	Carson-Newman	W, 23-6
1941	Sept. 27	Arkansas-Monticello	W, 67-0
1942	Oct. 10	High Point	W, 27-0
1943-44		—No Games—	
1945	Sept. 29	Milligan	L, 26-7
1946	Sept. 28	Elon	W, 40-0
1947	Sept. 26	Newberry	W, 18-7
1948	Sept. 18	Guilford	W, 21-14
1949	Sept. 10	Navy Apprentice	W, 35-0
1950	Sept. 9	Guilford	W, 32-2
1951	Sept. 22	Western Carolina	W, 26-6
1952	Sept. 14	Guilford	W, 13-12
1953	Sept. 27	Western Carolina	W, 7-0
1954	Sept. 11	Guilford	W, 19-6
1955	Sept. 7	Newport News	W, 46-7
1956	Sept. 22	Elon	L, 19-7
1957	Sept. 14	Presbyterian	W, 20-7
1958	Oct. 4	Elon	W, 32-20
1959	Sept. 26	Western Carolina	W, 14-12
1960	Sept. 17	Emory & Henry	W, 7-0
1961	—No Home Games (Stadium Construction)—		
1962	Sept. 15	Emory & Henry	L, 6-3
1963	Sept. 21	Newberry	W, 14-0
1964	Oct. 3	Elon	L, 28-7
1965	Sept. 18	Newberry	W, 10-7
1966	Oct. 1	Elon	W, 8-2
1967	Sept. 16	Newberry	W, 21-12
1968	Oct. 5	Elon	W, 70-26
1969	Sept. 27	Western Carolina	L, 35-7
1970	Oct. 3	Elon	W, 21-0
1971	Sept. 25	Western Carolina	L, 26-0
1972	Sept. 16	The Citadel	L, 28-21
1973	Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	L, 42-7
1974	Sept. 7	East Tennessee State	W, 16-7
1975	Sept. 13	East Carolina	W, 41-25
1976	Sept. 11	East Tennessee State	W, 44-3
1977	Sept. 17	Chattanooga	L, 14-7
1978	Sept. 9	Wofford	W, 35-14
1979	Sept. 22	Western Carolina	W, 35-27
1980	Sept. 13	The Citadel	W, 17-14
1981	Sept. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	W, 48-9
1982	Sept. 18	Furman	L, 27-21
1983	Sept. 10	James Madison	L, 24-20
1984	Sept. 22	East Tennessee State	W, 14-0
1985	Sept. 14	Western Kentucky	W, 31-14
1986	Aug. 30	Western Carolina	W, 17-13
1987	Sept. 12	James Madison	W, 17-10
1988	Sept. 3	The Citadel	W, 38-14
1989	Sept. 2	Gardner-Webb	W, 43-7
1990	Sept. 1	East Tennessee State	W, 34-24
1991	Aug. 31	Marshall	W, 9-3
1992	Sept. 26	East Tennessee State	W, 38-14
1993	Sept. 11	Liberty	L, 20-14
1994	Sept. 17	North Carolina A&T	W, 45-0
1995	Sept. 9	Edinboro	W, 44-7
1996	Sept. 7	Tennessee Tech	W, 16-3
1997	Sept. 20	Eastern Kentucky	W, 27-23
1998	Sept. 5	Liberty	W, 28-19
1999	Sept. 11	Eastern Kentucky	W, 34-20
2000	Sept. 9	Troy State	L, 34-28
2001	Sept. 1	Liberty	W, 46-26
2002	Sept. 14	Eastern Kentucky	W, 36-28
2003	Sept. 20	Morehead State	W, 24-21
2004	Sept. 11	Eastern Kentucky	W, 49-21
2005	Sept. 17	Coastal Carolina	W, 30-3
2006	Sept. 9	James Madison	W, 21-10
2007	Sept. 8	Lenoir-Rhyne	W, 48-7
2008	Sept. 6	Jacksonville	W, 56-7
2009	Sept. 12	McNeese State	L, 40-35
2010	Sept. 11	Jacksonville	W, 45-14
2011	Sept. 10	North Carolina A&T	W, 58-6
2012	Sept. 8	Montana	W, 35-27
2013	Sept. 7	North Carolina A&T	L, 24-21
2014	Sept. 6	Campbell	W, 66-0
2015	Sept. 5	Howard	W, 49-0
2016	Sept. 10	Old Dominion	W, 31-7

HOMECOMING (40-13-2 — .745)

Year	Date	Opponent	Score
1962	Oct. 13	Catawba	T, 21-21
1963	Oct. 26	Carson-Newman	W, 24-0
1964	Oct. 17	Catawba	W, 40-20
1965	Oct. 23	Carson-Newman	W, 17-7
1966	Oct. 15	Catawba	L, 18-17
1967	Oct. 21	Carson-Newman	W, 18-14
1968	Oct. 19	Catawba	W, 41-14
1969	Oct. 25	Carson-Newman	W, 24-15
1970	Oct. 17	Catawba	W, 48-21
1971	Oct. 16	Catawba	W, 55-21
1972	Sept. 30	Furman	L, 20-17
1973	Sept. 29	Davidson	W, 24-8
1974	Nov. 2	Furman	W, 27-3
1975	Oct. 25	Richmond	L, 24-17
1976	Oct. 30	The Citadel	W, 31-13
1977	Oct. 29	Ball State	L, 38-7
1978	Oct. 28	East Tennessee State	L, 35-34
1979	Oct. 6	Chattanooga	L, 24-21
1980	Oct. 25	Furman	L, 21-20
1981	Oct. 17	Virginia Military	T, 14-14
1982	Oct. 30	East Tennessee State	W, 29-13
1983	Oct. 15	Gardner-Webb	W, 21-17
1984	Oct. 20	Furman	W, 21-14
1985	Oct. 12	Chattanooga	W, 25-0
1986	Oct. 4	Davidson	W, 63-6
1987	Oct. 24	Chattanooga	W, 17-3
1988	Oct. 15	Furman	L, 24-9
1989	Oct. 28	Chattanooga	W, 41-7
1990	Oct. 20	Western Carolina	W, 27-9
1991	Nov. 9	Mississippi College	W, 31-23
1992	Oct. 3	The Citadel	L, 25-0
1993	Oct. 30	Chattanooga	W, 39-14
1994	Nov. 5	Liberty	W, 41-40
1995	Oct. 28	Chattanooga	W, 31-18
1996	Oct. 26	Marshall	L, 24-10
1997	Nov. 1	Chattanooga	W, 41-7
1998	Nov. 7	VMI	W, 51-0
1999	Oct. 2	East Tennessee State	W, 23-19
2000	Oct. 21	Wofford	W, 42-16
2001	Oct. 27	Chattanooga	W, 51-14
2002	Oct. 26	Wofford	L, 26-19
2003	Oct. 4	East Tennessee State	W, 21-7
2004	Oct. 23	Wofford	W, 38-17
2005	Oct. 29	Chattanooga	W, 35-25
2006	Sept. 30	Elon	W, 45-21
2007	Oct. 6	Gardner-Webb	W, 45-7
2008	Oct. 4	The Citadel	W, 47-21
2009	Oct. 10	North Carolina Central	W, 55-21
2010	Oct. 9	Elon	W, 34-31
2011	Oct. 22	Samford	W, 35-17
2012	Oct. 6	Elon	W, 35-23
2013	Oct. 12	Samford	L, 34-10
2014	Oct. 11	Liberty	L, 55-48 OT
2015	Oct. 3	Wyoming	W, 31-13
2016	Oct. 22	Idaho	W, 37-19



BOWL GAMES

Year	Date	Bowl	Opponent	Result	Site	Attend.	Coach
1931	Dec. 5	Unnamed	Catawba	W, 15-7	Charlotte, N.C.	—	C.B. Johnston
1937	Nov. 26	Unnamed	Southern Mississippi	L, 7-0	Biloxi, Miss.	—	Kidd Brewer
1938	Dec. 3	Unnamed	Moravian	W, 20-0	Winston-Salem, N.C.	—	Kidd Brewer
1948	Nov. 20	Burley	West Chester State	L, 7-2	Johnson City, Tenn.	—	E.C. Duggins
1949	Dec. 10	Pythian	Catawba	W, 21-7	Salisbury, N.C.	—	E.C. Duggins
1950	Nov. 23	Burley	Emory & Henry	L, 26-6	Johnson City, Tenn.	—	E.C. Duggins
	Dec. 9	Pythian	West Liberty	L, 28-26	Salisbury, N.C.	—	E.C. Duggins
1954	Nov. 25	Burley	East Tennessee State	W, 27-13	Johnson City, Tenn.	—	E.C. Duggins
	Dec. 11	Elks	Newberry	L ,20-13	Raleigh, N.C.	—	E.C. Duggins
1955	Nov. 24	Burley	East Tennessee State	L, 7-0	Johnson City, Tenn.	—	E.C. Duggins
2015	Dec. 19	Camellia	Ohio	W, 31-29	Montgomery, Ala.	21,395	Scott Satterfield
2016	Dec. 17	Camellia	Toledo	W, 31-28	Montgomery, Ala.	20,500	Scott Satterfield

NCAA DIVISION I-AA/DIVISION I FCS PLAYOFFS

Year	Date	ASU Seed	Opponent	Result	Site	Attend.	Coach
1986	Nov. 29	4	[13] Nicholls State	L, 28-26	Boone, N.C.	6,250	Sparky Woods
1987	Nov. 28	1	[16] Richmond	W, 20-3	Boone, N.C.	4,138	Sparky Woods
	Dec. 5	1	[8] Georgia Southern	W, 19-0	Boone, N.C.	9,229	Sparky Woods
	Dec. 12	1	[5] Marshall	L, 24-10	Boone, N.C.	14,621	Sparky Woods
1989	Nov. 25	10	[7] Middle Tennessee State	L, 24-21	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	5,000	Jerry Moore
1991	Nov. 30	13	[4] Eastern Kentucky	L, 14-3	Richmond, Ky.	2,750	Jerry Moore
1992	Nov. 28	12	[5] Middle Tennessee State	L, 35-10	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	4,000	Jerry Moore
1994	Nov. 26	10	[7] New Hampshire	W, 17-10 (OT)	Durham, N.H.	7,329	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 3	10	[2] Boise State	L, 17-14	Boise, Idaho	15,302	Jerry Moore
1995	Nov. 25	4	[13] James Madison	W, 31-24	Boone, N.C.	9,467	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	4	[5] Stephen F. Austin	L, 27-17	Boone, N.C.	8,941	Jerry Moore
1998	Nov., 28	7	[10] Tennessee State	W, 45-31	Boone, N.C.	3,885	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 5	7	[2] Northwestern State	L, 31-20	Natchitoches, La.	10,817	Jerry Moore
1999	Nov. 27	4	[13] Florida A&M	L, 44-29	Boone, N.C.	6,837	Jerry Moore
2000	Nov. 25	13	[4] Troy State	W 33-30	Troy, Ala.	4,916	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	13	[5] Western Kentucky	W 17-14	Bowling Green, Ky.	5,100	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 9	13	[1] Montana	L, 19-16 (OT)	Missoula, Mont.	17,401	Jerry Moore
2001	Dec. 1	—	William & Mary	W, 40-27	Boone, N.C.	5,279	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 8	—	[1] Georgia Southern	L, 38-24	Statesboro, Ga.	9,352	Jerry Moore
2002	Nov. 30	—	Maine	L, 14-13	Boone, N.C.	4,311	Jerry Moore
2005	Nov. 26	2	Lafayette	W, 34-23	Boone, N.C.	6,327	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 3	2	Southern Illinois	W, 38-24	Boone, N.C.	11,108	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 10	2	Furman	W, 29-23	Boone, N.C.	15,307	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 16	2	Northern Iowa	W, 21-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.	20,236	Jerry Moore
2006	Nov. 25	1	Coastal Carolina	W, 45-28	Boone, N.C.	16,223	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	1	Montana State	W, 38-17	Boone, N.C.	15,116	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 9	1	[4] Youngstown State	W, 49-24	Boone, N.C.	18,040	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 15	1	[3] Massachusetts	W, 28-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.	22,808	Jerry Moore
2007	Nov. 24	—	James Madison	W, 28-27	Boone, N.C.	14,040	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 1	—	Eastern Washington	W, 38-35	Boone, N.C.	16,947	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 7	—	Richmond	W, 55-35	Boone, N.C.	24,140	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 14	—	Delaware	W, 49-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.	23,010	Jerry Moore
2008	Nov. 29	2	South Carolina State	W, 37-21	Boone, N.C.	13,712	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 6	2	Richmond	L, 33-13	Boone, N.C.	15,215	Jerry Moore
2009	Nov. 28	—	South Carolina State	W, 20-13	Boone, N.C.	12,216	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 5	—	[4] Richmond	W, 35-31	Richmond, Va.	7,272	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 12	—	[1] Montana	L, 24-17	Missoula, Mont.	24,207	Jerry Moore
2010	Dec. 4	1	Western Illinois	W, 42-14	Boone, N.C.	13,322	Jerry Moore

APPALACHIAN STATE IN THE POSTSEASON BY THE NUMBERS

Years App State has advanced to postseason play: 30
- **Bowl appearances:** ..... 12 (in 10 years)
- **NCAA Division I FCS/Division I-AA playoff appearances:** 20

Overall postseason record: 30-23
- **Bowl games:** 6-6
- **NCAA Division I-AA/Division I FCS playoffs:** 24-17

Postseason record at neutral sites: 7-5
- **Bowl games:** 4-5
- **NCAA Division I-AA/Division I FCS playoffs:** 3-0

Postseason record at home: 17-9
- **Bowl games:** 0-0
- **NCAA Division I-AA/Division I FCS playoffs:** 17-9

Postseason record on the road: 6-9
- **Bowl games:** 2-1
- **NCAA Division I-AA/Division I FCS playoffs:** 4-8

Postseason coaching records:
- Jerry Moore 22-15
- Sparky Woods 2-2
- E.C. Duggins 2-5
- Scott Satterfield 2-0
- C.B. Johnston 1-0
- Kidd Brewer 1-1

NOTING APPALACHIAN STATE IN THE POSTSEASON

• Appalachian State was the first program to ever win three consecutive NCAA Division I FCS/Division I-AA national championships and remains one of only two programs to accomplish the feat. Only three other programs have ever won two Division I-AA/FCS national titles in a row: Georgia Southern (1985-86, 1989-90, 1999-2000), Youngstown State (1993-94) and North Dakota State (2011-13).

• Only eight programs in NCAA football history boast three straight national championships, regardless of division. Appalachian State became the first Division I program (FCS or FBS) to accomplish the feat in 61 years when it won its third consecutive title in 2007.

NCAA PROGRAMS WITH THREE STRAIGHT NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Team (Division)	Years
Minnesota (I)	1934-36
Army (I)	1944-46
Augustana (III)	1983-86
North Alabama (II)	1993-95
Mount Union (III)	1996-98; 2000-02
Appalachian State (I-AA/FCS)	**2005-07**
Wisconsin-Whitewater (III)	2009-11
North Dakota State (FCS)	2011-15

• Appalachian State is the only school from the state of North Carolina to ever win an NCAA football national championship and the only public institution in the state of North Carolina to win a national title on any level of college football (private institutions Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon have won NAIA national championships).

Yosef is mountain talk for "yourself," with the idea being that if you are an Appalachian alumnus, fan or friend and have a heart filled with black and gold, you are Yosef.

In preparing the layout for the 1942 edition of Appalachian's annual yearbook, *The Rhododendron*, editor James Storie and associate editor Elizabeth South (who later married in June 1942) were talking with freshman Lloyd S. Isaacs and Bill Mitchell of Observer Publishing about being one picture short of a perfectly balanced annual.

The result of their chatter was the creation of a character named *Dan'l Boone Yoseff from Appalachian*. He was presented as a member of the 1941-42 freshman class.

Each member of the foursome deflected credit for the creation of Yosef. Although called the Mountaineers, Appalachian had no mascot prior to Yosef. There were no plans in 1942 for Yosef to continue and evolve into what he is today.

His initial publication was such a hit that students went so far as to want to order picture packages of Yosef instead of pictures of themselves. Undoubtedly, the caricature, the name and the idea appealed to Appalachian students.

There is a controversy as to where the original image of Yosef came from and who was responsible for the picture. Accounts mention a bookstore staff member generating a sketch but an artist in Charlotte has also been credited with the creation of the mountain man.

The next mention of the fictional character came during the years of 1946-49 when Yoseff served as a guest editorial writer in the student newspaper (*The Appalachian*). He wrote using mountain colloquialism with a penchant for misspelled words.

Yoseff dropped the second "f" and became Yosef in January of 1947. On Nov. 22, 1947, the University sponsored a Mr. and Mrs. Yosef contest. Skills needed for the titles included hog and chicken calling.

The first mention of Yosef as the mascot of the Mountaineers is a picture in the March 12, 1948 edition of The Appalachian. The photo tabbed him as a perennial freshman.

In 1949, John Geffrich, a 48-year-old World War II veteran, was one of the first Yosef mascots. Geffrich helped establish a lineage of male undergraduates portraying a bearded man with coveralls, a pipe and a straw hat. The addition of a musket and a black-and-gold pick-up truck called the "Yosef Mobile" came along through the generations of Yosef.

Prior to the 1983-84 academic year, a committee comprised of University students, staff and faculty members modernized Yosef's look through a cartoon-type head and body. The Yosef mascot has undergone several overhauls over the past three decades, including one this offseason that gives the top Mountaineer a fresh new look as Appalachian State begins a new era in the Sun Belt Conference.

Responsible for providing school spirit, Yosef is a officially member of Appalachian State's cheerleading squad. He was an integal part of App State's 1986 and 1989 UCA Division I and 2008 Speed Squad, Inc. Large Squad national championships. Yosef goes to mascot instructional camp with the Mountaineers' cheerleaders each summer.

Yosef is also a fixture at community gatherings away from campus, including parades, school assemblies and private events. To request an appearance by Yosef at your event, contact Appalachian State sports marketing at (828) 262-6654.

YOSEF THROUGH THE YEARS



1942
The Rhododendron staff created *Dan'l Boone Yoseff from Appalachian*, Appalachian's first mascot.



1983-84
A committee comprised of Appalachian students, faculty and staff developed the first costumed Yosef.



1949
A lineage of bearded male Appalachian undergraduates donning coveralls, a pipe and a straw hat began portaying Yosef.



2001
"Touchdown Yosef" became a permanent part of the campus landscape when the statue donated by Irwin and Carol Belk was erected at the corner of Stadium Drive and Rivers Street.



The newest incarnation of Yosef was unveiled on July 1, 2014 in conjunction with Appalachian State's first official day in the Sun Belt Conference and NCAA Division I FBS.

APPALACHIAN STATE IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Player, Pos.	Chosen by	Round	Pick
1942	George Watts, T	Washington	15	142
1948	John Hollar, B	Chi. Cardinals	11	106
1949	Tom Murdock, B	Chi. Cardinals	16	157
1964	Larry Hand, T	Detroit	10	94
1965	Larry Harbin, B	Detroit	8	108
1984	Leroy Howell, DE	Buffalo	9	236
1986	Dino Hackett, LB	Kansas City	2	35
1988	Steve Wilkes, TE	N.Y. Giants	10	265
1990	Derrick Graham, OT	Kansas City	5	137
	Keith Collins, DB	San Diego	7	193
1992	Gary Dandridge, DB	Seattle	5	122
	Mike Frier, DT	Seattle	7	178
1993	Harold Alexander, P	Atlanta	3	67
1996	Matt Stevens, DB	Buffalo	3	87
1997	Dexter Coakley, LB	Dallas	3	65
2001	Corey Hall, DB	Atlanta	7	215
2008	Dexter Jackson, WR	Tampa Bay	2	58
	Corey Lynch, DB	Cincinnati	6	177
2010	Armanti Edwards, WR	Carolina	3	89
2011	Mark LeGree, DB	Seattle	5	156
	Daniel Kilgore, OL	San Francisco	5	163
	D.J. Smith, LB	Green Bay	6	186
2012	Brian Quick, WR	St. Louis	2	33
2013	Sam Martin, P	Detroit	5	165
	Demetrius McCray, DB	Jacksonville	7	210
2015	Ronald Blair, DL	San Francisco	5	142

APPALACHIAN STATE IN THE AFL DRAFT

Year	Player, Pos.	Chosen by	Round	Pick
1964	Larry Hand, T	N.Y. Jets	21	163

MOUNTAINEERS THAT HAVE PLAYED IN THE NFL*

Player, Pos.	Team	Year(s)
Harold Alexander, P	Atlanta Falcons	1993-94
Jimmy Armstrong, DB	Dallas Cowboys	1987
Doug Beaty, RB	Detroit Lions	1988
Kenny Blacknell, LB	Dallas Cowboys	1987
Ronald Blair, DL	**San Francisco 49ers**	**2016**
Travaris Cadet, RB	**New Orleans Saints**	**2012-**
	New England Patriots	**2015**
Dexter Coakley, LB	Dallas Cowboys	1997-2004
	St. Louis Rams	2005-06
Will Corbin, OL	Indianapolis Colts	2015
Gary Dandridge, DB	Seattle Seahawks	1992
Tommy Dawkins, DT	Pittsburgh Steelers	1987
George Demko, DE	Pittsburgh Steelers	1961
Armanti Edwards, WR	Carolina Panthers	2010-13
	Cleveland Browns	2013
Mike Frier, DT	Cincinnati Bengals	1992-93
	Seattle Seahawks	1994
Kennan Gilchrist, LB	**Houston Texans**	**2017**
Derrick Graham, OT	Kansas City Chiefs	1990-94
	Carolina Panthers	1995
	Seattle Seahawks	1996-97
	Oakland Raiders	1998
Dino Hackett, LB	Kansas City Chiefs	1986-92
	Seattle Seahawks	1993
Corey Hall, DB	Atlanta Falcons	2001
Larry Hand, DE	Detroit Lions	1965-77
John Hollar, RB/LB	Washington Redskins	1948-49
	Detroit Lions	1949
Leroy Howell, DE	Buffalo Bills	1984
Jason Hunter, DE	Green Bay Packers	2006-08
	Detroit Lions	2009
	Denver Broncos	2010-12
	Oakland Radiers	2013
Dexter Jackson, WR	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	2008
Daniel Kilgore, OL	**San Francisco 49ers**	**2011-**
Kendall Lamm, OL	**Houston Texans**	**2015**
Frank Leatherwood, TE	Miami Dolphins	1999
Corey Lynch, S	Cincinnati Bengals	2008
	Tampa Bay Bucs	2009-11
	San Diego Chargers	2012
	Tennessee Titans	2013
	Indianapolis Colts	2013
Rico Mack, LB	Pittsburgh Steelers	1994
Sam Martin, P	**Detroit Lions**	**2013-**
Demetrius McCray, DB	**Jacksonville Jaguars**	**2013-**
Doug Middleton, DB	**New York Jets**	**2016-**
Marques Murrell, DE	New York Jets	2007-09
	New England Patriots	2010
Bjorn Nittmo, PK	New York Giants	1989
Russell Payne, TE	Denver Broncos	1987
Andrew Peacock, WR	Detroit Lions	2014-
DeAndre Presley, DB	Miami Dolphins	2012
	Carolina Panthers	2013-15
Brian Quick, WR	**St. Louis Rams**	**2012-**
Joel Ross, DB	Dallas Cowboys	2015
	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	2016
Mark Royals, P	Philadelphia Eagles	1986
	St. Louis Cardinals	1986
	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1989-92, 1999-2001
	Pittsburgh Steelers	1993-94
	Detroit Lions	1995-96
	New Orleans Saints	1997-98
	Miami Dolphins	2002-03
	Jacksonville Jaguars	2003
Darryl Russell, DB	Denver Broncos	1987
Justin Seaverns, LB	Miami Dolphins	2002
John Settle, RB	Atlanta Falcons	1987-90
	Washington Redskins	1991-92
D.J. Smith, LB	Green Bay Packers	2011-12
	Houston Texans	2013
	Carolina Panthers	2014
Struggy Smith, DB	Atlanta Falcons	1987
Matt Stevens, DB	Buffalo Bills	1996
	Philadelphia Eagles	1997-98
	Washington Redskins	1998-2000
	New England Patriots	2001
	Houston Texans	2002-03
Tony Washington, WR	**Jacksonville Jaguars**	**2014-**
Ryan Watson, OL	Atlanta Falcons	2002
George Watts, T	Washington Redskins	1942
Daniel Wilcox, TE	New York Jets	2001-02
	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	2002-03
	Baltimore Ravens	2004-08

Active players in bold.

** To be included in this list, players must have been a member of the organization's active, regular-season roster in previous seasons. Please contact the Appalachian State strategic communications office with any additions to this list.*



In 2012, Brian Quick became the highest NFL Draft pick in Appalachian State history when the St. Louis Rams selected him with the first pick of the second round (33rd overall).